GLOBAL EMERGENCY OVERVIEW
July 2015

Severe humanitarian crisis
Afghanistan
Nigeria
CAR
Somalia
DRC
South Sudan
Eritrea
Sudan
Guinea
Syria
Iraq

Humanitarian crisis
Cameroon
Malawi
Chad
Mali
Colombia
Mauritania
DPRK
Nepal
Djibouti
Niger
Ethiopia
oPt
Gambia
Pakistan
Kenya
Senegal
Lebanon
Sierra Leone
Liberia
Ukraine
Libya

Situation of concern
Angola
Jordan
Burkina Faso
Madagascar
Burundi
Myanmar
Haiti
Philippines
Uganda

Snapshot 8–14 July 2015

Yemen: More than 1,500 civilians have been killed since conflict began to escalate in March, and airstrikes and fighting continue despite the agreement to a six-day humanitarian pause over 11–17 July. There are now 1.26 million IDPs in the country – a 24% increase since mid-June. Only 20% of the fuel needed is available in the country, which is impacting upon all basic needs.

Honduras: 807,000 people are affected by drought, and a state of emergency has been declared in ten departments in the southwest. El Niño has led to reduced rainfall and is expected to continue to do so throughout 2015. Drought has affected 2.5 million people across Central America.

Madagascar: 579,000 people are severely food insecure in seven southern regions, according to a food security assessment. 200,000 people require immediate food assistance, particularly in the drought-affected regions of Androy and Anosy, where staple food prices have doubled. This year has seen the worst drought conditions in six years.

For more information on CAR, visit the ACAPS country analysis page.

OVERVIEW

Health, protection, food, and WASH are top priority needs, as continued violence, looting, and displacement cause further deterioration of an already dire humanitarian situation across the country. Violence between Muslim communities, perceived to have links with the ex-Seleka, and Christian communities, aligned with the anti-balaka militias, has resulted in displacement, targeted killings along communal lines, and human rights abuses.

Political Context

Between 4 and 11 May, the Bangui Peace Forum took place. Moderated by President of Congo Denis Sassou Nguesso, 585 participants agreed on a 'Republican Pact for Peace', which sets the calendar for elections and revision of the constitution; a consensual disarmament model; the establishment of a criminal court; and an agenda of humanitarian and development priorities (BBC, 03/05/2015; Centre for Humanitarian Dialogue, 12/05/2015).

A constitutional referendum will be held on 4 October. The first round of presidential and legislative elections will take place on 18 October, and the second round on 22 November. (APF, 19/06/2015). Voter registration will take place 26 June–27 July and will include refugee participation. The transition to the new government is meant to be complete by December 2015 (UNHCR, 25/06/2015).

Conflict began in late 2012, when Seleka fighters advanced from the north, taking control of territory on their way to the capital Bangui, where they held power until December 2013. Seleka committed numerous abuses during their advance and rule, and self-defence militias composed of mainly non-Muslims, 'anti-balaka', began revenge attacks in late 2013. Most ex-Seleka members withdrew to the north at the end of 2013, but fighting persisted between ex-Seleka and anti-balaka, Muslim and Christian communities, and pastoralists and farmers. In April 2015, the ex-Seleka and anti-Balaka agreed to a ceasefire. This was rejected by the transitional Government, just as it rejected an earlier ceasefire agreement (USAID, 10/04/2015).

African Union forces, MISCA, backed by France, were deployed in December 2013, authorised by the UN. The African Union had already deployed troops to CAR prior to Seleka’s assumption of power, but was overwhelmed by the severity and scope of the conflict. In mid-September 2014, the UN peacekeeping force took over operations under the name MINUSCA.

A transitional government was formed in August 2014. It was rejected by the ex-Seleka, which had proclaimed a de facto, independent, secular state in northeastern CAR in July (IRIN 23/09/2014; Government, 24/07/2014).

LATEST DEVELOPMENTS

10 July: At least 51 cases of measles were reported in the last week of June in Birao, Vakaga prefecture. There have been three new cases in July (ECHO).

7 July: Three men attacked the National Radio in Bangui, disarming the two Gendarmes on guard and taking one hostage for a limited period of time (UN).

KEY CONCERNS

- More than 5,000 people have died in violence since December 2013 (Government, 16/09/2014; BBC, 07/01/2015).
- 2.7 million of 4.6 million people needed immediate assistance, half of them children (OCHA, 06/06/2015).
- 1.5 million people are in Crisis and Emergency phases of food insecurity (USAID, 13/03/2015).
- 27% of the health facilities in the country are damaged and 40% are unable to offer health services (WHO, 31/01/2015).
- 399,270 IDPs, including 33,070 in Bangui (UNHCR, 25/06/2015).

- 461,400 CAR refugees in neighbouring countries, 219,720 of whom have arrived since December 2013 (UNHCR 06/03/2015; 17/04/2015).
- 94,545 returnees in Nana-Gribizi, Ouham, Kemo and Ouham Pende.
Security Context

More than 1,820 security incidents have been recorded since January 2015 (OCHA, 12/05/2015). More than 5,000 people have been killed since December 2013 (BBC, 07/01/2015).

MINUSCA and Sangaris have reinforced their presence in north-central CAR. Anti-balaka activity has increased on the border with Cameroon. The presence of Nigerian armed groups has been reported (UNHCR, 25/06/2015). Attacks against civilians have been reported in Ouandago (Nana-Gribizi), Kabo (Ouham), Batangafo (Ouham) and the Bouca–Batangafo (Ouham) route (UNHCR, 25/06/2015).

Priority areas for civilian protection are Ngaoundaye (Ouham-Pendé), Markounda (border area) and Batangafo (Ouham), Bambari and Kouango (Ouaka), Boda (Lobaye), Gamboula, (Mambere-Kadei) and Mbres (Nana-Gribizi) (UNHCR, 15/05/2015).

Stakeholders

Ex-Seleka: Seleka was an alliance of factions created in 2012 and dissolved by President Djotodia in late 2013. However, many fighters remained active, and were dubbed ‘ex-Seleka’. With the exception of 17,114 confined to three military camps in Bangui, most moved out of the capital and controlled much of central and northern CAR by January 2014 (IRIN, 17/09/2014). Bambari, Ouaka reportedly became the ex-Seleka headquarters in May 2014. Between 10 and 15 commanders oversee 1,500–3,750 soldiers each, including Muslims from the northeast, and Sudanese and Chadians (IRIN, 12/01/2015; international media, 30/09/2014; Enough, 17/06/2015).

Anti-balaka: The anti-balaka were formed in order to counter the Seleka; there are around 75,000 militants, though the numbers are contested, and their main leaders and political programme remain unknown (IRIN, 12/01/2015). After the coup and Djotodia’s resignation, many members of the former government army, the FACA, joined the anti-balaka. It is suspected that up to ten anti-balaka factions function in the vicinity of Bangui (IRIN, 12/02/2014).

LRA: Mbomou and Haut-Mbomou prefectures remain most affected by the Lord’s Resistance Army, which increased attacks as the political crisis left a power vacuum (OCHA, 10/11/2014). In 2015, LRA attacks increased after LRA militant Dominic Ongwen surrendered to US forces in January (BBC, 07/01/2015).

UN peacekeeping mission (MINUSCA): MINUSCA officially took over operations on 14 September 2014, under a one-year mandate. In March 2015, the number of peacekeepers was increased by 1,000, to better protect infrastructure and senior officials in Bangui, bringing the total to 13,000 uniformed personnel (Reuters, 26/03/2015). On 28 April, the UN Security Council extended MINUSCA’s mandate by one year (UN, 28/04/2015).

French forces: On 19 May, the operation was formally handed over to MINUSCA (French Ministry of Defence, 22/05/2015). As of 21 May, 1,700 of 2,000 French troops were left in CAR (UN, 21/05/2015).

EU advisory mission: The EU launched the EU Military Advisory mission (EUMAM RCA) on 19 January, with the objective of reforming the security sector (Government, 16/03/2015).

US military assistance: The US is providing logistical support, special forces, and advisers to African troops operating against the LRA in eastern and southeastern CAR.

Recent Incidents

Bangui: Three unidentified armed individuals attacked the National Radio of CAR on 7 July, disarming and temporarily kidnapping one of the two Gendarmes on guard (UN, 07/07/2015).

Nana-Mambere: Late June, MINUSCA was dismantling an FDPC camp (Front démocratique du peuple centrafricain) in the prefecture. FDPC had been carrying out attacks on a main supply road (UN, 24/06/2015). DFPC was formed around a decade ago. It was part of Seleka in 2012, but has since come into conflict with other Seleka members.

Nana-Gribizi: 4,400 people fled armed attacks in Bissingale, Ndémayo, and Site-Nana for Kaga Bandoro town on 15 May. According to the UN, the attacks resulted in ten deaths (USAID, 12/06/2015). 300–400 people attacked a MINUSCA camp in Kaga Bandoro in early April, because UN peacekeepers failed to stop raids by Fulani pastoralists (UNHCR, 10/04/2015; Reuters, 10/04/2015). MINUSCA has set up a temporary base in Mbres, as clashes between ex-Seleka and anti-balaka along the Kaga Bandoro–Mbres route persist. Mbres is currently under ex-Seleka control (UNHCR, 17/04/2015).

Ouaka: A MINUSCA vehicle was attacked on the route from Bambari to Bangui, after alleged Muslims were arrested. Cars were battered and approximately 17 homes were burned (local media, 11/04/2015).

Humanitarian Context and Needs

As of late April 2015, 2.7 million of 4.6 million people need immediate assistance, half of them children. Humanitarian needs in CAR continue to exceed available resources and delivery of aid is expected to decline because funding remains low (OCHA, 06/06/2015). However, on 13 May, CAR was deactivated as a Level 3 emergency response (UNHCR, 31/05/2015).

Access

Crime hinders the supply of humanitarian assistance outside Bangui. MINUSCA forces are organising patrols in Damara (Ombella-Mpoko), aiming to curtail crime in the region, including violent attacks, threats against aid workers, and roadblocks (OCHA, 28/05/2015). A rapid assessment on the Niango–Kaga Nze route, in Bamingui-Bangoran province, found that exactions, theft, and abuse were current in the region (Premiere Urgence – Aide Medicale International, 06/05/2015).

Trapped Communities

As of 15 May, more than 36,000 people are trapped and at risk of violence and abuse in
seven enclaves countrywide: in Bangui’s PK5 (24,000), Boda (9,000), Bouar (1,600), Carnot (522), Berberati (456), Yaloke (372), and Dekoa (105). Most belong to religious and ethnic minorities and have limited access to basic services (OCHA, 28/05/2015; USAID, 12/06/2015).

Security Constraints

**Bangui:** In PK5, shopkeepers have complained about extortion by ex-Seleka who ‘secure’ the neighbourhood against anti-balaka (AFP, 28/05/2015).

**Security Incidents Affecting Aid Workers**

232 acts of violence have been recorded against humanitarian organisations since January 2015 (OCHA, 12/05/2015). They include thefts of humanitarian assets and facilities as well as threats to staff (USAID, 27/04/2015). UN, NGO, and private vehicles are becoming regular targets on main roads (IOM, 02/02/2015).

18 humanitarian workers were killed and six wounded in 142 incidents in 2014 (OCHA, 04/12/2014; USAID, 19/12/2014).

**Nana-Mambere:** Several NGOs have temporarily suspended operations in the areas along Baboua-Besson and Baboua-Cantonnier roads in western Nana-Mambere due to insecurity. Nana-Mambere is becoming more and more inaccessible. Polio vaccination of over 16,000 children has been delayed in two subprefectures (OCHA, 08/06/2015).

**Disasters**

Floods in late April affected about 4,600 people in Ouham and Mambere-Kadei (FAO, 09/07/2015).

Mambere-Kadei: Storms in Berberati since 24 April have affected 1,110 people and destroyed 200 houses (Red Cross Movement, 14/05/2015). The rainy season has caused extensive flooding and severe damage to IDP shelters (UNHCR, 31/05/2015).

**Displacement**

**IDPs**

As of June, there were 399,270 IDPs in CAR compared to 426,238 at the end of April (OCHA, 23/06/2015; UNHCR, 25/06/2015). The decrease in IDPs is due to improved security and a consistent presence of MINUSCA. Displacement, however, is still occurring in Ouham and Nana-Grebizi prefectures (OCHA, 21/06/2015). There are approximately 131,000 returnees in CAR, mainly in Ouham-Pende, Ouham, Kemo and Nana-Grebizi (OCHA, 28/05/2015).

**Bangui:** Relative improvements in security in some neighbourhoods outside Bangui have reduced IDP numbers in Bangui to 33,070 in 33 sites from 36,930 at end May (OCHA, 23/06/2015). Some suggest this drop may be due more to the poor condition of IDP sites (OCHA, 04/03/2015; IOM, 02/03/2015; UNHCR, 03/04/2015).

As of 22 June IOM has deregistered 14,360 people (2,872 households), at Mpoko airport IDP site (IOM, 22/06/2015). A survey of all households previously found that 42% plan to resettle in new areas and 55% want to return to their place of origin (OCHA, 18/02/2015; USAID, 27/03/2015). 1,173 households have been registered in the 5th district of Bangui (OCHA, 28/05/2015).

**Nana-Grebizi:** Increased displacement has been recorded throughout the prefecture, with informal IDP sites being set up (UNHCR, 28/06/2015). After an attack in mid-May, 1,900 IDPs and 2,500 residents fled villages on the Dekoa route to the Evêché IDP site in Kaga Bandoro (OCHA, 28/05/2015).

**Ouham:** Increased displacement has been recorded throughout the prefecture with informal IDP sites being set up (UNHCR, 26/06/2015).

**Ouaka:** Ouaka hosted 57,000 IDPs at 12 March (OCHA, 18/03/2015). In Bambari, there are 9,870 IDPs in Sangaris IDP site; 2,614 IDPs in MINUSCA site; 8,790 at Notre Dame de la Victoire; 9,400 in the Muslim neighbourhood Hadji and Bornu; and 7,900 at Aerodrome (UNICEF, 31/03/2015).

**Refugees in CAR**

8,260 refugees and asylum seekers from DRC, Chad, and Sudan are living in camps in Bangui, Bambari, and Zemio (UNHCR, 25/06/2015; 17/04/2015; OCHA; 29/04/2015).

**Returnees**

Local sources report a return rate of 1,000 people per week from DRC to Kouango, Ouaka prefecture (OCHA CAR, 08/07/2015).

**CAR Refugees in Neighbouring Countries**

As of 25 June, there are 970,400 CAR refugees in neighbouring countries (UNHCR, 25/06/2015). 244,820 are registered in Cameroon, 91,210 in Chad, 98,280 in DRC, and 27,650 in Congo (UNHCR, 25/06/2015).

**Food Security**

The lean season has begun and a food security crisis is expected to last until September 2015, in particular for IDPs and some host communities. 1,268,000 people are facing Crisis (IPC Phase 3) and Emergency (IPC Phase 4) food security outcomes (Food Security and Nutrition Working Group, 20/05/2015; FEWSNET, 30/05/2015).

About 19% of people in rural areas are in Crisis and 12% in Emergency (OCHA, 28/05/2015). The most insecure are households headed by women, displaced people or returnees, and those without financial resources. Most IDPs were categorised as in Crisis in March (OCHA, 04/02/2015; 04/03/2015; FEWSNET, 20/04/2015). Households in the north and northwest need assistance (FEWSNET, 01/04/2015).

**Agriculture and Markets**

Food access is restrained by reduced food production, lack of livelihoods, and high food...
prices (OCHA, 18/12/2014; FAO, 26/01/2015). Food crop production in 2014 was 58% below average, as a result of insecurity, looting, and the killing of livestock (OCHA, 04/03/2015). Poor storage of seeds results in insect and fungi attacks, and poor germination (FAO, 19/06/2015). Food stocks in rural areas are 40–50% below average due to recurring raids.

Fish supply has fallen by 40% and cattle-breeding by 77% compared to pre-crisis levels, and insecurity and poor road conditions have disrupted market linkages and led to significant increases in food prices in 2014 (FAO, 26/01/2015; OCHA, 18/12/2014).

Health and Nutrition

As of December 2014, two million people need access to health services (OCHA, 19/11/2014; 22/12/2014). 55% of health facilities are functioning (WHO, 27/04/2015). Only 25% of those offering services have functioning sources of energy, and 21% have access to water (WHO, 31/12/2014). Shortages of drugs and qualified staff have been severe in Dekoa, Mala and Ndjoukou (Kemo) (OCHA, 29/04/2015).

There is a lack of access to health services in IDP sites and in the subprefectures of Mbres, Batangafo, and Kouango due to increased insecurity (OCHA, 29/04/2015). More than 15,000 IDPs from Ngakobo in Ouaka prefecture do not have access to healthcare services (OCHA, 14/04/2015). Deficiency in antiretroviral treatment is reported in Ouaka due to lack of access (OCHA, 28/05/2015). HIV prevalence increased from 12% to 14% between 2014 and 2015.

Malaria remains the primary cause of mortality (WHO, 30/04/2015). Funding shortages have brought an NGO to reduce activities by 60% in Paoua and Markounda subprefectures, Ouham, where almost 150,000 had received free malaria treatment (OCHA, 13/05/2015).

A measles outbreak has been reported in Birao, Vakaga prefecture: at least 51 cases were reported during the last week of June and three new cases in July (ECHO, 10/07/2015).

Nutrition

Based on a national survey, the country has 6.5% severe acute malnutrition (SAM) (UNICEF, 08/01/2015). In 2015, 32,348 children will suffer from SAM and 78,355 from MAM (OCHA, 28/05/2015). From January to end March 2015, 6,500 children were admitted for treatment for SAM (UNICEF, 30/04/2015).

In 2014, 28,000 children were severely malnourished and 75,500 moderately malnourished (OCHA, 04/12/2014; 18/12/2014).

WASH

2.3 million people do not have access to improved safe water or improved sanitation (OCHA, 23/09/2014; 22/12/2014). 1.4 million people are targeted for WASH assistance in 2015 but lack of funding is a constraint on WASH infrastructure support (OCHA, 29/04/2015; 28/05/2015).

In Bambari, Sangaris IDP site has 6.8L of water/person/day; MINUSCA has 10L/person/day; Notre Dame de la Victoire 4.0L/person/day; and Muslim neighbourhoods have 2.2L/person/day (UNICEF, 31/03/2015).

Shelter

IDP housing: Many displaced people are sleeping on the ground or in the open. Some are under pressure to leave camps, especially those living in school sites. Muslim IDPs face limited movement due to tensions with surrounding communities. IDPs with host families face lack of space and tensions. IDPs tend to move to rental housing after being in IDP sites or with host families but struggle to keep up with rent. Abandoned housing taken up by IDPs is mostly shelter left by Muslims, but only provides minimal protection after having been burned or pillaged. Finding shelter and temporary protection in the bush is another common option for IDPs (NRC 12/2014).

Some returning IDPs find their homes destroyed or occupied. Disputes and tensions when IDPs relocate are a concern (NRC 12/2014).

Education

An assessment of schools noted that as of end April 2015, 78–88% are open (UNICEF, 30/04/2015). The situation varies across the country, with 25% functioning in Nana-Grebi, 50% functioning in Ouaka, 63% in Sangha-Mbaere; 67% functioning in Vakaga and 71% in Ouham. Classes, however, are not regular due to insecurity and absence of teachers.

Student enrolment has improved by 31% since 2013-2014 but is still 6% below pre-crisis levels (2011-2012) (UNICEF, 30/04/2015). Only 6,000–10,000 children were enrolled in school 2012–2014 (IRIN, 12/01/2015). Over 1.4 million children are in need of education (OCHA, 22/12/2014).

In Bangui’s PK5 district, teachers have left due to insecurity, resulting in 60,000 school-aged children in need of safe learning spaces (USAID, 13/03/2015).

Only 10% of school-aged returnees in Debissaka village, Mbomou prefecture, are attending school due to security threats and attacks (ACTED, 22/04/2015).

Protection

Crimes against humanity and war crimes have been reported. Ex-Seleka are listed for child recruitment, killing, rape and other forms of sexual violence, and attacks on schools or hospitals. Anti-balaka are listed for child recruitment, and killing and maiming (Watchlist on Children and Armed Conflict, 04/11/2014). On 8 January, the UN Commission of Inquiry into human rights concluded that violence towards Muslims by anti-balaka in 2014 constitutes ethnic cleansing (Government, 20/01/2015).

15 months after being captured in Ombella-Mpoko, 11 Fulani, including the local head of anti-Balaka are still missing and no investigation has started (UN, 05/06/2015).

Refugees are at risk of statelessness because access to birth certificates is limited
20 peacekeepers were sent home due to an event on 10 July which reported the use of excessive force on four people and killed two (Reuters, 09/07/2015).

SGBV

The areas at most risks of sexual violence, and early and forced marriage, and with insufficient GBV response are: Bambari, Ouaka; Mbres and Kaga-Bandoro, Nana-Grebizi; Kabo and some villages in Nana Mambere (OCHA, 28/05/2015). 150 rape cases were reported in March and April in Bangui, Begoua (Bangui), Bimbo (Ombella-Mpoko), Yaloke (Ombella-Mpoko), Kaga Bandoro (Nana Grebizi), and Bambari, (Ouaka) with many more not reported (WHO, 30/04/2015).

Child Protection

432 children were killed or maimed by violence in 2014 (OCHA, 04/12/2014).

The number of children recruited into armed groups has risen to 8,000–10,000, from 2,500 at the beginning of the crisis (The Guardian, 18/12/2014; OCHA, 02/04/2015). Eight major militia groups have agreed to free child soldiers and children used as cooks, messengers, or for sexual purposes (Reuters, 05/05/2015). More than 350 children were freed from armed groups on 14 May (AFP, 14/05/2015).

France is in the process of investigating allegations of child abuse by its peacekeeping forces that occurred between December 2013 and June 2014 (Reuters, 29/04/2015). UN peacekeepers from another country have been accused of sexually abusing street children in Bangui; an investigation is underway (Reuters, 23/06/2015).

Land Mines/UXOs

Camp Beal, an ex-seleka camp in Bangui, is in the process of being cleared of ammunition and explosives (UN, 06/07/2015).

Updated: 13/07/2015

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF CONGO CONFLICT, FOOD INSECURITY, EPIDEMIC, DISPLACEMENT

2015:

9 July: A fire started by pastoralists in Kalonda II IDP site in Maniema, South Kivu, destroyed 300 homes (OCHA).

29 June: 60,000 people are in need of assistance in Tanganyika, Katanga, due to intercommunal violence (OCHA).

KEY CONCERNS

- Internal conflict in the eastern provinces of Orientale, North Kivu, South Kivu, and Katanga.
- 7 million people need humanitarian assistance (OCHA, 30/04/2015).
- 2.6 million IDPs (OCHA, 01/06/2015; 17/06/2015).
- Over 2 million children under five are suffering from acute malnutrition (Radio Okapi, 04/11/2014).
- 7.3 million school-aged children are not attending school (Radio Okapi, 10/03/2015).

OVERVIEW

Needs are highest in the conflict-affected regions of North Kivu, South Kivu, Katanga, and Orientale, where there is large-scale, repeated displacement. IDPs, host populations, and those unable to flee are all vulnerable, as insecurity poses multiple protection risks and prevents access to basic services. Needs vary according to geographic area and conflict dynamics.

Political violence and inter-communal strife have persisted for decades, influenced by longstanding tensions with DRC’s eastern neighbours. Operations by DRC armed forces and UN peacekeepers and infighting between armed groups disrupt security and stability.

Political Context

National Political Context

Attempts to prolong the President’s term beyond the two-term limit were met with violent protests in September and then January. Although Parliament voted against the legislation to prolong the presidential term beyond 2016, there are doubts regarding the scheduling of elections (AFP, 27/09/2014; 25/01/2015). In March and April, activists promoting political participation were arrested (Reuters, 16/04/2015). Parliament rejected a bill setting the terms for the upcoming elections on 25 October. Parliamentarians are convening in special session from 4 July until 2 August to allow elections to be held in October 2015 (AFP, 03/07/2015).

Authorities have confirmed that new provinces will be established in the country, as noted in the 2006 Constitution, increasing the number from 11 to 26 (AFP, 03/07/2015).

Security Context
Stakeholders

At least 40 armed groups are operating in the east of the country (ECHO, 22/10/2014). They range from local militias set up initially as self-defence groups (among them many Mayi-Mayi groups), to secessionist groups, and forces first set up by fighters from Uganda (LRA and ADF/NALU), Rwanda (FDLR) and Burundi (FNL). The UN has a peacekeeping mission (MONUSCO), and an EU mission providing assistance to security sector reform (EUSEC) was extended until 30 June 2015 (EU, 25/09/2014). The UN and the Government are discussing withdrawal of the UN mission (Radio Okapi, 04/06/2015).

Front of Patriotic Resistance (FRPI) is an armed group established in November 2002 in Ituri from the Ngiti ethnic group (TRAC). Attacks increased in Itumu territory, Orientale, in 2015, after a failed disarmament programme at the end of 2014 (OCHA, 19/04/2015). Around 300 FRPI militants disarmed to the FARDC on 17 May in Bunia, Orientale (Radio Okapi, 19/05/2015). The FRPI was reportedly neutralised by the FARDC and MONUSCO in late June. 35 died, 52 were wounded and 36 captured alive in three weeks of operations (AFP, 24/06/2015).

Democratic Forces for the Liberation of Rwanda (FDLR) are mainly Hutu Rwandans who were allegedly linked to the genocide. An estimated 1,400 fighters are active, primarily in the Kivu region (Reuters, 22/03/2015).

Mayi-Mayi: At least 20 Mayi-Mayi groups, formed by local leaders along ethnic lines, are active in North Kivu, South Kivu, and Katanga. The number of fighters can range from 100 to 1,000 (AFP 2013).

Allied Democratic Forces/National Army for the Liberation of Uganda (ADF/NALU) is a Muslim militant group founded in the 1990s. MONUSCO and the FARDC launched an operation in North Kivu to neutralise the group in January 2015 (Radio Okapi, 07/01/2015). ADF activity decreased in January, but by early February attacks against villages in Beni territory had increased (AFP, 04/02/2015; 20/03/2015).

Lord’s Resistance Army (LRA), founded by Joseph Kony in Uganda in 1987, has spread to South Sudan and subsequently to DRC and CAR (IRIN).

National Liberation Forces (FNL) are Burundian militants based in South Kivu (AFP 2013).

The armed forces of the DRC (FARDC) comprise 120,000–130,000 fighters (Defence Web, 2013). Seven army and police officers were banned from receiving MONUSCO support in March 2015 because they pose a risk of committing human rights violations (Reuters, 11/03/2015).

The UN Stabilization Mission in DRC (MONUSCO) is made up of almost 18,000 troops, as well as military observers and police units (OCHA, 19/04/2015). The initial mission, MONUC, was established after the signing of the 1999 peace agreement between DRC and five regional states. In March 2014 its mandate was expanded, with the creation of an Intervention Brigade, charged with neutralising armed groups (RFI, 20/10/2014). MONUSCO’s mandate was extended for another year in March 2015, although its force was cut by 2,000 troops (Reuters, 26/03/2015; AFP, 26/03/2015).

Conflict Developments

North Kivu

2.29 million people in North Kivu are affected by armed conflict (OCHA, 02/06/2015). An FARDC offensive on the FDLR began in February (AFP, 26/02/2015). More than 300 people have been killed in Beni territory since October 2014 (international media, 09/05/2015).

Beni territory: Activities are back to normal in Beni, after they had slowed in protest against the killing of civilians (Radio Okapi, 03/06/2015). In May, around 80 people were killed, and people left a dozen villages, asked by authorities to move towards FARDC positions and the towns of Oicha and Beni.

Lubero: A clash broke out on 25 May in a transit camp for ex-FDLR combatants in Kanyabayonga. Four people were injured (Radio Okapi, 25/05/2015). The security situation in Banniate, Itala, Bunzoa, Ikobo villages, which lie between Lubero and Walikale territories, is tense due to FDLR attacks (Radio Okapi, 18/05/2015). FDLR have been reported in the communities of Rusamambo, Bukumbirwa, Kasiki, Luanga and Buleusa, where they accuse youth of collaborating with Mayi-Mayi militants (local media, 07/05/2015).

Masisi: Five people were killed in an attack on Goma airport in the night of 1–2 June, by suspected ADF (international media, 03/06/2015). 30 people have been arrested (international media, 08/06/2015).

Rutshuru: Tribal tensions between Hutus and Nande have halted social and economic activities in Nyamilima. Several families sought refuge in the church (local media, 04/05/2015).

Walikale: Four civilians were killed in clashes between two Mayi-Mayi factions on 2 June in Nsindo. Thousands reportedly fled their homes (Radio Okapi, 04/06/2015).

South Kivu

In Lulingu, Shabunda territory, clashes have been ongoing since mid-May between FARDC and Mayi-Mayi Raiya Mutomboki. Economic activity has ceased, and schools and other basic infrastructure are not functioning. An unknown number of people have left the town, and flights to the region have been suspended (OCHA, 09/05/2015).

FRPI: 35 people died, 52 were wounded and 36 captured alive in three weeks of FARDC –MONUSCO operations in June (AFP, 24/06/2015). On 3 June, FRPI clashed with FARDC in Aveba, Irumu territory. The following day FARDC had taken control of the town and calm
was restored (Radio Okapi, 05/06/2015).

On 8 June, 30 people were abducted in Dungu-centre, reportedly by LRA. 12 were released after FARDC intervention (local media, 12/06/2015).

**Katanga**

Since early 2015, Katanga’s triangle of death (Pweto, Manono, and Moba territories) has experienced a decrease in Mayi-Mayi attacks (Radio Okapi, 17/03/2015), but Luba (Bantus) and pygmies (Batwa) have frequently clashed in Kalémie, Manono, and Nyunzu territories (OCHA, 08/04/2015). In Nyunzu territory, conflict between Luba and pygmies has killed 200 people since January 2015; 60 women have been raped. 113 villages have been burned (Radio Okapi, 03/06/2015). Luba burned several shelters in an IDP camp in May. Women and children are now housed in a warehouse and require assistance (ECHO, 05/05/2015; OCHA, 06/05/2015).

Four people were killed in clashes in Kitutwa, Manono territory (Radio Okapi, 03/06/2015). On 1 May, pygmy militants burned 28 Luba homes in Kazala locality, Manono territory, and later clashes killed eight and injured 30 (local media, 07/05/2015).

**Humanitarian Context and Needs**

7 million people need humanitarian assistance (OCHA, 30/04/2015).

**Access**

The mountainous and volcanic terrain, and lack of tarred roads, limit access across DRC, and access worsens during the rainy season. Insecurity is a major constraint in the east.

**North Kivu:** There were two attacks against humanitarian organisations in Rutshuru and Walikale territories between 18 and 21 June (OCHA, 23/06/2015). Organisations had already suspended activities along the Oicha–Eringeti route north of Beni (Radio Okapi, 23/05/2015). Some 275,000 IDPs are hard to access in North Kivu due to insecurity, including 44,000 IDPs in sites in Rutshuru territory (OCHA, 30/04/2015). Commercial flights are not serving the area and roads are inaccessible (local media, 09/06/2015).

**South Kivu:** 40% of the roads in South Kivu are impassable (OCHA, 29/05/2015). Traffic has been suspended on the Bukavu–Goma road since 7 June, after a bridge over the Kitalima River collapsed. Armed groups are stealing goods from stranded trucks (local media, 09/06/2015). An increasing number of insecurity incidents have been reported on the route between Bitale and Hombo (Kalehe territory) (OCHA, 10/06/2015). Humanitarian and commercial flights to Lulingu, Shabunda territory, have been suspended due to insecurity (OCHA, 31/05/2015). Two NGOs have temporarily suspended activities (OCHA, 10/06/2015). In Lulingu, movement restrictions due to armed activity between the Raiya Mutomboki and the FARDC is preventing women from accessing their crops (OCHA, 09/07/2015).

**Katanga:** 82% of the roads in Katanga are almost impassable (OCHA, 30/04/2015). ACTED suspended its activity in Pweto after 14 April due to threats (OCHA, 29/04/2015). In Malemba-Nkulu territory, humanitarian assistance in restricted due to poor roads, especially during the rainy season (OCHA, 30/04/2015). Insecurity has prevented humanitarian actors from accessing Lulingu region, where people are in dire need of assistance (OCHA, 10/06/2015).

**Oriental:** Humanitarian organisations have slowed their activities in the south of Irumu territory (Bunia, Gety, Aveba and Bukiring) due to insecurity (OCHA, 03/06/2015). Since 16 May, five NGOs have suspended humanitarian activities (OCHA, 10/06/2015).

**Security Incidents Affecting Aid Workers**

There were 35 incidents against humanitarians in North Kivu alone over 14–30 April (OCHA, 30/04/2015). Humanitarian agencies are reporting an increase in kidnapping, robbery and extortion cases in Rutshuru and Walikale territories, North Kivu (USAID, 15/04/2015). From January to end March, 37 incidents against humanitarian actors were recorded (OCHA, 30/04/2015).

**Disasters**

**Heavy Rains**

On 12–13 June a landslide in Mbuse and Laingba, in Ituri territory, Orientale, caused at least 26 deaths and 10 injuries. 500 homes were damaged, leaving people in need of humanitarian assistance (OCHA, 24/06/2015).

**Displacement**

**IDPs**

At end April, there were 2.8 million IDPs in DRC, including 121,000 displaced between January and March 2015 (OCHA, 30/04/2015). 80% of IDPs are hosted by families and communities who are already facing chronic food insecurity and limited access to services and livelihood opportunities (FAO, 20/11/2014).

**North Kivu**

North Kivu hosts 570,260 IDPs at 17 June, a decrease of 327,750 from April 2015 due to a data update (OCHA, 17/06/2015). 50,700 were newly displaced people in May 2015 (OCHA, 17/06/2015). 78% live with host families and 22% in IDP sites, most of which are already suspended activities along the Oicha–Eringeti route north of Beni (Radio Okapi, 23/05/2015). Some 275,000 IDPs are hard to access in North Kivu due to insecurity, including 44,000 IDPs in sites in Rutshuru territory (OCHA, 30/04/2015). Commercial flights are not serving the area and roads are inaccessible (local media, 09/06/2015). Traffic and commercial flights to Lulingu, Shabunda territory, have been suspended due to insecurity (OCHA, 17/06/2015). 78% live with host families and 22% in IDP sites, most of which are

**South Kivu**

North Kivu hosts 570,260 IDPs at 17 June, a decrease of 327,750 from April 2015 due to a data update (OCHA, 17/06/2015). 50,700 were newly displaced people in May 2015 (OCHA, 17/06/2015). 78% live with host families and 22% in IDP sites, most of which are near Goma. 57 sites in North Kivu remain open, hosting more than 201,600 people, mainly from Rutshuru and Masisi (IOM, UNHCR and others, 25/05/2015). Near Goma, four sites remain open, hosting more than 16,000 IDPs (ECHO, 29/05/2015). Buhimba and Nzulo IDP sites closed in May. Most people relocated to Masisi, Nyirangongo, and Rutshuru territories (OCHA, 31/05/2015).

**Beni**: 24,000 people were displaced in early May in the north, in addition to 91,000 still displaced since October–February (OCHA, 02/06/2015). More than 15,000 people have been displaced to Beni from Mavivi and other villages following ADF attacks (OCHA, 20/05/2015).

**Walikale**: Hundreds of households have fled abuse by armed groups and are seeking...
refuge in Walikale centre, Kibua, Mpofi, Pinga, and at the border with Lubero territory. They are staying with host families, and lack food, clothes, and access to healthcare (Radio Okapi, 06/06/2015). 1,800 people were displaced in Ntoto due to clashes between Raiya Mutomboki factions. An assessment shows families are hosting up to 15 people and most people left without personal affects (OCHA, 23/06/2015). Misau and Muna localities in Ihana have been abandoned since 24 June due to clashes between factions of the Nduma Defense of Congo (NDC), also known as the Mayi Mayi Cheka. The population has fled to Kibua and Pinga (Radio Okapi, 27/06/2015).

South Kivu
At 31 March, 661,400 IDPs were in South Kivu (OCHA, 10/06/2015). At 31 March, there were 209,600 returnees from the past 18 months (OCHA, 10/06/2015). More than 39,000 people were displaced in May and June toward Lulingu due to insecurity (OCHA, 09/07/2015).

Oriental
As of end March, there were 550,490 IDPs in Orientale province (OCHA, 19/02/2015; 30/04/2015). Around 389,230 people are displaced in Ituri district (OCHA, 22/05/2015).

Some 6,000 IDPs arrived in Bwanasura and Nsalia, Irumu territory, between end of April and 17 May due to ADF attacks (OCHA, 27/05/2015). From 8–12 May 4,000 people were displaced to Sorodo and Gety Etat localities following FARDC offensives on armed groups, including the FRPI (OCHA, 22/05/2015). Most of the population of Aveba, Irumu territory, who had fled FARDC–FRPI clashes in late May, had returned on 7 June (Radio Okapi, 07/06/2015).

More than 3,400 IDPs have been displaced in Bili, Bondo territory, since 12 April after clashes between FARDC and LRA. At end May they had not yet received assistance and were living in critical conditions (OCHA, 27/05/2015).

More than 1,600 IDPs arrived in Mambasa, Ituri territory, between end May and early June, fleeing Mayi-Mayi clashes (OCHA, 24/06/2015).

Katanga
Katanga hosts 460,600 IDPs, including 46,000 displaced between February and April (OCHA, 19/02/2015; 15/04/2015; 21/04/2015; 29/06/2015). 73% are living with host families and 27% in IDP sites (OCHA, 21/04/2015). Clashes between the Luba and the pygmies (Twa) has displaced 212,000, including 79,770 between January and April 2015 (OCHA, 29/06/2015).

8,000 people have fled to Katanga and eastern Maniema following Mayi-Mayi attacks (OCHA, 10/06/2015). In Mufunga, Mitwaba territory, 1,500 IDPs need humanitarian assistance. Most live with host families who recently returned and also lack resources (OCHA, 02/07/2015).

As of 31 March, there are a total of 322,293 returnees in Katanga, including 84,500 who returned in the first quarter of 2015 (OCHA, 30/04/2015; 21/04/2015). 60% of the 4,700 IDPs in Cotanga camp returned to their villages at the end of May. Dire conditions in the camp, insecurity, and hostility from the host population could be reasons for their return (OCHA, 27/05/2015). More than 74,000 former IDPs are in need of reintegration assistance (OCHA, 02/07/2015).

Maniema
Maniema hosts 181,520 IDPs as of 30 March (OCHA, 21/04/2015). 23,442 IDPs were in camps in Kabambare territory in May. The host population of these areas is 9,442 (OCHA, 26/05/2015). More than 12,000 IDPs from Missi, fleeing Mayi-Mayi attacks, are in urgent need of humanitarian assistance in Babuyu. More than 20 attacks on IDPs have been recorded, raising concerns of ethnic tensions between the host and displaced populations (local media, 12/06/2015).

As of 30 March, there were 1,200 returnees since January 2015 (OCHA, 30/04/2015).

Oriental
17,000 IDPs are without assistance in Walendu Bini. They are in need of food, shelter and NFIs, having fled clashes between the FARDC and the FRPI (Radio Okapi, 18/06/2015).

Refugees in DRC
DRC hosts more than 225,020 refugees (UNHCR, 28/02/2015; USAID, 15/04/2015; OCHA, 30/04/2015). DRC provincial authorities insist that assistance should only be delivered within camps, making it difficult to support refugees in host communities.

From CAR: As of 25 June, there were 98,280 CAR refugees in DRC (UNHCR, 25/06/2015). As of 15 May, 4,158 were registered in Bili camp (UNHCR, 15/05/2015). In Mboti camp, 20 of 31 students children have dropped out of secondary school (UNHCR, 25/06/2015).

From Rwanda: DRC is hosting 117,300 Rwandan refugees (UNHCR, 28/02/2015; 30/10/2014; UN 30/12/2014).

From Burundi: As of 8 July, some 12,580 Burundian refugees have arrived in Fizi and Uvira territories, South Kivu (UNHCR, 08/07/2015). 480 registered refugees are in Katanga and 200 are pre-registered in Maniema (UNICEF, 02/07/2015). More than 50% are living with host families and 5,980 have been transferred to the Lusenda site in Fizi territory (UNHCR, 08/07/2015; WFP, 19/06/2015). FDLR presence in hosting areas is a concern (UNHCR, 05/06/2015; OCHA, 27/05/2015). Prior to the recent influx, there were 9,000 Burundian refugees in DRC (OCHA, 27/05/2015). The Government will grant temporary status to the new Burundian refugees (OCHA, 15/06/2015).

From Angola: There are 560 Angolan refugees registered in DRC; 28,000 are undergoing voluntary repatriation (UNHCR, 28/02/2015). As of 23 April, at least 15,520 Angolan refugees have returned from the DRC (Government, 30/04/2015).

Returnees
Angola: Between 1 January and May, 29,881 DRC citizens were deported from Angola (Soyo and Cabinda provinces) (OCHA, 06/06/2015). About 14,000 DRC were expelled from Angola over 16-30 May (Radio Okapi, 17/06/2015).

Burundi: 325 DRC refugees previously in Burundi have returned to Uvira territory (OCHA, 23/04/2015).

DRC Refugees in Neighbouring Countries

There are around 442,440 DRC refugees in neighbouring countries, mainly in Uganda (178,220), Rwanda (73,560), Burundi (53,860), Tanzania (55,870), Congo (23,450), Kenya (15,630), South Sudan (14,630), and CAR (5,340) (UNHCR, 31/03/2015; 17/02/2015; 01/01/2015; 31/01/2014). Since January, more than 4,500 people have fled to Uganda from eastern DRC (ACT Alliance, 05/06/2015).

Food Security

6.6 million people are facing Crisis (IPC Phase 3) or Emergency (IPC Phase 4) food security outcomes as a result of armed group activity, inter-communal violence, and displacement (OCHA, 30/04/2015; Integrated Food Security Phase Classification, 28/01/2015; USAID, 15/04/2015). Ituri (Orientale), Boende (Equateur), Punia (Maniema), Shabunda (South Kivu), Manono, Mitwaba and Pweto (Katanga) are all in Emergency phase (Food Security and Nutrition Working Group, 22/05/2015).

Orientale: 260,000 IDPs, returnees and local communities are affected in Geti area, Irumu territory: food security was Emergency in December 2014 (OCHA, 19/04/2015).

Maniema: More than 21,000 households (151,200 people) face food insecurity following a fungus in crops in Kibombo territory. The region’s production of cassava, rice and banana has decreased by 62%, 73%, and 91%, respectively. More than 3,000 hectares of rice crops have been damaged (OCHA, 21/04/2015). In December 2014, Kibombo territory was in Crisis food insecurity (OCHA, 26/05/2015).

Health and Nutrition

23,000 people in Masisi territory, North Kivu, do not have access to health services (OCHA, 11/02/2015). More than 17,500 IDPs and host families in north Beni, North Kivu, need health assistance (OCHA, 14/04/2015).

In South Kivu, 60% of the population in Uvira, Fizi, and Walungu territories do not have healthcare (OCHA, 29/06/2015). IDPs are slowly returning even though basic services are not functioning. In the five health zones (Lulingu, Tchonka, Milenda, Tchampundu, Lolo), there is a lack of medical stocks, especially rape kits (OCHA, 09/07/2015).

In Orientale, 29 cases of meningitis and one death were reported over 4–10 May (OCHA, 27/05/2015). The same period saw 26,332 cases of malaria and 55 deaths (OCHA, 03/06/2015). 140 health facilities in Bunia are functioning, but without trained health personnel and without adequate medicine (Radio Okapi, 30/06/2015).

Measles

In Katanga, the measles outbreak has reached 13,000 cases between 1 January and end June; 50% more than for the same period in 2014 (OCHA, 02/07/2015). 250 people have died (Radio Okapi, 08/07/2015). Non-vaccinated children are one reason for the rise in measles cases (OCHA, 02/07/2015). 12 health zones are affected. Malemba health zone, Malemba-Nkulu territory, is the worst affected with an average of 1,500 cases per week (OCHA, 31/05/2015). Some 16,000 more cases have been reported in other parts of the country (OCHA, 31/05/2015). A fire in a hospital in Pweto, Katanga province, on 23 June destroyed medical supplies including vaccines against polio and measles (Radio Okapi, 24/06/2015).

Cholera

6,490 cases of cholera, including 59 deaths, were recorded from January to 14 June, compared to 9,180 for the same period in 2014 (UNICEF, 02/07/2015). Katanga and South Kivu are most affected: 35% of all cases (2,170) had been recorded in Katanga as of 17 May, including 38 deaths (OCHA, 25/05/2015). North Kivu and Orientale are also affected. In North Kivu, an increase in cholera cases (more than 30) has been reported in Nkassa and Kailenge, Pinga region, Walikale territory (OCHA, 02/06/2015). In Orientale province, 126 cases of cholera, including eight deaths, were recorded in Gety health zone 23-31 May (OCHA, 24/06/2015).

Four individuals died and 22 others were affected by diarrhoea in Lubutu health zone, Maniema territory, South Kivu; it is still uncertain if it was caused by cholera (Radio Okapi, 08/07/2015).

In 2014, there were 22,200 cases of cholera and 372 deaths (WHO, 31/12/2014; UNICEF, 24/12/2014).

WASH

Inke and Mole refugee camps, Equateur, provide an average of 10.5L of water per person per day, significantly below standards (UNHCR, 15/05/2015).

An estimated 4.3 million people require WASH assistance in North Kivu, including 5,000 IDPs in Bwalanda, Kashilira and Kikuiku sites in Rutshuru territory, where there is a lack of WASH actors (OCHA, 20/05/2015).

Only 40% of the population of Maniema province have access to potable water (OCHA, 02/04/2015).

Shelter

In N’sele commune, Kinshasa, 376,000 people have limited access to safe water (Radio Okapi, 18/06/2015).
1,500 CAR refugees are in need of shelter in Inke camp due to a lack of plastic sheeting. No shelters have been built in four weeks (UNHCR, 15/05/2015).

21,000 IDPs from North Kivu are in need of shelter in Komanda, Orientale (OCHA, 03/06/2015).

A fire in Kalonda II IDP site, Maniema, South Kivu, on 7 July destroyed 300 homes. Witnesses report that pastoralists set the fire (OCHA, 08/07/2015).

Education

7.3 million children aged 5–17 – 28% of the school-aged population – are not attending school (Radio Okapi, 10/03/2015).

One million children are in need of education in North Kivu (OCHA, 02/06/2015).

In South Kivu, on average, 12,300 students cannot access schools every month, due to conflict and natural disasters (OCHA, 10/06/2015).

In Katanga, more than 85% of the 2,000 school-aged children in Kasanga Nyemba, Kamie territory, are not attending school (OCHA, 22/04/2015). A school was burned in Garenganze, Manono territory, following clashes between Luba and pygmies. 4,600 students are affected (Radio Okapi, 17/05/2015). More than 30 schools in Kamulu, Malemba-Nkulu territory, have been closed since March 2015 due to clashes between the Mayi-Mayi and the FARDC (Radio Okapi, 20/05/2015).

Some 3,000 students in Aveba, Ituri district in Orientale, risk not being able to take their final exams in June due to insecurity (OCHA, 03/06/2015).

Among refugees from CAR, about 75% of school-age children living in refugee camps (12,256) are not going to school due to lack of infrastructure and teachers (UNHCR, 31/05/2015).

Protection

Military, militias, and other armed groups are accused of abuses against civilians, including arbitrary arrests, extortion, looting, child conscription, sexual violence, and executions.

In Orientale, 12,300 protection incidents against civilians were reported in 2014, compared to 8,000 in 2013 (OCHA, 04/02/2015). In Haut-Uele district, 485 incidents were reported in the first three weeks of May (OCHA, 27/05/2015). In May, 935 protection incidents were registered in Ituri district, compared to 1,983 in April (OCHA, 03/06/2015). An NGO report determined that 40% of Orientale’s surface contains mines (Radio Okapi, 04/04/2015).

SGBV

Sexual violence has been a common element of warfare by the armed groups and soldiers in eastern DRC since the breakout of war in the early 1990s. 127 women reported being sexually abused after an attack by dozens of armed men in Kikamba town, South Kivu on 1 May (MSF, 15/05/2015).

Orientale: 90% of the 2,900 SGBV cases reported in Orientale in 2014 occurred in Ituri territory, the others in Uele territory (OCHA, 08/04/2015; 19/04/2015). In Haut-Uele district, 110 SGBV incidents were reported in the first three weeks of May, and 138 in April (OCHA, 27/05/2015). On 10 May, 26 women were raped by FRPI in Apinjini and Mbumbulu localities (OCHA, 22/05/2015).

Katanga: There were more than 600 cases of SGBV reported from January–March in Katanga. 50% came from Nyunzu territory (OCHA, 22/04/2015).

1,680 SGBV cases were reported in 2014 in Katanga and 840 in Kasai-Occidental (OCHA, 05/02/2015; Radio Okapi, 11/02/2015). 2,012 were reported in Orientale province, and 1,123 in Bas-Congo (OCHA, 10/12/2014, 03/12/2014; Radio Okapi, 27/11/2014).

Updated: 13/07/2015
Front for Democracy and Justice. No national elections have been held since Eritrea gained independence from Ethiopia in 1993.

Humanitarian Context and Needs

1.2 million people need humanitarian assistance, including 696,000 children under 18 (UNICEF, 15/01/2015).

Access

There is a lack of updated and reliable data on the humanitarian situation due to limited humanitarian access. Providing direct humanitarian assistance remains a challenge due to limited access, and absence of assessments and humanitarian space (ECHO).

Displacement

Refugees

As of May 2015, there were 2,802 Somali refugees in Eritrea (UNHCR, 22/05/2015).

Eritrean Refugees in Neighbouring Countries

The entire Eritrean refugee population is estimated to constitute more than 321,000 people (Guardian, 21/04/2015). UN estimates that some 4,000 Eritreans, among them hundreds of unaccompanied minors, are fleeing the country every month to escape government repression and lack of basic freedoms. Eritreans constitute the second biggest group of migrants arriving in Italy by boat, after Syrians (Reuters, 24/03/2015). In 2014, more than 37,000 Eritrean refugees sought refuge in Europe, the vast majority arriving by boat across the Mediterranean (UNHCR). The high proportion of unaccompanied minors who cross from Eritrea to Ethiopia is a priority concern (UNHCR).

Ethiopia: At the end of April, there were 135,655 Eritrean refugees in Ethiopia (UNHCR, 30/04/2015), mainly settled in four camps in the northern Tigray and Afar regions (UNICEF, 21/04/2015). Arrival rates spiked towards the end of 2014, with a total of 33,000 arriving by the end of the year (UNHCR, 09/02/2015). The influx has resulted in shortages of shelter in the camps (OCHA, 26/01/2015).

Sudan: Sudan reportedly hosts at least 114,500 Eritrean refugees (UNHCR).

Djibouti: As of 1 January, there were 1,240 Eritrean refugees in Djibouti (UNHCR, 30/01/2015).

Kenya: As of 1 June, there were 1,595 Eritrean refugees in Kenya; the majority located in Nairobi (UNHCR, 08/06/2015).

Food Security

Very poor rainfall since February, including extremely sporadic rain since mid-March, has led to drought conditions in eastern Eritrea (FEWSNET, 30/05/2015). It is estimated that Eritrea produces only 60% of the food it needs, and markets appear to be dysfunctional. These two factors suggest that a significant part of the population may be in need of food assistance. Due to extensive national service, farmers are routinely absent during harvest periods (Economist, 10/03/2014). In addition, local food and fuel prices are likely to be high, putting severe pressure on household coping mechanisms. The Government officially denies any food shortages within its borders and refuses food aid (ECHO).

Health and Nutrition

According to FAO in 2013, over 60% of the Eritrean population was reported to be undernourished between 2011 and 2013.

Protection

According to a June 2015 report by the UN Human Rights Council, grave human rights violations are widespread. Eritreans are deprived of fundamental freedoms by the authorities, and are routinely and arbitrarily arrested, detained, and tortured. Disappearances or extrajudicial executions were also reported (UNHRC, 04/06/2015). Eritreans are subject to systems of national service and forced labour in which individuals are effectively detained indefinitely (UNHRC, 04/06/2015).

Mines and ERW

UNICEF reported in January 2015 that the impact of landmines and ERWs continue to have a serious impact on the population, including causing deaths, injuries and disabilities. Humanitarian mine action programmes in the country have been scaled down due to limited access (UNICEF, 15/01/2015).

Reviewed: 14/07/2015

GUINEA FOOD INSECURITY, EPIDEMIC

KEY CONCERNS

LATEST DEVELOPMENTS

9 July: 1.8 million people require humanitarian assistance (OCHA).

28 June: In the week to 28 June, 12 new Ebola cases were confirmed: ten in Boke, one in Conakry, and one in Forecariah (WHO, 01/07/2015).

May: Since May, 1.9 million people are food insecure, including 59,000 severely. This is substantially fewer than in previous years (WFP, FAO, IFAD, Government, 01/07/2015).

KEY CONCERNS
- As of 1 July, 3,750 cumulative Ebola cases, including 2,492 deaths, have been reported in Guinea. The cumulative number of reported Ebola cases across the region has reached 27,591, including 11,238 deaths. (WHO, 03/07/2015). The numbers of registered cases and deaths are largely inaccurate.

- 1.9 million people are food insecure, including 59,000 severely (WFP, FAO, IFAD, Government, 01/07/2015).

- Resistance to the Ebola response continues to be reported.

For more information on the Ebola crisis in West Africa, visit the ACAPS Ebola Needs Analysis Project page.

Political Context

Presidential elections are due in 2015, but in 2014 President Condé suggested delaying them because of the Ebola crisis (International Crisis Group, 01/11/2014). The opposition held protest rallies in January, demanding electoral commission reform (International Crisis Group, 01/02/2015). On 24 February, the Government replaced the minister charged with organising this year’s presidential election with an army general on 24 February, saying the move was necessary to strengthen the fight against Ebola (Reuters, 01/03/2015). In April, the opposition again staged protests, demanding the revision of the electoral calendar. Local elections, which could galvanise support for the opposition, have been scheduled for March 2016, after planned presidential elections (local media, 10/05/2015).

The Ebola response has increased tensions between President Condé’s ethnic group, the Malinke, who make up about 35% of the population, and the Fulani ethnic group, about 40% of the population, who mainly support the opposition (local media, 18/10/2014).

Security Context

Unrest

Political protests began in mid-April, after announcements that local elections would be delayed until March 2016. Violent clashes between protesters and security forces took place. Several people were reportedly shot by security forces, and at least 29 were arrested (international media, 07/05/2015). Other towns with opposition strongholds remained quiet, although a rally was staged in Nzerekore city (Daily Mail, 04/05/2015). The President later announced his wish to open talks with opposition leaders (international media, 26/05/2015).

Resistance to Ebola Response

The Prime Minister has announced measures against resistance to the Ebola response, including prosecution of those who hide patients from medical teams or those who hold medical teams hostage (international media, 12/01/2015). Security forces are enforcing penalties, including imprisonment, for disobeying burial policies. Six people were arrested after attempting to smuggle a corpse out of Forecariah. They will be isolated in prison for 21 days (BBC, 25/05/2015).

Humanitarian Context and Needs

7.5 million people are living in the worst affected areas. An estimated 1.8 million people are in need of humanitarian assistance. Priority needs include health, food security and nutrition support (OCHA, 09/07/2015).

Access

Poor road infrastructure means many communities outside the capital are extremely difficult to reach (OCHA, 16/09/2014). The onset of the rainy season is making field operations more difficult. Community resistance in western prefectures also continues to challenge response activities (UN, 03/09/2015).

Resistance to the Ebola response

Hostility towards health workers continues to hamper response efforts (OCHA, 01/07/2015). In Telimele prefecture, access constraints were reported in several localities, including resistance to contact tracing and a lack of implementing Ebola prevention measures (UNMEER, 26/06/2015). Escalating resistance in Kamsar, a sub-prefecture of Boke, has led several humanitarian actors to withdraw staff and suspend operations (USAID, 09/06/2015).

A Knowledge, Attitudes and Practice study concluded that 75% of resistance stems from lack of information or misinformation, with some people doubting the sincerity of Ebola-related messages, in part due to its resemblance to other diseases in Guinea. The interventions which most frequently trigger resistance are safe burials, disinfection of public places (schools), and contact tracing activities (USAID, 25/02/2015).

Food Security

As of May, 1.9 million people are food insecure, including 59,000 severely. Kindia, Nzerekore, Boke, Kankan, Labe, and Faranah are most affected. More than half of all food insecure people are in Labe and Nzerekore. As the lean season progresses, moderate and severe food insecurity are expected to increase. The current situation is driven by the disruption of trade due to the Ebola epidemic.

Most households will continue to face Stressed (IPC Phase 2) food security outcomes, particularly among those affected by Ebola, due to the remaining impact on revenue. Contrary to a multi-agency assessment, a FEWSNET remote assessment indicates Minimal (Phase 1) food security outcomes in Boke region, where the agricultural season progresses as usual with average to good rainfall, allowing for employment opportunities and household access to markets (FEWSNET, 30/06/2015).

About 25% of households in areas previously affected by Ebola are food insecure, due to a rupture of stocks and an increased dependence on markets. Households that have lost one or more members to Ebola are most affected. Areas that remain unaffected by Ebola present the highest proportion of households affected by food...
insecurity, mainly due to effects of the outbreak on economic activities, productivity and livelihoods (WFP, FAO, IFAD, Government, 01/07/2015).

Local demand and export demand have decreased considerably compared to previous years, resulting in an increase in food availability in production zones. In addition, some 7% of households received food distributions during the outbreak. Food insecurity is thus substantially lower than in 2012 and 2009 (WFP, FAO, IFAD, Government, 01/07/2015).

Agriculture and Markets

Off-season harvesting and large private grain stocks are reducing local price increases (FEWSNET, 01/05/2015). Despite the start of the lean season, markets are well supplied with cereals, due to transfer from areas with a production surplus. Export of agricultural products to neighbouring countries remains low due to fears of Ebola (FEWSNET, 30/06/2015).

Daily and weekly markets are open, but functioning at reduced levels in April 2015 compared to April 2014. This is due to Ebola-related fear, low household purchasing power, limited cross-border flows and a reduced demand for export (FEWSNET, 01/05/2015; 30/06/2015).

Livelihoods

Typical livelihood activities, including vegetable and cassava harvests and agricultural and mining, have resumed and are providing rural households with income. Income from other sources, such as petty trade, handicrafts and casual labour remain limited due to reduced market activity (FEWSNET, 01/05/2015).

Health and Nutrition

National attendance at health facilities fell sharply from August 2013 to August 2014. Primary medical consultations dropped by 58%, hospitalisations by 54%, and vaccinations by 30% (UNDP, 19/12/2014).

There has been an almost 50% reduction in the number of children vaccinated due to Ebola (UNICEF, 17/12/2014).

As of 1 July, 3,750 cumulative Ebola cases, including 2,492 deaths, have been reported in Guinea (WHO, 03/07/2015). Low-intensity transmission continues due to incomplete contact tracing, and inadequate management and detection of new cases (ECHO, 30/06/2015).

In the week to 28 June, 12 new Ebola cases were confirmed, the same as the previous week: ten in Boke, one in Forecariah, and one in Conakry. Two of the cases, one in Boke and the one in Conakry, came from unknown sources of infection (WHO, 17/06/2015).

Containment measures: Four infection hotspots in Forecariah, Dubreka, and Boke are currently under quarantine (WHO, 01/07/2015; Reuters, 24/06/2015). The need for improved contact tracing persists (UNMEER, 18/05/2015). There are still concerns about the number of cases arising from unknown contacts (IFRC, 20/04/2015; WHO, 27/05/2015).

On 21 June, a 21-day active case finding campaign was launched in areas of Boke, Dubreka, and Forecariah that had reported at least one confirmed case in June (USAID, 30/06/2015). In March, the President announced a 45-day ‘health emergency’. Additional measures, such as closure of health facilities with reported Ebola cases, prosecution of those hiding the sick and criminalisation of threats or attacks to health worker, were extended to Forecariah, Coyah, Dubreka, Kindia, Bokka, Fri and Conakry until the end of June (international media, 06/06/2015).

Healthcare provision: In the last two weeks of June, four health workers have been infected in Boke prefecture. As of 28 June, 191 health workers have been infected, 96 of whom have died (WHO, 01/07/2015).

Regional Outbreak

27,591 cumulative Ebola cases have been reported across the region, including 11,238 deaths (WHO, 03/07/2015).

Malaria

Untreated malaria has surged, due to fear resulting from the Ebola epidemic, and has probably caused many more deaths than Ebola itself. At the height of the outbreak (December 2014), the number of malaria patients receiving oral and injectible medication decreased by 24% and 30%, respectively, compared to 2011. The decrease was largest in Ebola-affected areas. Extrapolation of the results indicates an estimated 74,000 malaria cases have gone untreated (AFP, 23/06/2015).

Measles

As of 20 May, 1,866 suspected measles cases were reported in 2015, including seven deaths (case fatality rate 1.4%). Peaks have been observed in Lola, Macenta, and Nzerekore prefectures. 80% of confirmed cases are among children under five, and 14% of confirmed cases have been vaccinated (WHO, 20/05/2015).

Meningitis

191 cumulative meningitis cases have been reported, including 16 deaths (case fatality rate 8.4%). The most recent cases are from Kankan and Kerouane prefectures (WHO, 20/05/2015).

Protection

As of 7 June, 5,874 children have been identified as having lost one or both parents to Ebola (UNICEF, 07/06/2015). All 773 children who lost both parents have been placed with extended family (UNICEF, 06/02/2015).
Health workers and survivors are stigmatised (MSF, 26/01/2015). There are reports of recovered patients not being accepted into their communities, despite awareness-raising in the community (USAID, 18/03/2015).

Updated: 09/07/2015

NIGERIA CONFLICT, FOOD INSECURITY, EPIDEMIC, DISPLACEMENT

For more information, visit the ACAPS country analysis page.

LATEST DEVELOPMENTS

11 July: Since January 2015, around 6,740 fatalities have been reported in more than 320 violent incidents with suspected and confirmed Boko Haram involvement, compared to almost 4,000 deaths in around 220 incidents during the same period in 2014 (ACLED).

7 July: 25 people were killed in a bomb blast in a government building in Zaria, Kaduna state, by suspected Boko Haram militants (AFP).

KEY CONCERNS

- Around 6,740 deaths from Boko Haram-related violence in 2015 as of mid-July. 7,711 deaths from Boko Haram-related violence were reported in 2014 (ACLED, 11/07/2015; 11/01/2015).
- 4.6 million people in need of humanitarian aid, including 1.4 million IDPs (OCHA, 05/06/2015; IOM, 30/06/2015).
- 3.5 million people are expected to be in need of emergency food assistance between July and September (FEWSNET, 25/06/2015).
- 1.5 million in need of nutrition assistance, including 461,000 children under five suffering from SAM (OCHA, 05/06/2015).
- 2.2 million people are in need of WASH assistance; 1 million in need of shelter and NFIs; 2.2 million in need of protection; and 3.5 million people in need of healthcare (OCHA, 06/2015).

OVERVIEW

Violence has internally displaced more than 1.5 million people, restricted movement, disrupted food supply, seriously hindered access to basic services, and limited agricultural activities. People affected by violence in Adamawa, Borno, and Yobe, and neighbouring Bauchi, Taraba, and Gombe states are in urgent need of protection, shelter, food, and access to health services and education.

Political Context

Muhammadu Buhari was sworn in as President on 29 May, succeeding Goodluck Jonathan, whose party had led the country since 1999. Buhari is a former president and military ruler from northern Nigeria (local media, 29/05/2015; AFP, 02/04/2015). 66 violent incidents were reported at polling stations during the April state governorship and parliamentary elections, mostly in Rivers and other southern states (BBC, 13/04/2015).

Security Context

Between January and mid-July 2015, around 6,740 fatalities were reported in more than 320 violent events with confirmed or suspected BH involvement in northeastern states. The same period in 2014 saw around 220 incidents, with almost 4,000 fatalities. As of 11 July, 69 suicide attacks have been recorded in 2015, compared to 38 in all of 2014 (ACLED, 11/07/2015).

Since the end of 2014, the conflict with Boko Haram has taken on a more regional dimension, with attacks in Cameroon, Chad, and Niger, and a strengthened multinational force. In Nigeria, with the engagement of regional forces, the Nigerian Government regained territory in early 2015, but insurgent attacks have since begun to increase again in the northeast (UNHCR, 22/05/2015).

In the Middle Belt area (Benue, Kaduna, Plateau, Nassarawa, and Taraba states), inter-communal clashes flare regularly, fuelled by ethnic and religious tensions, as well as competition between farmers and pastoralists (IDMC, 12/2014).

Stakeholders

Boko Haram (BH)

Boko Haram ("Western education is forbidden") has been leading an insurgency to create an Islamic state in the predominantly Muslim regions of northeastern Nigeria. The Nigerian authorities have been fighting BH since 2009. Precise BH troop numbers are not known, but estimated at around 15,000 (Amnesty, 13/04/2015). In March, BH pledged allegiance to Islamic State (AFP, 07/03/2015).

Nigerian Troops

Reports of low morale and defections persist among Nigerian forces. Failures to act on intelligence and abuse during the campaign against BH are also a problem, impacting relations with the civilian population (ACLED, 31/03/2015). In the past, Nigerian soldiers at times reportedly refused to deploy, or fled from operations (AFP, 22/08/2014).

Regional Forces

Regional contexts and relations have not been affected by the conflict in Nigeria, with the exception of Cameroon and Chad, where recent attacks may have broader implications for the region.
The Multinational Joint Task Force (MJTF) has reached 8,700 military and civilian personnel, including contingents from Chad, Cameroon, Niger, and Nigeria (BBC, 03/03/2015). About 2,500 Chadian troops withdrew from Nigeria mid-March, with indications they would be redeployed for fresh offensives elsewhere (AFP, 29/03/2015). The scope and remit of the regional force is unclear; failure to maintain control over liberated towns, such as Gamboru and Marte in Borno state in March and April, have also suggested coordination problems. It was decided on 11 June that the force be headed by a Nigerian commander (AFP, 11/06/2015; 25/04/2015; 20/03/2015).

Conflict Developments

The renewed military offensives of early 2015 and territorial gains by regional forces (36 towns recaptured in Borno) have prompted BH to revert to guerrilla tactics including village raids, abductions, bombings and suicide attacks, with civilians increasingly targeted (AFP, 23/03/2015; US Institute of Peace, 09/01/2015). BH has carried out mass killings and destruction before leaving villages (AFP, 17/03/2015). BH has not captured any territory since Buhari came to power at the end of May (AFP, 05/07/2015).

Between December 2014 and June 2015, OCHA reported 162 BH-related incidents and 3,750 fatalities, February being the deadliest month with 987 deaths in 47 incidents (OCHA, 18/06/2015; 30/06/2015). Others reported more than 320 incidents and 6,740 deaths until mid-July 2015 (ACLED, 11/07/2015).

At the end of May, military operations in Sambisa Forest were continuing, while BH militants were thought to be regrouping in Marte, in Borno state (UNHCR, 22/05/2015; AFP, 23/05/2015).

Since 29 May, when President Buhari assumed office, nearly 580 people have been killed in violence in the northeast (AFP, 11/07/2015). The highest death toll is reported in Borno state, where more than 200 people were killed in June, and violence has increased again since early July. Other states that have recently reported BH attacks include Adamawa, Yobe, Plateau, and Kaduna. The national army claims to have killed more than 800 insurgents (AFP, 05/07/2015).

Recent Incidents

Borno state: On 13 July, a suicide attack on a military checkpoint near Maiduguri killed at least one civilian and wounded three others. The exact number of casualties has not been confirmed (Die Welle, 13/07/2015). On 10 July, 11 people were killed in a BH raid on Ngamdu village, 100km south of Maiduguri (AFP, 11/07/2015). The same day, eight people were killed in Gamboru town, close to the border with Cameroon, as they returned to their place of origin after having been previously displaced by violence (AFP, 10/07/2015). On 7 July, four people were killed in a suicide bombing near a military checkpoint in Sabon Gari, along Gombe road. BH is suspected to be behind the attack (AFP, 07/07/2015).

Around 200 people were killed in the first three days of July in multiple raids and suicide attacks (AFP, 02/07/2015; 03/07/2015; 04/07/2015). In one village, six suicide bombs detonated as people fled the town (AFP, 04/07/2015). In another village attack, militants laid mines before leaving the town, making it hard for those who fled to return (AFP, 02/07/2015; 03/07/2015). 11 people were killed on 3 July because they had fled BH attempts to recruit them (AFP, 03/07/2015). On 1 July, a double suicide attack targeting the General Hospital in Molai, close to Maiduguri, failed. The same hospital had been targeted the week before (AFP, 01/07/2015).

Adamawa state: A suspected BH attack on a market in Yola killed at least 31 and injured another 38 on 5 June (AFP, 05/06/2015). An explosion in Yola killed two and injured 30 on 4 June (AFP, 04/06/2015).

Yobe state: On 5 July, five people were killed in a suicide attack on a church in Potiskum city (AFP, 05/07/2015). On 23 June, ten were killed and at least 30 injured in a suicide bombing at the market in Waja, Gujba district (AFP, 24/06/2015).

Plateau state: Two explosions occurred on 5 July in Jos city. The first in a restaurant, the second was a suicide attack on a mosque. Accounts of casualties vary between 44 and 51, and between 47 and 61 wounded. Though there was no claim of responsibility, although BH has targeted Jos city in the past (AFP, 05/07/2015; BBC, 06/07/2015; CTV News, 06/07/2015).

Kaduna state: At least 25 people were killed in a bomb blast in a government building in Zaria. 32 were injured. No group has claimed the attack, but BH has previously targeted the city (AFP, 07/07/2015).

Inter-communal Violence

On 18 June, suspected Fulani herdsmen killed eight farmers in Wukari district of Taraba state (AFP, 18/06/2015). In May and April, at least 46 people were killed in Benue state by Fulani and in clashes between Ologba and Egba communities (AFP, 26/05/2015; 19/04/2015). In March, 118 people were killed attacks by suspected Fulani herdsmen, which also caused injuries and displacement (AFP, 17/03/2015; ECHO, 17/03/2015). In 2014, around 1,700 people died in inter-communal violence (ACLED, 2014; ICG, 01/10/2014).

Humanitarian Context and Needs

Some 9.7 million people, including IDPs, are staying in 34 areas worst affected by the insurgency. The entire population of northeast Nigeria – 24.5 million people – is indirectly affected; 4.6 million are in need of humanitarian aid (OCHA, 30/04/2015; 09/07/2015). The situation is compounded by limited international presence in the area.

Access

The security situation in the northeast continues to impair access to affected populations. Almost daily attacks on communities since the beginning of the year have resulted in an absence of humanitarian actors in the region. Those who are present have difficulty accessing populations and assessing the extent of needs in remote areas (ACF, 30/06/2015). Humanitarian assistance is very limited in remote areas that are or were formerly under BH control (UNHCR, 30/06/2015).
In Borno state, many domestic flights have been cancelled and fuel stations are running out of petrol (BBC, 25/05/2015).

Media access has also often been prohibited, with BH having destroyed communication and media infrastructure (Reporters without Borders, 05/02/2015). Infrastructure damage reaches 80% in some areas controlled by BH (IRIN, 05/06/2015).

Disasters

Storm

On 24–25 June, a windstorm destroyed 400 houses in Hungu and Faragi villages in Albasu, Kano state. Several primary schools and health clinics were destroyed. 500 people were affected (Government, 30/06/2015).

Displacement

Close to 1.7 million Nigerians have been displaced by conflict, including nearly 1.4 million internally and 203,000 abroad. 57% of IDPs are children.

IDPs

As of June, nearly 1.4 million IDPs are identified in Adamawa, Bauchi, Borno, Gombe, Taraba and Yobe states, compared to 1.5 million in April. More than 200,000 people have returned in Adamawa state, but further displacement is ongoing in the northeast (IOM, 30/06/2015).

Most basic needs are not covered, and IDPs are mainly relying on their own limited resources, charity of private individuals, and harmful coping mechanisms. The priority is food security, followed by protection and livelihood support (INGO Forum, 19/06/2015; ECHO, 25/06/2015). 27% of registered IDPs are not receiving any assistance. This proportion is higher among IDPs living with host families (40%) than those in IDP sites (11%). More than 1.2 million are staying with host families, the remaining are staying in 42 camps and camp-like sites (IOM, 30/06/2015).

95% of IDPs were displaced by the insurgency, and 5% by communal clashes. About 75% were displaced in 2014, and 23% in 2015. 56% of IDPs are children; half are under five. More than one million, are in Borno, which is also the state of origin for 80% of IDPs. 125,484 are staying in Yobe (9%) and 113,437 in Adamawa (8%). People displaced by intercommunal violence are mostly in Taraba and Bauchi states (IOM, 30/06/2015).

Most IDPs are not yet returning home, citing a lack of security and livelihood opportunities. Many cannot return to their original homes, due to destruction of infrastructure and houses. Most returnees are women and children, as many men are held at checkpoints as suspected BH members (INGO Forum, 19/06/2015). There are 223,141 returning IDPs in northern Adamawa state (OCHA, 09/07/2015). They are in urgent need of shelter, food, health, and education. Concerns remain over mines, IEDs and UXOs in areas of return (OCHA, 30/04/2015).

Returnees

Over 6–20 May, around 16,010 Nigerians arrived from islands on the Niger side of Lake Chad. They had been ordered to leave before planned military operations against BH (OCHA, 20/05/2015).

Refugees

As of May, there were 2,190 refugees and asylum seekers in Nigeria (UNHCR, 27/05/2015).

Nigerian Refugees in Neighbouring Countries

Insecurity in Nigeria has displaced around 200,000 people to neighbouring countries so far. 74,000 are in Cameroon, 64,000 in Niger, and 14,900 in Chad (UN, 12/06/2015; 18/06/2015).

Food Security

4.6 million people are estimated food insecure. A food security Emergency (IPC Phase 4) is expected in worst-affected areas in the northeast from July–September (OCHA, 09/07/2015; FEWSNET, 25/06/2015). Dry spells affecting southern Nigeria in April were expected to continue (FEWSNET, 24/04/2015).

3.5 million people are expected to be in need of food assistance in the northeast between July and September. Eastern Yobe, central and eastern Borno, northern Adamawa and IDP settlements are worst affected, with at least two million people expected to face Emergency food security outcomes (OCHA, 08/06/2015; FEWSNET, 25/06/2015). Markets remain significantly disrupted in the Lake Chad region, due to insecurity (FEWSNET, 31/05/2015).

Lack of access to IDPs for food distribution, mostly in urban areas, is a concern (FEWSNET, 20/05/2015). Lack of access to food has been reported in 11 out of 42 displacement sites. Borno state is most affected, with 10 sites lacking access to food (IOM, 30/06/2015).

Minimal (IPC Phase 1) acute food insecurity is expected for most households outside the northeast through at least September (FEWSNET, 11/05/2015).

Emergency food security outcomes (OCHA, 08/06/2015; FEWSNET, 25/06/2015). Markets remain significantly disrupted in the Lake Chad region, due to insecurity (FEWSNET, 31/05/2015).

Agriculture and Livelihoods

An estimated 80–85% of households have fled the worst-affected areas in the northeast, and those who remain are unable to carry out typical farming activities. Forecasts for the 2015 rainy season (May–September) are poor and the main harvest in October is expected to be well below average for a third consecutive year (FEWSNET, 25/06/2015).

Food prices are atypically high in Maiduguri, as food stocks within the host community are depleting rapidly. At least 350,000 farming households in Michika, Madagali, Hong, and Gombi in Adamawa state are in urgent need of agricultural support (OCHA, 30/04/2015).

Boko Haram enforces rigid movement restrictions and some limitations on trade, negatively impacting people’s ability to obtain food and gain a livelihood, and limiting food
Health and Nutrition

3.5 million people need health support (OCHA, 09/07/2015). Emergency supplies need to be pre-positioned in IDP camps and host communities, especially in Borno, Adamawa, and Yobe states, as displacement continues (OCHA, 04/03/2015). Mortality rates are increasing and vaccination programmes severely hit, with polo vaccination campaigns aimed to Maiduguri.

Urgent health and nutrition support is needed in the newly opened Dalori camp in Maiduguri (OCHA, 08/06/2015; UNICEF, 01/06/2015). 75 health facilities had been destroyed in Borno state as of May. Only 13 of the 27 local government areas have access to health care facilities (USAID, 17/06/2015).

Most IDPs in host communities have limited access to health services (OCHA, 02/10/2014). 3,000 health facilities in the northeast are closed or have been partially destroyed (OCHA, 08/10/2014).

Malaria is the most prevalent health problem among IDPs in camps (IOM, 30/06/2015).

Cholera

By early June, 2,168 cholera cases had been reported in 2015 in 13 of 16 states, with 109 deaths. Although the number of cases is significantly lower than the 23,324 over the same period in 2014, the case fatality rate has risen to 5.0% (UNICEF, 02/07/2015). The spread of cases makes it difficult to control the epidemic. Case numbers have been fluctuating between 0 and 60 per week since the peak of the outbreak in mid-March (IFRC, 09/06/2015). On 2 July, 15 people, including nine children, were reported to have died of cholera in one week in Plateau state (international organisation, 02/07/2015).

Displacement from areas affected by the outbreak is increasing the risk of cholera spreading towards the border with Niger (OCHA, 30/06/2015).

Education

10.5 million children are out of school in Nigeria, including 60% in the northeast of the country (UNICEF, 04/2015). 300,000 children in Borno state have been unable to attend school for more than a year (USAID, 17/06/2015).

Low numbers of qualified teachers, scarcity of teaching materials, and fear of sending children to school are main concerns for IDP children's access to education (UNICEF, 01/06/2015). As of April, schools in 19 of the 27 local government areas in Borno state were still not open, having been closed in March 2014 (UNICEF, 06/04/2015).

BH has repeatedly targeted schools and other educational institutions. More than 300 schools have been severely damaged or destroyed, and at least 196 teachers and 314 school children were killed between January 2012 and December 2014 (UNICEF, 13/04/2015).

Protection

2.2 million people are in need of protection assistance (OCHA, 09/07/2015). Top reasons cited for not feeling safe include the killing of civilians, armed encounters and destruction of property. The affected population in the northeast and north central states indicates main protection concerns are destruction of housing, property and crops, land-related conflicts and forced evictions (UNHCR, 06/07/2015).

Women are at particular risk of sexual violence and trafficking in displacement sites. Unaccompanied minors are also among the most vulnerable: they make up 1.7% of IDPs and physical and emotional abuse of children is reported in many IDP sites (IDMC, 16/04/2015; UNICEF, 13/04/2015; OCHA, 07/07/2015).

IDP camps are facing a significant threat from militant infiltration; some cases of BH militants disguised as IDPs have been reported from Maiduguri (UNHCR, 29/05/2015).

A lack of knowledge and difficulty accessing the civil register are the main reasons for not availability on markets (Amnesty, 13/04/2015; FEWSNET, 25/06/2015).

Nutrition

1.5 million children and pregnant and lactating women are expected to suffer from acute malnutrition in 2015. 32% are estimated to be children suffering from SAM (OCHA, 09/07/2015). Around 100,000 children in camps are thought to be suffering from SAM (OCHA, 30/04/2015).

In the northeast, GAM is at 12.2% among children (OCHA, 08/06/2015). The nutritional situation of the displaced and host communities is rapidly deteriorating. As of March, 8.7% of children in Maiduguri and Jere, in Borno state, suffer from SAM, and 27.8% from MAM. (ECHO, 14/03/2015).

WASH

2.2 million people are in need of WASH assistance (OCHA, 09/07/2015).

WASH conditions in IDP host communities are critical, with reports of inadequate latrines and lack of access to safe water (IDMC, 16/04/2015). In the northeast, only 46% of the population have access to improved sources of drinking water and 21% to latrines (UNICEF, 13/01/2015).

Residents in two IDP sites have less than 5L of water/person/day. People have more than 15L/p/d in only 13 of 42 sites (IOM, 30/06/2015).

Shelter and NFIs

One million people are in need of shelter and NFIs (OCHA, 09/07/2015). IDP sites are often overcrowded (IRIN, 05/06/2015). The number of IDPs in formal camps has been growing since April, and shelter and other basic needs have risen (OCHA, 08/06/2015). There is a reported need for shelter repair materials in half of IDP sites. 4% of IDPs in camps (some 4,450 individuals) are living in self-made tents, while others are staying in public buildings, such as schools and community centres, and government buildings (IOM, 30/06/2015).

Births and Deaths

25,324 people have been displaced and 15 people have been killed (UNHCR, 02/10/2014). 3,000 health facilities in the northeast are closed or have been partially destroyed (OCHA, 08/10/2014).

There is a reported need for shelter repair materials in half of IDP sites. 4% of IDPs in camps (some 4,450 individuals) are living in self-made tents, while others are staying in public buildings, such as schools and community centres, and government buildings (IOM, 30/06/2015).

IDPs and physical and emotional abuse of children is reported in many IDP sites (IDMC, 16/04/2015; UNICEF, 13/04/2015; OCHA, 07/07/2015).

BH has repeatedly targeted schools and other educational institutions. More than 300 schools have been severely damaged or destroyed, and at least 196 teachers and 314 school children were killed between January 2012 and December 2014 (UNICEF, 13/04/2015).

Protection

2.2 million people are in need of protection assistance (OCHA, 09/07/2015). Top reasons cited for not feeling safe include the killing of civilians, armed encounters and destruction of property. The affected population in the northeast and north central states indicates main protection concerns are destruction of housing, property and crops, land-related conflicts and forced evictions (UNHCR, 06/07/2015).

Women are at particular risk of sexual violence and trafficking in displacement sites. Unaccompanied minors are also among the most vulnerable: they make up 1.7% of IDPs and physical and emotional abuse of children is reported in many IDP sites (IDMC, 16/04/2015; UNICEF, 13/04/2015; OCHA, 07/07/2015).

IDP camps are facing a significant threat from militant infiltration; some cases of BH militants disguised as IDPs have been reported from Maiduguri (UNHCR, 29/05/2015).

A lack of knowledge and difficulty accessing the civil register are the main reasons for not availability on markets (Amnesty, 13/04/2015; FEWSNET, 25/06/2015).
having a national ID or certificate, which leads to the inability to access assistance, restrictions on travel, and difficulty participating in voting (UNHCR, 06/07/2015).

Abduction, Torture, and Forced Recruitment

Kidnappings of groups of women and girls by BH continue. More than 2,000 women and girls have reportedly been abducted by the group since January (AFP, 30/04/2015; BBC, 14/04/2015). Around 1,000 women and children rescued from BH over 28 April–4 May have been taken to Yola camp for rehabilitation; a further 20 were rescued on 23 May (local media, 05/05/2015; AFP, 23/05/2015; 03/05/2015).

Women and girls have been trafficked, raped, abducted and forcibly married in areas controlled by BH (OCHA, 30/04/2015). Young men are also being forcibly recruited and executed (Amnesty, 13/04/2015). The increasing use of children and women for suicide bombings is of great concern, and the trend is likely to continue (UNHCR, 29/05/2015).

Cases of extrajudicial killings, arbitrary arrests, detention, and torture have been documented among Nigerian forces in the course of security operations against BH (Amnesty International, 03/06/2015). Amnesty has raised concerns about the tactics used by security forces in the offensive against BH. More than 8,000 people are said to have died in detention in June (Reuters, 23/06/2015).

Updated: 13/07/2015

SOMALIA CONFLICT, FOOD INSECURITY

OVERVIEW

Protracted conflict, consecutive years of drought, natural hazards, and disruption of basic infrastructure have led to large-scale displacement in Somalia and across the region. Almost half the population of Somalia, around 3.2 million people, is vulnerable to external shocks and lacking access to basic goods and services, with an estimated 1.5 million people living in seven regions affected by the Somalia–African Union military offensive: Bakool, Gedo, Lower Shabelle, Hiraan, Bay, Banadir, and Lower Juba.

Political Context

Somalia suffers from a chronic fragility of state institutions as a result of two decades of civil war. Infighting between presidents and prime ministers is a recurrent problem. Vision 2016, the Federal Government’s policy covering constitutional revision, the establishment of regional administrations, and transition to multiparty democracy, is opposed by key figures in the state (UNSC, 25/09/2014; ICG, 01/11/2014).

Security Context

Security incidents such as suicide attacks, mine explosions, and armed confrontations continue in southern regions. Most incidents between January and May 2015 were reported in Mogadishu, Baidoa, Beletweyne and Kismayo (FSNAU, 26/06/2015). Armed actors conducted more than 340 violent incidents targeting civilians and humanitarian personnel between 1 March and 20 April (USAID, 19/05/2015). Over 2,200 conflict incidents with humanitarian impact were reported in the first nine months of 2014, including military operations, active hostilities, and other forms of violence against civilians (OCHA, 17/10/2014).

Stakeholders

Al Shabaab

Al Shabaab is a militant Islamist group and off-shoot of the Islamic Courts Union. It took over most of southern Somalia in 2006, seeking to establish an Islamic state. Numbering - 3 million are estimated to need emergency health services (OCHA, 02/06/2015).
- Nearly one million people are at Crisis and Emergency levels of food insecurity (UNICEF, 30/04/2015).
- Some 203,000 children under five are estimated to be acutely malnourished, mainly in south-central Somalia, including 38,200 severely (OCHA, 02/06/2015; 19/02/2015).
- 1.7 million children are out of school (OCHA, 12/03/2015).
7,000–9,000 militants, Al Shabaab typically targets Somali government officials, AMISOM forces, and perceived government allies. Attacks in urban centres and along transport axes are common. Al Shabaab has also carried out a number of attacks in Kenya. Al Shabaab was forced out of Mogadishu in 2011 and Kismayo in 2012, and lost Barawe, Lower Shabelle, in October 2014.

In November 2013, the African Union Mission in Somalia (AMISOM) force was increased to 22,000 from 17,600. Its mandate has been extended until 30 November 2015 (UNSC, 25/09/2014). The Somali National Armed Forces (SNAF) and AMISOM launched a military offensive against Al Shabaab-held areas in March 2014 (OCHA, 05/2014). The second phase of the offensive began in late August. Bakool, Gedo, Lower Shabelle, Hiraan, Bay, Banadir, and Lower Juba regions are all affected. Offensives are planned in regions such as Jilib, Bual and Sakow in Middle Juba, Bardhere in Gedo, Dinsor in Bay, and Sablaale in Lower Shabelle (FSN/AU, 03/2015).

Conflict developments

Al Shabaab continues attacks on civilians, humanitarian personnel, and government officials. In June, at least 93 Al Shabaab attacks were reported, with 197 fatalities, compared to 92 attacks and 157 fatalities in May. However, for many incidents no number of casualties is confirmed. The number of deaths from Al Shabaab-related violence is thus expected to be much higher (ACLED, 11/07/2015). Al Shabaab was expected to increase its number of attacks during the month of Ramadan, but this increase has remained limited (BBC, 26/06/2015).

Local media reports that Al Shabaab has advanced in Lower Shabelle region, and in June was in control of at least three districts: Awdheegle, Tora-toro and Mubarak. These areas are less than 150km from Mogadishu. AMISOM is reportedly withdrawing from some of its smaller outposts in Somalia (BBC, 29/06/2015). The second phase of a campaign to neutralise Al Shabaab forces and take back ports from their control has been postponed due to limited funding (Horseed media, 05/07/2015).

In retaliation for recent Al Shabaab attacks in Kenya, airstrikes were carried out in Gedo region. More than ten civilians were reportedly killed, and many others injured. Residents have fled the area (Horseed media, 12/07/2015; 13/07/2015).

Ethiopian forces are reportedly preparing for an offensive on Bardhere, a remaining major Al Shabaab stronghold also in Gedo region (Voice of America, 06/07/2015; Horseed media, 09/07/2015). Thousands are fleeing the city (Horseed media, 12/07/2015).

Recent incidents

On 13 July, Al Shabaab attacked a town in Raga El district, Middle Shabelle, which had been under AU and government control since last year. At least ten Somali soldiers were killed (Horseed media, 13/07/2015). Al Shabaab briefly seized Wanlaweyn town in the southeast of Lower Shabelle on 4 July. They were forced out by government forces. The number of casualties has not been confirmed, but there are reports of several deaths (Horseed media, 05/07/2015; Raxanreeb, 05/07/2015).

In Afgoye town, on the outskirts of Mogadishu, at least one soldier was killed in an explosion targeting military vehicles on 3 July, and a senior government official was killed on 30 June (international media, 30/06/2015; 03/07/2015). Earlier in June, a police station in the town was raided, and eight officers and three civilians were killed (international media, 21/06/2015).

Mogadishu: Al Shabaab attacks in Mogadishu mainly target political figures. 76 people were killed in three months of 2015 (local media, 19/01/0215; 16/02/2015; AFP, 22/01/2015; 16/02/2015; 28/03/2015; 18/04/2015; 21/04/2015; PI, 22/01/2015; BBC, 09/02/2015; 28/03/2015; 14/04/2015; Reuters 11/03/2015). On 12 July, a district official and his bodyguards were killed in Kahda district (Horseed media, 12/07/2015). On 10 July, Al Shabaab militants killed at least five people in two coordinated attacks on two hotels. Dozens were injured. The same day, there was a mortar attack on a former football stadium, which is now a key base of AU troops, but no casualties were reported (AFP, 10/07/2015). On 5 July, a car bomb exploded, targeting a senior security officer. No casualties were reported (Raxanreeb, 05/07/2015).

Humanitarian Context and Needs

Access

Restricted humanitarian access continues to affect aid delivery to affected populations in south-central Somalia (OCHA, 02/06/2015). Insecurity on the main roads makes needs assessment, delivery of humanitarian supplies, and response difficult (OCHA, 21/11/2014). Even in areas where there has been no active conflict, illegal checkpoints, banditry, and demands for bribes are common (OCHA, 17/10/2014).

Al Shabaab has cut off road access to towns controlled by AMISOM, including Rabhure and Wajid in Bakool (FEWSNET, 16/04/2015). Bulo Burde in Hiraan is only accessible by axes are common. Al Shabaab has also carried out a number of attacks in Kenya. Al Shabaab has cut off road access to towns controlled by AMISOM, including Rabhure and Wajid in Bakool (FEWSNET, 16/04/2015). Bulo Burde in Hiraan is only accessible by road. Dozens were injured. The same day, there was a mortar attack on a former football stadium, which is now a key base of AU troops, but no casualties were reported (AFP, 10/07/2015). On 5 July, a car bomb exploded, targeting a senior security officer. No casualties were reported (Raxanreeb, 05/07/2015).

Security Incidents Involving Aid Workers

Over 40 security incidents involving aid workers took place in the first four months of 2015: eight people were killed, 14 injured, seven abducted and 20 arrested or detained (OCHA, 24/04/2015). A 400-strong UN military unit was deployed in Mogadishu with a mandate to protect aid workers in May 2014 (UN).

Displacement

IDPs
An estimated 1.1 million Somalis were IDPs by February 2015, 893,000 in the south-central region, 129,000 in Puntland, and 84,000 in Somaliland. 369,000 IDPs live in makeshift camps in Mogadishu (UNHCR, 06/05/2015). Figures showed little to no change compared to 2014 (OCHA, 04/12/2014).

Hundreds of residents have reportedly fled the towns of Lan-Kura, Dibole and Yaqle in Gedo region, after airstrikes killed and injured civilians. They are moving to neighbouring towns (Horseed media, 13/07/2015). Also in Gedo region, thousands are fleeing Bardhere city, for fear of an offensive by Ethiopian and Somali forces on the town. They are seeking shelter in neighbouring El Wak, Luuq, and Doolo. There is little assistance in these areas, but they are thought to be more secure as they are under government control (Horseed media, 12/07/2015).

Returnees

The Tripartite Agreement between the Kenyan and Somali Governments and UNHCR, signed in November 2013, establishes a legal framework for those Somali refugees wishing to return home (UNHCR 15/08/2014). 3,000 refugees have registered to return, compared to the original target of 10,000 (UNHCR, 08/12/2014). Following temporary suspension because rains had made roads impassable, voluntary repatriation resumed on 9 June (local media, 21/06/2015). Between 8 December and 12 July, 2,841 Somalis returned from Kenya. 2,085 have returned to Kismayo, 707 to Baidoa, and 49 to Luuq (UNHCR, 12/07/2015).

Somali refugees in Kenya cite insecurity and lack of earning opportunities as their main uncertainties regarding return to Somalia (UNHCR, East African, 02/08/2014; UNHCR, 11/08/2014).

Refugees and Returnees from Yemen

The number of new arrivals from Yemen has increased significantly. As of 9 July, 23,481 have been registered, mainly in Puntland and Somaliland. In the week to 9 July, almost 5,000 people arrived. Bosaso port, Puntland, received 3,627 additional refugees and returnees (IOM, 09/07/2015).

Immediate needs of new arrivals include emergency health relief, food, protection, and WASH, mainly at entry points and reception centres in Berbera and Bosaso (Red Cross Movement, 02/07/2015). Camps are overcrowded and there is not enough capacity to meet needs (local media, 24/05/2015; 13/05/2015; 08/06/2015). There is no agreement on the location for a third reception centre in Berbera (UNHCR, 26/06/2015). Arrivals are expected to reach 48,000 by September (Red Cross Movement, 02/07/2015). 90% of arrivals are Somali returnees, and 9% are Yemeni refugees (IOM, 09/07/2015). Some people fleeing Yemen are being told the conflict in Somalia is over and a peace agreement was signed. Others, especially unaccompanied and separated children, are not aware of the conflict until they arrive in Somalia, and cannot afford to return to Yemen (OCHA, 06/07/2015).

There are 967,445 Somali refugees in neighbouring countries, of whom 2,753 were registered in 2015: at least 421,789 in Kenya, 247,703 in Ethiopia, and 246,648 in Yemen, with the remainder in Uganda, Djibouti, Eritrea, and Tanzania (UNHCR, 07/07/2015).

Food Security

The food security situation has deteriorated since January, with nearly one million people in Crisis and Emergency (IPC Phase 3 and 4) food insecurity as of May; an increase from earlier projections of 730,000 people (UNICEF, 30/04/2015). An additional 2.3 million people are classified as Stressed (IPC Phase 2) and highly vulnerable to shocks (OCHA, 02/06/2015; 10/03/2015).

People in IDP sites are facing Crisis and Emergency food insecurity. In parts of Hiraan and Bakool that are affected by roadblocks and conflict, most households will face Emergency food insecurity through September 2015, and the situation is likely to persist in the following months (Food Security and Nutrition Working Group, 22/05/2015; USAID, 19/05/2015; FSNAU, 26/06/2015).

Households in northwest agropastoral zones will have to reduce food consumption between July and the next karan harvest in October due to poor crop yields. Pasture and water shortages are likely in parts of Bari, Sanag and Awdal regions in the north, and in Gedo and Galgadud in south-central Somalia due to rain deficits (FEWSNET, 16/06/2015; 28/05/2015; Food Security and Nutrition Working Group, 22/05/2015; FSNAU, 26/06/2015).

From July–December, a deterioration in food security is projected in parts of agricultural livelihood areas of Somalia, particularly in the southern areas of Bay, Bakool, Hiraan, Middle Juba and Middle Shabelle, where reduced crop yields are expected. In livestock-dependent livelihood areas, improvement in food security is likely due to favourable livestock prices, increased milk availability, and increased livestock herd size. However, in the areas that experienced rain deficits during the gu rains, livestock conditions may be worse during the dry hagaa season until October (FSNAU, 26/06/2015).

Agriculture and Markets

Though gu rains improved pasture and water availability in south-central Somalia, an early end to the gu rains in May instead of June is likely to result in below-average crop yields in most of the south, including Bay, Bakool, Hiraan, Middle Juba, and Middle Shabelle. In northwest agropastoral zones the remaining gu maize crop is no longer developing (FEWSNET, 16/06/2015; 28/05/2015; Food Security and Nutrition Working Group, 22/05/2015). However, losses will be partially offset by off-season harvest expected in September in Middle Shabelle and riverine areas of Juba and Gedo (FSNAU, 26/06/2015).

Prices of food commodities remain high in urban areas of Bakool and Hiraan regions due to trade blockades throughout the past year (FSNAU, 26/06/2015).

60% of IDPs in Galkayo town report inadequate access to markets (multiple, 31/05/2015).

Health and Nutrition
Around 3 million people are in need of emergency health services, particularly in Bay, Bakool, Galgaduud, Middle Juba and parts of Gedo (OCHA, 02/06/2015). As of November 2014, 300,000 children under five were without access to primary health services and free immunisation (UNICEF, 31/10/2014).

All IDP sites in south-central Somalia had a serious under-five mortality rate May–June (1–1.9/10,000/day). Levels were acceptable (<1/10,000/day) in IDP sites in the northeast and northwest (FSNAU, 06/2015).

The situation in Dhobley is considered a humanitarian crisis, with critical death rates (1.47/10,000/day), mainly due to acute malnutrition (FSNAU, 06/2015). The number of acute watery diarrhoea and suspected cholera cases increased rapidly in late April in Dhobley, in Lower Juba. As of 17 May, 129 people have been admitted to hospital and five have died (IOM, 19/05/2015).

Among people arriving from Yemen, main health problems include acute respiratory infections, skin and eye infections, diarrhoea, trauma, and burns. Many are arriving on ships that are not meant for passengers, which exacerbate some medical conditions (Red Cross Movement, 02/07/2015).

Nutrition

An estimated 1.3 million people are in need of nutritional support (OCHA, 02/06/2015). 26% of nutrition actors have had to stop their activities this year due to limited funding, which could lead to an increase in levels of malnutrition (OCHA, 02/06/2015).

The situation is critical (over 15% GAM and increasing) among Riverine livelihoods in Gedo and Shabelle regions, in urban districts Belet Weyne and Bulo Burde in Hiraan region, as well as in urban Burao in Togdheer region and in Banadir region, which have shown a deteriorating trend in the first quarter of 2015 (FSNAU, 29/04/2015; UNICEF, 28/05/2015). In Bulo Burde, GAM is 25% and SAM 19%, according to a June nutrition assessment, which is still at critical levels, but shows some improvement from the 33–35% GAM recorded in April and May (FSNAU, 06/2015). Health facilities in central zones of Hawd, Addun and Coastal Deeh show sustained critical malnutrition levels. East Golis, Sool and Kakaa in the northeast show a deterioration. An unexpected increase in malnutrition (over 15% GAM) was reported from health facilities in urban areas of Burao district in Somaliland (UNICEF, 28/05/2015).

Further deterioration is expected in hotspots for acute malnutrition in Bay agropastoral livelihood zone, in Gedo region, Belet Weyne district in Hiraan, and Hawd and Coastal Deeh livelihood zones (Food Security and Nutrition Working Group, 22/05/2015; UNICEF, 28/05/2015).

IDPs: A May–June nutrition assessment found a significant deterioration among IDPs in Kismayo and Dhobley in south-central Somalia. Five sites have critical levels of acute malnutrition (>15% GAM): Baidoa, Dhobley, Garowe, Galkayo and Dolow. In the last three sites, acute malnutrition has been above the critical threshold over the past two years. Among Dhobley IDPs, GAM has nearly doubled since the last assessment (October–December 2014), from 11% to 20.7%. SAM levels are above 4% in Baidoa, Galkayo, and Dolow. Serious malnutrition levels (10%–15% GAM) were reported among IDPs in Mogadishu, Qardho, Bosaso, Kismayo, Dhusamareb and Hargeisa. Alert levels (5%–10% GAM) were only seen in the northwest, in Berbera and Burao (FSNAU, 06/2015).

Shelter

937,000 people are estimated in need of shelter, due to displacement after flooding in south-central Somalia and evictions of displaced communities in Banadir, Kismayo, and other urban areas (OCHA, 02/06/2015).

IDPs in Mogadishu are living in makeshift shelters. The most pressing needs are in Aladala, Aslubta, Beelo and Maslac in Dayniile district, and Ikashi in Hodan (OCHA, 03/06/2015).

WASH

2.75 million people need safe water, particularly those in displacement sites and in areas affected by flooding, and acute watery diarrhoea or cholera (OCHA, 27/03/2015; 02/06/2015).

Education

1.7 million children are out of school in south-central Somalia. Children of displaced families remain the most vulnerable and neglected in access to education (OCHA, 12/03/2015; 02/06/2015).

Protection

1.11 million people are considered in need of protection, mainly due to physical insecurity during the SNAF-AMISOM offensive and inter-clan fighting; SGBV, including cases of sexual violence during inter-clan conflict; child protection violations; killing of civilians (including children); separation of children; and forced/secondary eviction. The areas most affected are Middle and Lower Shabelle and Lower Juba (UNHCR Protection Cluster, 10/2014; OCHA, 02/06/2015).

Forced Evictions

2015 has seen a surge in forced evictions of IDPs, which remain a critical concern, particularly in urban areas. In the first three months of 2015, 40,000 people were reportedly evicted from Mogadishu (OCHA, 02/06/2015; NRC, 18/05/2015). The majority fled to settlements in the outskirts of the city. An assessment found more than half in need of access to shelter, 80% in need of access to safe water and latrines, 70% lacked access to food, and 60% are in need of health services in the new locations (Food Security Cluster, 23/03/2015). Human Rights Watch reported that authorities beat some of those evicted, destroyed their shelter, and left them without food, water, or assistance (HRW, 20/04/2015). Forced evictions have also been reported in Kismayo, Bosaso, and Luuq (UNHCR, 28/02/2015; ECHO, 25/03/2015; NRC, 18/05/2015).

SGBV
In September 2014, a Human Rights Watch report stated that AU forces have been raping and sexually exploiting women and girls in their bases in Mogadishu, sometimes using humanitarian assistance to coerce them into sexual activities (HRW, 08/09/2014).

**Children**

In Tayeeglow, Lower Shabelle, an estimated 115 children have been abducted by Al Shabaab, 80 of whom are still held (OCHA, 21/11/2014). 4,314 cases of child exploitation and abuse were reported January–November 2014 (OCHA, 30/11/2014).

125 grave child rights violations were recorded in May (UNICEF, 31/05/2015). More than 1,000 grave violations were recorded January–April 2015. Grave violations include recruitment or use of children, killing, maiming, rape or other sexual violence (UNICEF). Boys are more affected than girls. 291 cases of child recruitment into armed groups and the national army were reported in the first four months of 2015 and 75 cases of sexual violence against children, compared to 370 and 30, respectively, during the same period in 2014 (UNICEF, 03/06/2015).

3,545 children have been identified as separated or unaccompanied since January 2015, compared to 708 in the same period in 2014. More than half are yet to be reunited or placed in interim care. Most children are from south-central Somalia (UNICEF, 31/05/2015).

Updated: 14/07/2015

**SOUTH SUDAN**

**CONFLICT, FLOODS, FOOD INSECURITY, DISPLACEMENT**

- 6.4 million people in need of humanitarian assistance in 2015; 4.6 million people to be assisted by the end of 2015 (OCHA, 08/01/2015; UN, 12/06/2015).
- An estimated 3.6 million are predicted to be in Crisis (IPC Phase 3) and a further 1 million in Emergency (IPC Phase 4) food insecurity by the end of July (IPC, 27/05/2015).
- An estimated 250,000 children are severely malnourished (OCHA, 13/06/2015).
- 1,555,059 million IDPs since December 2013. 142,170 IDPs are sheltering in six sites on UNMISS bases (UNHCR, 03/07/2015; UNMISS, 30/06/2014).
- 260,000 refugees in South Sudan (mainly from Sudan, DRC, Ethiopia, and CAR).
- 606,456 South Sudanese refugees since December 2013 (UNHCR 10/072015).

**OVERVIEW**

Violence has spread across eastern and northern South Sudan since December 2013. Fighting has been focused in the oil-rich northeastern states during the first six months of 2015. Strife has progressively adopted the characteristics of an inter-communal conflict between the Dinka tribe allied to South Sudan President Kiir and government forces, and the Nuer, loosely allied with former South Sudan Vice President Riek Machar.

Jonglei, Upper Nile, and Unity are priority states, and the priority sectors are food security and livelihoods, health, NFIs and shelter, nutrition, and WASH. Insecurity is hampering the delivery of assistance. The UN reports widespread violation of human rights and targeted violence against civilians.

**Political Context**

Relations between Sudan and South Sudan have been poor since South Sudan gained independence in 2011. The violence in South Sudan since December 2013 has exacerbated tensions, with additional concerns in Khartoum regarding an influx of refugees and arms, as well as disruption of oil flow. Sudan has accused South Sudan of using Sudanese militia groups to fight insurgents. South Sudan has made similar accusations.

**National Context**

Since violence broke out in December 2013, President Kiir’s government forces (SPLA), who are predominantly Dinka and backed by Ugandan troops, are pitted against a loose alliance of military defectors loyal to former Vice President Riek Machar called the SPLA-in-Opposition, or SPLM-in-Opposition, (SPLA-IO) along with...
Machar called the SPLA-in-Opposition, or SPLM-in-Opposition, (SPLA-IO) along with ethnic Nuer militia forces. Since the beginning of the conflict there have been several splinter groups forming after leaving the SPLM-IO. Despite a significant reduction in intensity from January 2014, violence persists.

The UN Security Council adopted a resolution setting out criteria for targeted sanctions on individuals or entities threatening security and stability in South Sudan in early March (UN, 03/03/2015).

On 24 March, the South Sudanese Parliament voted to extend President Kiir’s term by three years, cancelling elections scheduled for June 2015 (AFP, 24/03/2015). On 29 May, the Government expelled the UN resident coordinator; no reason was given (The Guardian, 01/06/2015).

Peace negotiations began again on 8 June (local media, 10/06/2015; international media, 15/06/2015). At least seven ceasefires have been signed and broken since the civil war started in December 2013 (The Daily Star, 29/06/2015).

Economic Crisis

Oil production is at one-third of its level in 2011. The central bank of South Sudan is allegedly printing money to meet a budget shortfall (Al Jazeera, 27/06/2015). Although the official Bank of South Sudan exchange rate remains pegged at 3.1 South Sudanese Pounds (SSP) to 1 US Dollar (USD), the informal exchange rate reached 8.5 SSP for 1 USD in mid-April (FEWSNET, 18/04/2015). The SSP depreciated by approximately 26% from December 2014 to March 2015. Fuel and food prices continue to increase dramatically (FEWSNET 24/06/2015).

Security Context

Most violence is occurring in the oil-rich northeastern states of Unity, Upper Nile, and Jonglei. Clashes have intensified since January, with another significant escalation since March.

As of early June, two months of fighting in Unity and Upper Nile have led to significant displacement and access challenges (UNHCR, 02/06/2015). Between 25 May and 12 June, at least 466 civilians were killed, and 1,294 injured (WHO, 12/06/2015). At least 50,000 may have died since December 2013, although access restrictions make numbers hard to verify (International Crisis Group, 15/11/2014).

International Military Presence

The UN Security Council voted in December 2013 to increase the number of peacekeepers in the country from 10,000 to 12,500. As of 28 February 2015, there were 11,669 uniformed personnel. The UN Mission in South Sudan (UNMISS) current mandate expires on 30 November 2015. On 2 July the UN Human Rights Council sent monitors to South Sudan, following a UNMISS report on atrocities in Unity state (AFP, 02/07/2015).

Border Tensions with Sudan

On 8 April, the South Sudanese government accused Sudan of carrying out air raids against villages near the border in Western Bahr el Ghazal and Northern Bahr el Ghazal states. Four civilians were killed and nine injured, according to local media reports (local media, 09/04/2015; 10/04/2015). Reports of cross-border raids are not uncommon.

Conflict Developments

In May and June, the SPLA launched major offensives against SPLA-IO positions. They moved from Bentiu in Unity state towards Guit, Koch and Leer counties, northeast into Lakes state and north towards Malakal and Melut. Although they took key locations, particularly in Leer and Malakal, the SPLA-IO has retaken the positions since the rainy season began (Small Arms Survey, 01/07/2015). Since 15 April, the capital of Unity state has been transferred from Bentiu to Mankien, Mayom county (UNMISS, 15/04/2015).

Burning, looting, and rape have been reported throughout the campaign and hundreds of thousands have been displaced (international media, 15/05/2015). An UNMISS report released on 30 June accused SPLA troops of targeting civilians. At least 67 civilians have been reported killed and over 250 girls subject to sexual violence (Al Jazeera, 30/06/2015; Radio Tamazuj 30/06/2015; Radio Dabanga, 30/06/2015).

Recent Incidents

Clashes between the Government and SPLM-in-Opposition

Unity

Forces allied to Riek Machar claimed they had regained control of Leer and Koch counties on 29 June and 5 July, respectively (Sudan Tribune, 29/06/2015; 05/07/2015). There are unconfirmed reports of armed men illegally entering Bentiu Protection of Civilians (PoC) site (UNHCR, 29/05/2015).

Upper Nile

On 1 July, a shooting incident directed at the Malakal PoC site killed one and injured eight IDPs (MSF, 03/07/2015). On 7 July, SPLA forces retook Malakal from the SPLA-IO. Malakal has been captured and recaptured by both sides repeatedly over the last three months (Sudan Tribune, 07/07/2015). Malakal is strategic for control of South Sudan’s oil revenue. The most recent heavy fighting started 22 April (local media, 22/04/2015; 23/04/2015). On 19 May, two mortar bombs landed in Melut PoC, killing eight (UNHCR, 29/05/2015).
The SPLA advanced along the Uganda–South Sudan border near the town of Nimule on 8 July, before quickly retreating. An unknown number of civilians were displaced (Sudan Tribune, 09/07/2015).

**Inter-communal Violence**

**Juba**

On 22 June, five IDPs from Juba PoC were shot during an incident in the marketplace next to the PoC (UN, 22/06/2015). One person was killed and around 60 injured in inter-communal clashes within the PoC site in May. Local media report 3,500 IDPs left the PoC (local media, 13/05/2015; 11/05/2015).

**Lakes**

Inter-communal violence has been reported in counties across Lakes state since September 2014. Attacks on traders and travellers are frequent (local media, 15/06/2015). On 5 June, armed pastoralists, not reported to be associated with any major armed group, clashed with security personal (local media, 05/06/2015).

**Upper Nile**

On 20 May, in Melut PoC, a grenade went off, injuring five (UNHCR, 22/05/2015).

**Warrap**

At least 18 people were killed in clashes between clans of Gogrial East county and Gogrial West county over 14–29 May (local media, 29/05/2015).

**Western Equatoria**

Sporadic but continuous clashes between tribal and clan groups continue, particularly around Maridi. At least 11 deaths were recorded in June (UNHCR, 22/06/2015; local media, 18/06/2015). On 23 May, armed violence was reported in Mundri town. An unconfirmed number of people, believed to be in the thousands, are displaced and without shelter (OCHA, 29/05/2015).

**Humanitarian Context and Needs**

**Access**

6.4 million people are in need of humanitarian assistance in 2015 (OCHA, 08/01/2015). The delivery of aid is restricted by heavy fighting, logistical constraints, and administrative impediments. The arrival of the rainy season and insecurity have led the ICRC to deliver aid via air drops for the first time in 20 years (ICRC, 30/06/2015).

**Administrative Constraints**

On 13 May, Parliament passed an ‘NGO Bill’, which requires that organisations sign a ‘country agreement’. Similar agreements have been used before to control organisations in Sudan. The bill would also ban the formation of forums for international NGOs, which could hinder coordination, and allow the Government to impose unspecified fees (IRIN, 13/05/2015).

On 29 May, the Government expelled the UN resident coordinator: no reason was given (The Guardian, 01/06/2015).

**Security Constraints**

Heavy fighting in Unity, Jonglei and Upper Nile in April to June blocked humanitarian access and affected an estimated 750,000 people (OCHA, 26/06/2015). The security situation remains volatile and continues to restrict humanitarian access (IOM, 09/07/2015). ICRC and MSF have returned to their sites in Leer, and MSF resumed operations in Melut on 29 June. All sites had been looted and vandalised (ICRC, 27/05/2015; MSF, 29/06/2015). Armed activity in the vicinity of Malakal PoC threatens IDPs and humanitarian workers (IOM, 25/06/2015).

Assault, burglary, harassment, arrest, and detention have all been reported in 2015. Most cases were reported in Juba (Central Equatoria), Bentiu (Unity), and Upper Nile (OCHA, 01/07/2015).

Four national aid workers have been reported missing in Koch county, Unity state (Nonviolent Peaceforce, 27/05/2015). A WFP staff member and one UNMISS contractor were abducted in Malakal in October 2014 (UNMISS, 17/10/2014; WFP, 17/10/2014). Two WFP staff members and a WFP-contracted driver have been missing from Upper Nile state since 1 April (WFP, 10/04/2015).

**Displacement**

As of June 2015, around 2.5 million people have been displaced internally and to neighbouring countries (UNHCR, 11/06/2015). Fluid displacement patterns and limited access to rural areas make numbers difficult to verify (UNHCR 11/07/2014).

**IDPs**

There are approximately 1.6 million IDPs in South Sudan: 595,500 in Jonglei, 437,600 in Unity, 74,100 in Central Equatoria, 244,900 in Upper Nile, and 125,400 in Lakes (IOM, 09/07/2015). An estimated 802,120 IDPs are under 18 (UNICEF, 26/03/2015).

Displacement patterns remain fluid, driven by violence, floods, and the search for emergency assistance (IOM, 03/09/2014). Many IDPs are repeatedly displaced. Since the beginning of May, fighting south of Bentiu, Unity state displaced up to 100,000
people at its peak (UNHCR, 02/06/2015). As of 26 May, 28,000 people displaced by recent fighting in Unity state were thought to have returned home (local media, 26/05/2015).

Fighting in Upper Nile state reportedly displaced some 25,000 IDPs near Melut. They fled towards Paloch. The status of these IDPs remains unknown (UNHCR, 29/05/2015).

As of 13 July, 166,142 civilians are in six PoC sites on UNMISS bases, including 103,913 in Bentiu (25,605 new arrivals since 390 June), 28,663 in Juba UN House, 30,410 in Malakal (3,932 new arrivals between 13 and 20 June) 2,289 in Bor, 665 in Melut, and 202 in Wau (UNMISS, 13/07/2015). The influx into Bentiu PoC can be attributed to the frontline of the conflict moving northward from Leer, through Koch and towards Bentiu during July.

The South Sudanese Government has rejected a UN plan to relocate 100,000 IDPs to places of their choice, which included areas under SPLM-IO control (local media, 10/05/2015).

Refugees in South Sudan

264,848 refugees are in South Sudan: around 235,000 are from Sudan, 15,500 from DRC, 4,900 from Ethiopia, and 2,040 from CAR. Over 134,000 refugees are based in Upper Nile and around 96,500 in Unity (UNHCR, 03/07/2015). Most of the Sudanese refugees in Upper Nile state reside in four refugee camps in Maban county (OCHA, 03/04/2014).

Since 23 December 2014, 13,479 new refugees have arrived in Yida, bringing the total to 70,007 (UNCHR, 30/06/2015). Arrival rates have increased sharply in 2015 (OCHA, 21/02/2015). Refugees cited aerial bombardments, ground attacks and lack of livelihood and education opportunities as reasons for leaving (UNHCR, 30/01/2015).

The South Sudan Government wants to close Yida camp in June 2015 and relocate refugees to other camps further from the Sudanese border. The Government and UNHCR have agreed to expand Ajuong Thok refugee camp to accommodate up to 40,000 people. Since December 2014 14,761 have been transferred from Yida (UNCHR, 30/06/2015). The number of people in Yida is fluid as refugees from Sudan frequently engage in cross-border movement, returning to the camp as the need for resources or safely arises (PI, 03/07/2015).

South Sudan Refugees in Other Countries

606,456 South Sudanese have sought refuge in neighbouring countries since the onset of the conflict in December 2013 (UNHCR, 10/07/2015). Since the beginning of 2015, over 65,000 South Sudanese have fled the country, with 31,000 seeking refuge in Sudan, predominantly in White Nile state (UNHCR, 26/06/2015).

There were reports in May of large movements of people towards West Kordofan state, at the border with Sudan (UNHCR, 18/05/2015). Ethiopia and Uganda also reported sharp increases in arrivals during May.

Sudan: As of 10 July, 191,584 South Sudanese nationals have arrived in Sudan since December 2013 (UNHCR, 10/07/2015). Around 14,000 new refugees entered over 12–14 June due to fighting in Upper Nile (UNHCR, 18/06/2015).

As of late March, the Sudanese Government has refused to recognise South Sudanese nationals as refugees and instead considers them to be Sudanese citizens (UNHCR, 03/04/2014). UNHCR declared this constitutes an obstacle to accessing humanitarian assistance.

Ethiopia: 211,260 South Sudanese refugees (UNHCR, 03/07/2015).

Kenya: 156,762 refugees (UNHCR, 03/07/2015).

Food Security

The number of people living in Crisis (IPC Phase 3) and Emergency (IPC Phase 4) food security was expected to reach 3.6 million and 1 million, respectively, by the end of July (IPC, 27/05/2015), but predictions from FEWSNET suggest that the situation may be even worse. This is due to the conflict cutting off access to communities in Upper Nile and Unity, as well as deteriorating macro-economic conditions (FEWSNET, 24/06/2015). Fangak, Canal/Pigi, Ulang, Luakpiny/Nasir, and Longochuk counties were at Emergency as of April (FEWSNET, 20/04/2015; WFP, 15/04/2015; IPC, 27/05/2015).

Logistical constraints make timely delivery of food by WFP to Upper Nile a challenge (UNHCR, 05/06/2015). Fighting forced WFP to stop food distribution to 155,000 food insecure people (UNHCR, 29/05/2015).

Though no assessment has produced figures, Catastrophe (IPC Phase 5) food security outcomes are likely in Ayod and Mayendit, where 10% of the population has been observed as severely food insecure (FEWSNET, 24/06/2015).

Coping Mechanisms

The affected population, particularly in Unity, Jonglei, and Upper Nile state, have reportedly prepositioned supplies in case of displacement. However, increased use of coping strategies during 2014 due to fighting and difficult lean season has diminished their effectiveness and long-term food security (PI, 01/07/2015).

Livelihoods and Markets
In Juba, prices of both locally produced and imported cereals, vegetable oil and sugar increased by 24–69% in the first quarter of 2015, making them 90–100% higher than the normal seasonal levels. For most households, 80-85% of income is spent on food (FAO, 02/07/2015; IPC, 27/05/2015).

An estimated 610,000 people, more than half concentrated in Juba and Wau, have severely undermined livelihoods (FAO, 02/07/2015). The food security situation has worsened in Warrap and Lakes states, as they experienced above-normal flooding in 2014, which affected crop harvests, livestock migration, and disease patterns. In Lakes state, increased inter-clan fighting and cattle raiding has affected the stability of livelihoods (IPC, 02/2015).

Health and Nutrition

4.6 million people need health assistance (UN, 12/06/2015).

Malaria, acute respiratory infections, acute watery diarrhoea, and acute bloody diarrhoea are the main causes of illness among IDPs (WHO, 15/02/2015). There have been 1,085 cases of acute watery diarrhoea in Maban county’s four refugee camps (UNHCR, 08/05/2015).

The start of the rainy season in June has increased the risk of infection from waterborne diseases, particularly in IDP and refugee camps (UNHCR, 12/06/2015).

In Unity, a hospital in Koch has been destroyed in fighting. It provided healthcare to around 35,000 people (international media, 12/05/2015).

Nutrition

5–8% of citizens are in severe acute malnutrition (SAM) (FEWSNET, 24/06/2015). An estimated 250,000 children are severely malnourished, according to an OCHA representative (OCHA, 13/06/2015). Malnutrition remains particularly high among pregnant and lactating women, with an average rate of 26.6% recorded in IDP camps (UNHCR, 26/06/2015).

In the town of Leer, at least 1,400 children have been reported as malnourished and no longer receiving treatment (MSF, 09/05/2015; Medair, 13/05/2015). In Bentiu PoC site, screening of 9,288 children under five revealed a SAM rate of 1.8%. In Jonglei, 10,865 children under-five were screened, and 4.8% were severely malnourished. In Upper Nile, screening of 4,899 children found 0.6% SAM (UNICEF, 21/05/2015).

Malnutrition screening of 22,917 children in January and February in the three conflict-affected states found GAM levels above the emergency threshold of 15% in Upper Nile (17.2%), Unity (18.9%) and Jonglei (26%) (UNICEF, 26/03/2015). Among the traditionally high-burden states in non-conflict areas, GAM rates were highest in Warrap (17.2%) and Northern Bahr el Ghazal (14.6%) (WFP, 12/2014).

The screening of over 600,000 children across the country in 2014 found an SAM rate of 6.7% and an MAM rate of 12.6% (UNICEF, 19/08/2014).

Visceral Leishmaniasis

1,316 cases of visceral leishmaniasis, including 39 deaths (case fatality rate 3.18%), were reported in Lankien, Ulang, Walgak, and Chuil (Jonglei) in the first quarter of 2015. Of these, 837 were new cases, 188 were relapses, and 18 did not complete treatment (WHO, 15/02/2015; 29/03/2015).

7,204 cases and 199 deaths were recorded in 2014, compared to 2,992 cases and 88 deaths for all 2013 (WHO, 08/01/2015). Kala azar is a chronic and potentially fatal parasitic disease transmitted by the bite of infected sandflies.

Cholera

The current outbreak began on 18 May in Juba PoC. 862 suspected cases and 34 deaths have been recorded as of 11 July in Bor, Jonglei, and Juba county: 790 were in Juba county (WHO, 11/07/2015).

WASH

6.4 million people are estimated to be in need of WASH assistance (UN, 12/06/2015). Over 80% of the reported latrines in Ajuong Thok camp (Unity state) lack roofs or doors, and are not gender-separated. Only one of the seven sites, Dabat Bosin, has adequate water supply to reach SPHERE emergency standards of 15L per person per day (UNHCR, 29/05/2015). 80% of people in Juba report a lack of access to clean water (OCHA, 01/07/2015). 38,500 displaced people are reported to be in urgent need of clean water and sanitation in Wau Shilluk (OCHA, 01/07/2015).

Water coverage has slightly deteriated in the PoCs in July. In Melut PoC, Bentiu PoC, and Malakal PoC 11, 13.9, and 10.2 L/person/day were available respectively (IOM, 09/07/2015; 25/06/2015). In Yida refugee camp, crude water coverage was 14 L/person/day (UNHCR, 22/06/2015).

Sanitation provision has remains stable, with some slight improvement in Malaka PoC in July. Malakal PoC, Bentiu PoC, and Melut have 44, 29, and 55 people per latrine, respectively (IOM, 09/07/2015; 25/06/2015).

Education

An estimated 2 million people are in need of education assistance (UN, 12/06/2015). Only 6% of 13-year-old girls have completed primary school (Plan, 10/06/2015).

83 schools are occupied by armed groups or IDPs (OCHA, 27/03/2014). Many schools remain closed in Jonglei, Unity, and Upper Nile (local media, 20/03/2015).
Children are not attending school in 70% of IDP sites (CCCM, 17/04/2014). The inability to pay teachers' wages has limited education activities in displacement areas (OCHA, 26/10/2014).

Protection

Children

A UN Security Council report stated that all parties to the conflict since December 2013 were responsible for grave violations against children, including killing and maiming, recruitment and use, abduction, and rape and other forms of sexual violence (UN, 30/12/2014). In the second quarter of 2015, there were at least 166 incidents of child rights violations, affecting 4,184 children (OCHA, 01/07/2015). In Unity state alone, 129 children were killed in the last three weeks of May (UNICEF, 17/06/2015).

25,000 children have been separated from their families (UN, 16/06/2015). 13,000 children have reportedly been recruited by armed groups since the beginning of 2014 (OCHA Monitor, 16/06/2015). Since January, UNICEF has released 1,757 children who had been recruited as child soldiers by the Cobra faction (UNICEF, 24/04/2015).

SGBV

Rape has been used as a weapon of war between government and opposition forces (international media, 23/10/2014). An UNMISS report released on 30 June accused SPLA troops of abducting at least 172 women and girls and raping an additional 79 during their April–May campaign in Unity state. Some were burnt alive inside their homes after being raped (Al Jazeera, 30/06/2015; Radio Tamazuj 30/06/2015; Dabanga, 30/06/2015). The abduction of IDP women from outside PoCs continues to be reported (UNHCR, 12/06/2015).

Early and forced marriage, rape, and domestic violence have been reported in Maban refugee camps (OCHA, 16/10/2014). In Melut (Upper Nile), firewood collection remains a major safety concern for women and girls, with reports of GBV (OCHA, 26/10/2014).

Updated: 13/07/2015

SUDAN CONFLICT, FOOD INSECURITY, EPIDEMIC, DISPLACEMENT

**KEY CONCERNS**

- 6.6 million people (20% of the population) need humanitarian assistance (OCHA 17/11/2014): 4.4 million in Darfur and 980,000 in South Kordofan and Blue Nile states (OCHA, 11/2014).
- 1,289,000 million people face Crisis (IPC Phase 3) and Emergency (IPC Phase 4) food security outcomes. Darfur, South Kordofan, Blue Nile, and West Kordofan are worst affected (IPC, 01/07/2015; FSNWG, 26/05/2015).
- 1.2 million children under five acutely malnourished, an estimated 550,000 are severely acutely malnourished (OCHA, 23/04/2015).
- 3.1 million IDPs. Two million in Darfur prior to 2014, 209,000 displaced in 2015 (OCHA, 15/05/2015).
- Humanitarian access remains a significant problem due to insecurity, mines and explosive remnants of war (ERW), logistical constraints, and restrictions placed by the authorities.

**OVERVIEW**

Large-scale internal displacement due to violence, widespread food insecurity, malnutrition, lack of access to basic services, and recurrent natural disasters. Humanitarian access to conflict zones is severely restricted.

Numerous, protracted insurgencies are being waged by several armed groups across Darfur, South Kordofan, and Blue Nile. Darfur has been the scene of inter-communal clashes and conflict between the government and armed opposition for over a decade, and fighting intensified in March 2014. Violence in Blue Nile and South Kordofan grew significantly after South Sudan won independence in 2011. Tensions also continue to run high between Sudan and South Sudan.
Profound divisions within Sudanese society have persisted since independence in 1956, and the Government’s exploitation of intercommunal differences has aggravated the situation.

Parliamentary and presidential elections were held 13–15 April, and according to unofficial estimates President Omar al Bashir achieved a landslide victory. Voter turnout was reportedly extremely low (AP, 13/04/2015; international media, 19/04/2015). The Sudan Revolutionary Front and the National Umma Party, and other opposition groups boycotted in the elections (Al Jazeera, 27/04/2015).

Sudan–South Sudan

Tensions between Khartoum and Juba, persistent since South Sudan’s independence in 2011, increased when violence erupted in South Sudan in December 2013. The disruption of oil flow is a key concern for both countries. In November 2014, South Sudanese officials accused the Sudanese Government of bombing Raga county, Western Bahr el Ghazal state, and Maban county, Upper Nile state, where more than 220,000 Sudanese refugees are living (AFP, 14/11/2014).

The Sudanese Government has accused Juba of using Sudanese militia groups, and the South Sudanese army (SPLA) has accused Khartoum of supporting the Sudan People’s Liberation Movement -in-Opposition. Both the opposition and Khartoum have denied the accusations.

Sudan Revolutionary Front

The Sudan Revolutionary Front (SRF), formed in 2011, is seeking a comprehensive peace process covering the whole country. The Government is only willing to discuss the conflict in Darfur.

The SRF is made up of the Sudan People’s Liberation Movement-North (SPLM-N), mainly active in Blue Nile and South Kordofan states, as well as Darfur’s three largest opposition groups: the Justice and Equality Movement (JEM); the Sudan Liberation Movement led by Abdel Wahid Al Nur (SLM-AW); and the Sudan Liberation Movement led by Minni Arkou Minnawi (SLM-MM).

In March 2015, the Sudanese Government and a number of Darfur opposition-group commanders led by Mohammed Ismail Bashir, formerly the SLM-MM operations commander, signed a peace agreement in N’Djamena, Chad.

Blue Nile and South Kordofan States

While the SPLM governs the independent South Sudan, the SPLM-North continues an insurgency in Sudan’s Blue Nile and South Kordofan states, which have routinely opposed government rule. Talks between Khartoum and the SPLM-N have repeatedly failed, and negotiations last collapsed in April 2014, reportedly over the SPLM-N’s demand for a comprehensive peace process.

UN Peacekeeping Mission

Relations between the Government of Sudan and the UN peacekeeping mission deteriorated following the Government’s refusal to allow a African Union/United Nations Hybrid operation in Darfur (UNAMID) investigation of mass rape in Tabit, North Darfur at the end of 2014 (AFP, 30/11/2014). Despite protests from the Sudanese government, the Security Council extended UNAMID’s mandate until June 2016 (Firstpost, 29/06/2015).

Security Context

Extensive military operations aimed to end armed opposition in Darfur, South Kordofan, and Blue Nile began at the end of 2013. Tribal fighting also intensified in Darfur and Kordofan regions in 2013 and 2014, leading to thousands of deaths and injuries and forcing over 300,000 people to flee their homes. Large-scale violence by pro-government militia against the IDP population in Darfur continues in 2015.

In July, Sudanese forces have moved towards the border with South Sudan’s Unity and Upper Nile states. This is reportedly in an attempt to protect Sudan’s interest in the oil-rich territory that lays across the border of the two country from the violence in South Sudan (World Bulletin, 13/07/2015).

Recent Incidents

Darfur

Security in Darfur has reportedly deteriorated significantly since late December 2013, with numerous airstrikes by the Sudanese Air Force (SAF). Attacks by pro-government militia on IDPs and villagers, their shelters, and commercial convoys, are frequent.

On 15 June, government forces conducted operations to regain control of the former government garrison town of Rokoro, Central Darfur. 38 civilians are reported to have been killed during airstrikes and shelling in Rokoro and nearby villages. Fighters attacked the government base in the West Darfur capital, Geneina, on 15 June (local media, 16/06/2015). On 12 June, government airstrikes in Central Darfur targeted Solo and Dalo settlements, reportedly killing three civilians (local media, 12/06/2015).

Inter-communal violence: On 4 July, six people were killed and nine injured in clashes between Rizeigat and Habaniya tribesmen in Sunta locality in Darfur over cattle theft (All Africa, 05/07/2015). Following weeks of tension, fighting erupted between the Southern Reizeigat and Maaliya tribes in East Darfur on 10 and 11 May near Abu Karinka, East Darfur. Approximately 100 tribesmen were killed and around
168,000 individuals are believed affected. Over 980 houses were destroyed in Aub Karinka and El Gidamia locality. Fighting has now stopped. Around 80,000 people are believed to be returning home but remain in need of assistance. Most are living with relatives, and virtually no food stocks remain. Approximately 10L of water are available per person per day (local media, 17/05/2015; international media, 11/05/2015; OCHA, 14/06/2015).

In 2014, there were serious clashes between Misseriya and Salamat in Central Darfur, between Misseriya clans in West Darfur, and between Maaliya and Rizeigat in East Darfur (local media, 20/08/2014).

Kordofan and Blue Nile

Information on Blue Nile and South Kordofan states is difficult to obtain as government authorities severely restrict access to the fighting zone. Local civil society actors reported an intensification of conflict in May 2015, as Government and SPLM-N forces attempted to gain ground ahead of the rainy season. One organisation reported 665 attacks, 39 civilians killed, 148 people injured, and 347 houses destroyed, displacing thousands. If correct, these figures are an increase on the number of violent incidents in May 2014 (The Sudan Consortium, 05/2015).

On 25 June, SPLM-N forces attacked the South Kordofan town of Talodi. Dozens were killed and around 100 injured (Sudan Tribune, 05/07/2015). On 12 June, the Sudanese Government bombed Wed Abuk in Blue Nile state. An unknown number of civilians were killed and injured (local media, 14/06/2015).

Fighting between SPLM-N and government troops intensified in March (SKBNCU, 03/2015). According to Human Rights Watch and local media reports, the Government of Sudan continues to target civilian areas of South Kordofan’s Nuba Mountains. The most recent bombing campaign allegedly began in February 2015 (Nuba Reports, 05/2015; Human Rights Watch, 16/04/2015). Sudanese Government has denied possession of any stockpiles of cluster bombs, which are prohibited by the 2008 Convention on Cluster Munitions (Human Rights Watch, 16/04/2015).

Humanitarian Context and Needs

6.6 million people (20% of the population) are in need of humanitarian assistance; more than half are in Darfur and South Kordofan and Blue Nile states (OCHA 17/11/2014).

In October, 4.4 million people in Darfur, more than half of the region’s population, needed humanitarian assistance (OCHA). This includes 2.4 million IDPs, 1.9 million non-displaced severely affected by violence, and 136,000 returnees or refugees from neighbouring countries.

In South Kordofan and Blue Nile states, 749,000 need assistance in government-controlled areas and 378,000 are estimated displaced by conflict in SPLM-N territory. Limited access to non-government areas makes verification impossible.

Access

Humanitarian access for international relief organisations is a major problem. Humanitarian operations are heavily hampered by insecurity, the presence of mines and ERW, logistical constraints, and government restrictions.

As of May it is estimated that 92,000 IDPs are without access to humanitarian assistance due to fighting in North Darfur (UNHCR, 30/04/2015, local media, 29/05/2015).

Administrative and Logistical Constraints

Access to areas of active conflict in Darfur remains largely denied (OCHA, 03/06/2015). Following the violence in Abu Karinka in May, authorities denied UNAMID and humanitarian agencies access to the area (IRIN, 02/06/2015). The Humanitarian Aid Commission has been accused of impeding the distribution of food, water, and shelter materials to IDPs in South Darfur (local media, 09/05/2015).

August 2013 regulations ban foreign humanitarian groups and UN agencies from working for human rights, and the Government has banned humanitarian access to areas controlled by opposition groups.

East Jebel Marra has been virtually inaccessible since 2010.

There has been no humanitarian access from Sudan to opposition-held areas in South Kordofan since October 2013.

Security Incidents Involving Aid Workers

An increase in carjacking incidents targeting aid organisations has been reported, with at least three recorded in mid-May (OCHA, 24/05/2015). Three national aid workers were killed in Blue Nile state and two attacks on aid organisations were reported between January and February 2015 (ECHO, 10/02/2015; MSF, 22/01/2015). 25 aid workers were abducted in Darfur in 2014, the highest number of abduction cases recorded since 2004 (OCHA, 22/01/2015).

Disasters

In early June, heavy rainfall in Central Darfur destroyed several houses and caused food stock loss, in particular affecting IDPs (local media, 03/06/2015).

At the end of May, strong winds and heavy rains affected five villages near Abyei town, leaving 210 households (1,470 individuals) in need of assistance (OCHA, 24/05/2015).
Displacement

IDPs

As of May 2015, there are 3.1 million IDPs in Sudan, 2.55 million of whom are in Darfur (OCHA, 03/06/2015; UNHCR, 30/04/2015). Up to 210,000 people have been displaced in Darfur since the start of 2015 and around 27,000 have returned home (OCHA, 30/06/2015). Over 121,000 people have been displaced in North and Central Darfur, including Jebel Marra, since early January. 41,304 have been verified in North Darfur (OCHA, 31/03/2015). These are similar to figures for the previous year, which saw the biggest displacement for a decade (OCHA, 31/12/2014).

2.4 million IDPs reside in 46 camps and 68 settlements in Darfur (82,530 orphans, 34,099 widows, and 52,352 sick and elderly), according to a survey conducted by the Darfur Regional Authority (DRA) from December 2013 to April 2014. OCHA reported in June that government policy to prevent the creation of new camps is an obstacle to the verification and registration of IDPs. The displaced in Darfur report insecurity as a major concern. Other concerns include lack of access to basic services such as water, food, shelter, and medicines (IRIN, 02/06/2015).

Jebel Marra: Up to 100,000 people may have been displaced since the beginning of 2015, however lack of access means humanitarian agencies have been unable to confirm the number or reach the displaced (OCHA, 03/06/2015).

North Darfur: 5,340 unverified IDPs arrived from East Darfur fleeing fighting erupted between the Southern Reizeigat and Maaliya tribes which occurred on 10 and 11 May. 4,700 are sheltered in schools. 50 cases of SAM were recorded among children (OCHA, 24/05/2015). In February, OCHA verified 41,304 newly displaced (OCHA, 22/02/2015).

South Darfur: Two fires have broken out in two months in El Doma camp, South Darfur. The most recent, on 29 May, destroyed 18 shelters (local media, 29/05/2015).

Central Darfur: Between May and June, over 320 people came to Zalingei camp, Central Darfur, after their homes were burned down by militia groups (OCHA, 21/06/2015). On 17 June An estimated 15,000 people have returned to their homes in Um Dukhun locality, according to a recent needs assessment. (OCHA, 28/06/2015). There were 74,000 verified IDPs at the beginning of January 2015 (OCHA 31/12/2014).

East Darfur: 35,000 IDPs as of end November 2014 (OCHA, 31/12/2014).

West Darfur: 6,000 IDPs arrived from East Darfur fleeing fighting between the Southern Reizeigat and Maaliya tribes which occurred on the 10 and 11 May (OCHA, 24/05/2015).

Blue Nile and South Kordofan: Over 378,000 people are estimated displaced in SPLM-N territory (OCHA, 03/02/2015). With no presence in the SPLM-N territory, the UN is unable to verify these figures (OCHA, 19/05/2014). 40,000 people have been displaced in Blue Nile since the start of 2015 (OCHA, 15/06/2015). In Blue Nile, some 13,000 people were reportedly forcibly relocated from Bau to Ar Roseires in May. Another 16,300 arrived in Blue Nile on 10 June. Approximately 24,500 people now need improved shelter, access to safe water, nutrition, and health services (UNICEF, 31/05/2015; OCHA, 28/06/2015).

In May, different organisations reported between 7,000 and 26,000 people displaced in South Kordofan. These numbers are difficult to verify (HART, 05/06/2015; The Sudan Consortium, 05/2015).

West Kordofan: More than 52,000 people were reported displaced in September (OCHA, 21/09/2014).

Refugees in Sudan

There are 304,879 refugees in Sudan (UNHCR, 30/04/2015). As of 30 June, 191,584 are South Sudanese nationals who have arrived in Sudan since 15 December 2013 (UNHCR, 30/06/2015). South Sudanese refugees mainly flee to White Nile and South Kordofan states. The number crossing the border increased dramatically in June and early July following intense conflict in Upper Nile and Unity states. Over 9,200 were in the border locality of Kharasana in West Kordofan and around 7,000 had fled into White Nile state in early July (Radio Tamazuj, 23/06/2015 Sudan Tribune, 07/07/2015; UNHCR, 26/06/2015).

As of early July, over 103,700 South Sudanese refugees live in White Nile (approximate 9,952 in the host community), 33,855 in Khartoum, 18,383 in South Sudan, 35,000 in Ethiopia, and 1,880 in Central African Republic (UNHCR, 07/07/2015). 66% (85,240) are children (UNICEF, 02/2015). 91% of households are female-headed (UNHCR, 29/01/2015).

2,496 displaced South Sudanese are living in the disputed area of Abyei (UNHCR, 30/06/2015).

Sudanese Refugees in Other Countries

As of January 2015, OCHA reported 367,000 Sudanese refugees in Chad, 233,000 in South Sudan, 35,000 in Ethiopia, and 1,880 in Central African Republic (UNHCR, 23/02/2015; OCHA, 03/02/2015).

13,479 refugees from South Kordofan have fled to South Sudan (Yida, in Unity state) since December 2014 (UNHCR, 30/06/2015).

Food Security
Food security has not deteriorated as much as previously predicted during the lean season, which began in June. 1,289,000 people are reportedly facing Crisis (IPC Phase 3) and Emergency (IPC Phase 4) food security outcomes. This decrease in food insecurity during the lean season is due to improved pasture conditions, abundant production of cereals (IPC, 01/07/2015).

Those areas that remain the worst affected by food insecurity are also affected by conflict, which prevents food distribution. The worst affected areas include South Kordofan, Blue Nile, and Darfur. Newly displaced households and IDPs without access to humanitarian assistance are facing Crisis (IPC, 01/07/2015).

Coping Mechanisms

The ability of communities to cope has been depleted in South Kordofan, but those who are frequently affected by conflict and displacement in South Kordofan are reportedly pre-positioning supplies in case of displacement or damage by aerial attack. Cross-frontline trading is also believed to be continuing (PI, 03/07/2015).

Health and Nutrition

The UN estimated in mid-December 2013 that 165,000 children in SPLM-N-controlled parts of South Kordofan and Blue Nile do not have access to basic health services.

There are indications that the health situation in Darfur is deteriorating; many have no access to healthcare.

Measles

A measles outbreak began in late 2014. As of 24 May, 2,511 confirmed cases and 38 deaths have been reported in 2015, in 17 of Sudan’s 18 states (OCHA, 29/06/2015). Seven people have died from measles in the densely populated Zamzam IDP camp in North Darfur (Radio Dabanga, 02/07/2015). 167 confirmed measles cases were reported in the week ending 3 May, compared with 101 cases during the previous week. West Darfur is worst affected (653 confirmed cases, nine deaths as of early May). Kassala has had 397 confirmed cases and five deaths, while in Red Sea state, there have been 352 cases and five deaths (WHO, 03/05/2015).

Meningitis

The children’s emergency hospital in Omdurman, Khartoum, received 53 cases of meningitis in the last two weeks of May (local media, 29/05/2015).

Nutrition

1.2 million children under five were estimated to be acutely malnourished as of April 2015. This revision of the planning figures is a drop from 2 million estimated at the end of September 2014 (OCHA, 23/04/2015). Among localities with IDPs where 20% of the population face severe consumptions gaps 2.2–7% of population are in SAM (IPC, 01/07/2015).

WASH

Across Sudan, approximately one person in nine does not have access to a clean water supply (Kimse Yok Mu, 24/06/2015. All refugee camps, except Dabat Bosin, are below the standard of 20 litres of water per person per day. There is a similarly low level of sanitation, with no latrine facilities available in Um Sangor camp in White Nile state (UNHCR, 10/07/2015). The situation deteriorated with the recent new influx of refugees from South Sudan (OCHA, 31/05/2015). In Al Alagaya and El Redis II, the population has very limited access to water (UNHCR, 05/06/2015).

20 water pumps have stopped working in El Salam camp, South Darfur in the past five months, affecting 80,000 people (Radio Dabanga, 04/05/2015). Displaced people have also complained about a lack of available water in Gereida, South Darfur (local media, 22/06/2015). Kassab IDP camp in Kutum has been suffering from a severe shortage of drinking water since the beginning of May. Reports suggest that 11 out of the 20 water pumps at the camp are non-operational (local media, 25/05/2015).

Due to going conflict, there are reports suggest that there has been no regular maintenance of hand pumps in South Kordofan for up to four years (PI, 03/07/2015).

Parts of the capital Khartoum are not receiving water due to poor infrastructure. This has caused protests (local media, 22/06/2015; All Africa, 02/07/2015).

Education

3 million children aged 5–13 are out of school in Sudan. 1.9 million of these are primary school-aged children (UNICEF, 14/04/2015).

Protection

Vulnerable Groups

200 Darfuri students have been injured in attacks at Sudanese universities in 2015. Mainly in Khartoum, the attacks involved students members of the ruling National Congress Party. The believed motivation is perceived Darfuri support for the SLM/MM. This increase in violence correlates with the re-election of President al Bashir in April (ACLED, 10/07/2015).

Kidnapping

On 4 June, 14 Eritrean asylum seekers were kidnapped as they were transported to Shegarab refugee camp in eastern Sudan (AFP, 04/06/2015).

Mines and ERW
250 locations covering an estimated 32km² are contaminated by mines and ERW, with the greatest concentrations in Kassala, Gedaref, Red Sea, Blue Nile, South Kordofan, and Darfur (UNMAS). South Kordofan is the most heavily mined area of Sudan, according to the Landmine and Cluster Munition Monitor.

Sexual and Gender-based Violence

On 18 and 19 May at least three cases of rape were reported during attacks by the RSF in Tawila, North Darfur (local media, 19/05/2015). Reports in early November suggested that more than 200 women and girls had been raped by Sudanese soldiers in Tabit area in North Darfur. Sudanese troops denied UNAMID access to assess the situation (Reuters, 17/11/2014). Rape of IDPs by pro-government militia was frequently reported by the local media in North, South, and Central Darfur and Jebel Marra in 2014.

Legal Status

As of March 2014, the Sudanese Government refuses to recognise South Sudanese nationals as refugees and instead considers them to be Sudanese citizens (UNHCR, 03/04/2014). All foreigners in Sudan had to register with the immigration administration by 1 April. UNHCR has declared this constitutes an obstacle to humanitarian assistance.

Updated: 14/07/2015

CAMEROON FOOD INSECURITY, EPIDEMIC, DISPLACEMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Humanitarian crisis</th>
<th>Pre-crisis vulnerability</th>
<th>% population affected</th>
<th>Humanitarian access</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Severe</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.9%</td>
<td>Moderate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overview

Conflict in both Nigeria and CAR continues to displace vulnerable refugees to Cameroon, and the spillover from the Boko Haram conflict in Nigeria in particular threatens security in Cameroon. Some 2.1 million people, 10% of the population, are in need of humanitarian assistance, primarily in the Far North, North, Adamawa, and East regions.

Security Context

Boko Haram

The armed Islamist group Boko Haram (BH), based in Nigeria, intensified attacks in Cameroon from December 2014 (ECHO, 06/01/2015). BH militants crossed into the Far North region from Lake Chad, attacking towns and villages, military vehicles, kidnapping individuals, and attempting to control army bases (AFP, 06/04/2014; Reuters, 18/12/2014; VOA, 13/12/2014; BBC, 29/12/2014; AFP, 29/01/2015). Cross-border raids continued in 2015, intended to obtain food and livestock. While attacks are still concentrated in the Far North region, they have spread southward (AFP, 06/04/2015). There have been at least 18 BH attacks in northern Cameroon since January 2015 (AFP, 12/05/2015).

The United States is supplying equipment and logistics training to the Cameroonian military to aid its efforts to counter BH (VOA, 12/12/2014, Reuters, 17/02/2015). Operations against BH have included air and ground offensives and are ongoing as of 18 June (Daily Mail, 14/01/2015; New York Times, 05/02/2015).

Recent Incidents

Boko Haram cross-border attacks are increasing, as the group seeks food supplies and escaping Nigerian and regional forces. Authorities believe the militant group is opting for isolated but targeted attacks in villages or highways (OCHA, 15/06/2015). Throughout April, the villages of Bia, Biaberi (Kolofata district), Amchide, and Mbeng were attacked (Reuters, 25/04/2015; 17/04/2015; AFP, 17/04/2015). On 10 June two soldiers were killed in BH attacks in the Far North. On 16 June self-defence forces from Bakari village pushed out attackers from CAR (ICG, 01/07/2015).

Humanitarian Context and Needs

2.1 million people are in need of humanitarian assistance (OCHA, 17/12/2014).

Access

The limited number of humanitarian actors involved in the response in the Far North has made comprehensive humanitarian intervention almost impossible.

Logistical Constraints

Bad road conditions delay the provision of assistance.
Security Constraints

The deterioration of the security situation has made access to the Far North extremely difficult. Although the Cameroonian army retook the border towns, the area remains insecure, and armed groups are present (OCHA, 10/04/2015). UN agencies have only been undertaking priority activities such as assisting refugees and some host communities, according to WFP (IRIN, 15/08/2014). Organisations like UNHCR do not have access to certain localities where refugees are present (UNHCR, 25/01/2015).

Disasters

Heavy Rains

Heavy rains in Douala have flooded 60,000 hectares of land, displacing 2,000 and directly affecting 30,000 (IRIN, 03/07/2015; Reuters 26/06/2015). The number displaced is a more precise estimate compared to original numbers, which accounted for the population of the area affected.

Displacement

At June 2015, there were 325,300 displaced people in Cameroon, including 243,600 refugees from CAR and 74,000 from Nigeria (OCHA, 16/06/2015). As of end June, there are approximately 81,700 IDPs in Far North region displaced due to BH attacks (OCHA, 16/06/2015). As attacks increase, people are moving toward central Cameroon (OCHA, 06/01/2015).

IDPs

As of June, there were 81,700 IDPs in the Far North region (IOM/UNHCR, 29/06/2015). 33,900 are in Mayo-Tsanaga department, 32,680 in Logone-et-Chari, 12,480 in Mayo-Sava, and 2,630 in Diamare (UNHCR and IOM, 19/06/2015). 36% live with host families, 28% live in shared housing and the rest in improvised, damaged, or public buildings. Food security, WASH, and health are the priority needs (UNHCR and IOM, 19/06/2015). Nearly half of the IDPs are displaced within the same department but a different arrondissement (IOM/UNHCR, 29/06/2015). 35,960 people have returned to their place of origin (IOM/UNHCR, 29/06/2015; OCHA, 16/06/2015).

Refugees from the Central African Republic

As of June there were 243,600 CAR refugees in Cameroon (OCHA 22/06/2015; 16/06/2015). 159,900 are in the East, 63,100 in Adamawa, 10,100 in Centre, 7,700 in Littoral, and 2,800 in North (OCHA, 16/06/2015). 55% live in camps, 45% are with host communities (UNHCR, 05/06/2015). Many refugees have crossed without being registered. A reduced flow of refugees indicates an improved situation in CAR, but many people are reluctant to go home because they are concerned about food security and livelihoods (VoA, 16/03/2015).

Refugees from Nigeria

74,000 Nigerians are estimated to have fled to northern Cameroon since May 2013 (UNHCR, 20/04/2015; OCHA, 28/05/2015; 16/06/2015).

37,171 Nigerian refugees have been registered in Minawao camp, in the Far North. There have been 5,150 new arrivals at the camp since 1 April, and 26,000 new Nigerian refugees in total since 30 December 2014 (UNICEF, 28/05/2015; UNHCR, 23/05/2015). 87% of refugees in the camp have access to adequate shelter (UNHCR, 23/05/2015). The camp’s original maximum capacity was 15,000. The needs among refugees are largely WASH, shelter, health and education (UNHCR, 15/04/2015).

People living outside the camp do not receive humanitarian assistance and lack of identification is a concern (UNHCR, 25/03/2015).

In most locations, the number of refugees and third-country nationals exceeds the local population. Host communities and refugees are competing over already inadequate resources and living conditions have become very difficult for host communities (FAO, 11/12/2014).

Food Security

As of June, 1.08 million people are food insecure, mostly in the Far North, North, Adamawa, and East regions, with 244,000 in severe food insecurity (OCHA, 16/06/2015; Reuters; 29/05/2015). 195,600 people are severely food insecure (OCHA, 16/06/2015). 54% of households in the Far North and North regions face shortages. An estimated 34.4% of refugee households from CAR are food insecure (FAO, 11/12/2014). 70% of farmers in the Far North have deserted their farms and missed out on planting (AFP, 28/01/2015).

Dryness in the Sahel belt and the strain of hosting so many refugees are also affecting food security (ECHO, 06/01/2015).

Food Security in the Sahel

In the Sahel and West Africa about 7.5 million people, including 4.5 million in the Sahel, will be in food and nutrition crisis between June and August (Cadre Harmonisé, 06/2015). In 2014, food insecurity rose dramatically to 24.7 million food insecure people, compared to 2013, when 11.3 million people had inadequate food (OCHA, 03/02/2015).

Health and Nutrition

As of September 2014, 6.8 million people are in need of health services (IOM, 09/2014). 69,900 children are suffering SAM (OCHA, 16/06/2015).

Cameroon’s Far North, North, Adamawa, and East regions suffer chronic shortages of health workers. 46% of health centres do not have access to electricity and 70% do not have piped water (Inter Press Service, 19/08/2014).

Acute respiratory infections and malaria are the leading causes of death in refugee camps (UNHCR, 01/03/2015). Malaria is the main health issue among the approximately 30,000 refugees and 40,000 IDPs scattered around Kousseri, the capital of Logone-et-Chari department, Far North region (MSF, 29/05/2015).
CAR refugees mostly suffer from malnutrition, malaria, and respiratory infections, according to an ECHO needs assessment. A number of measles cases have been reported among child refugees.

**Nutrition**

There are 70,000 SAM cases nationally, and 190,000 MAM cases among children under five (OCHA, 11/06/2015). 39,000 children under five in the Far North are severely malnourished (UNICEF, 23/04/2015). There have been 6,320 cases of SAM in districts hosting IDPs since January (UNICEF, 15/05/2015). The prevalence of SAM in the Far North is 2.0%, while global acute malnutrition (GAM) is 9% (UNHCR, 29/03/2015). There were 40% more cases of severe malnutrition in January 2015 compared to the start of 2014 (OCHA, 30/01/2015).

**WASH**

IDPs face a high risk of water-related disease due to lack of adequate water and sanitation facilities in affected areas. In Minawao, refugees have 12L/person/day (UNHCR, 08/06/2015). In East and Adamawa regions, only two out of seven refugee sites have the standard of 20L/person/day (UNHCR, 17/04/2015).

**Education**

Almost 30,000 children internally displaced by BH are deprived of education (AFP, 12/05/2015). 519 schools are open in the Far North, down from 737 before the conflict (IOM/UNHCR, 29/06/2015).

Students have been moving toward the country’s interior and the government has been assisting in moving populations to more secure areas (VoA, 25/11/2014).

Primary school attendance in camps has increased from 44% to 63%. Secondary school attendance has dropped from 67% to 55%, despite advocacy with parents (UNHCR, 09/06/2015).

In Minawao camp, there are only three primary schools – 21 classrooms – to accommodate more than 6,600 primary school-aged children (IRIN, 12/05/2015). The majority of people residing in Minawao camp have no formal education or profession (UNHCR, 21/03/2015).

**Protection**

The main protection issues among assessed IDPs are family separation, lack or loss of personal identity documentation, early marriage, and harassment or discrimination (IOM/UNHCR, 29/06/2015). 27 cases of sexual violence have been reported in Minawao camp (UNHCR, 15/04/2015).

Approximately 1,500 children have been abducted by Boko Haram in Cameroon since late 2014 (AFP, 04/06/2015). 84 children were illegally detained for six months in the Far North region, after authorities raided Koranic schools under allegations that they were training to join Boko Haram. They were released on 2 July (Amnesty International, 21/06/2015; 01/07/2015).

Updated: 08/07/2015

### CHAD FOOD INSECURITY, DISPLACEMENT

**KEY CONCERNS**

- 3 million affected by humanitarian crisis (OCHA, 16/06/2015).
- At least 515,000 refugees in Chad, including 94,000 from CAR (OCHA, 10/02/2015; UNHCR, 03/04/2015).
- 2.4 million Chadians are food insecure. 428,000 are severely food insecure (OCHA, 16/06/2015).
- 111,165 children suffer from severely acute malnutrition (UNICEF, 30/05/2015).

### Political Context

Nigeria and Central African Republic’s conflicts have affected stability in Chad: hundreds of thousands of refugees have entered the country, and the Government has become military involved.

**Regional Military Involvement**

The Chadian Government is supporting the fight against Boko Haram (Daily Mail, 14/01/2015). In late January, Chadian forces aided Nigerian security forces to reclaim several towns from Boko Haram in Borno state (AP, 03/02/2015; VoA, 01/02/2015). In February, Nigeria, Niger, Cameroon, Chad and Benin agreed to send a joint force of 8,700 troops to fight Boko Haram (10/02/2015). In March, Chad and Niger launched a joint army operation against Boko Haram in Nigeria (Reuters, 08/03/2015).

The Chadian Government began military action against Boko Haram in the Lake Chad area in May. As of 29 May, 33 Boko Haram fighters and three Chadian troops had died (UNHCR, 11/05/2015). The military bombed BH positions in Nigeria in June, following suicide attacks on the Chadian capital, Ndjamena (AFP, 18/06/2015).

### Security Context

No new significant developments this week, 08/07/2015. Last update: 15/06/2015.
Conflict Developments
International Presence in Chad

In August 2014, France deployed 1,200 troops to Chad to take part in a counterterrorism operation across the Sahel region (international media).

Boko Haram Attacks in Chad

Boko Haram launched its first cross-border attack in Chad in February. Since then, BH has attacked civilians and soldiers in the Lake Chad region. On 15 June, 23 civilians were killed and 101 were injured during two suicide bomb attacks on police stations in N'Djamena (AFP, 15/06/2015). The border with Cameroon was immediately closed on 15 June and 300 Cameroonians were expelled 26–27 June. On 17 June an offensive was launched by Chadian police. On 28 June, 60 suspects were arrested and a cell was dismantled in N'Djamena. At least 11 people were killed on 29 June on a raid against BH militants in N'Djamena (ICG, 01/07/2015).

Humanitarian Context and Needs

Three million people need humanitarian assistance due food insecurity and malnutrition, forced displacement, health emergencies and natural disasters (OCHA, 16/06/2015).

Access

Chad’s President Idriss Déby announced in May 2014 that the southern border with CAR would be closed to all except Chadian citizens until the CAR crisis is resolved. The Government deployed additional security forces to the border, after expressing concern that armed fighters might be infiltrating refugee populations in the area.

Two main roads in Chad, which run through Cameroon and Nigeria and are vital to Chad’s economy, remain insecure and mostly blocked due to violence (AFP, 02/03/2015).

Disasters

Recurrent natural disasters affect a Chadian population, causing food insecurity and negatively impacting livelihoods. 772,000 people are affected by drought that was declared in January 2014 and 206,000 are affected by floods in eastern Chad occurring in 2013 and 2014 (OCHA, 26/06/2016).

Displacement

Displacement is fuelled by the Boko Haram conflict in the western part of the country and the CAR conflict in the eastern part of the country. Heightened security in both areas also cause local populations to be internally displaced. There are 850,500 people displaced in Chad, including Chad returnees.

At end May, an estimated 43,000 people were displaced in Chad due to the violence fuelled by the Boko Haram insurgency (19,000 Nigerian refugees, 13,000 IDPs, and 11,000 Chadian returnees) (UNICEF, 30/05/2015).

After increased insecurity in Niger in May, an influx of refugees, IDPs and returnees has been reported at several camps in Chad (UNHCR, 22/05/2015).

IDPs

Nearly 85,500 IDPs are living in protracted displacement in the east, facing difficulties accessing shelter, land, and income-generating activities (IDMC, 02/2015; OCHA, 19/11/2013). The arrival of CAR refugees since December 2013 has further increased competition for scarce resources (IDMC, 24/10/2014).

14,420 of the IDPs are in Lac region, in the west (UNHCR, 31/05/2015). Cross-border attacks from Nigeria have displaced another 5,000 Chadians since late May (USAID, 17/06/2015). At Bagasola and Bol IDP camps, there are 3,398 and 1,494 IDPs, respectively (UNHCR, 22/05/2015; 30/04/2015).

Refugees

As of 26 June, the refugee population was 525,000: 370,000 from Sudan, 91,200 from CAR, 46,000 from Nigeria, and 36,500 from DRC (UNHCR, 25/06/2015; 31/05/2015; UNICEF, 30/05/2015; OCHA, 26/06/2015).

Most refugees are in Wadi Fira (157,500), Ouaddai (114,350), Sila (84,650), and Logone Oriental (47,500). 22,750 are in Dosseye camp and 26,420 in Belom camp, Moyen Chari; 18,100 are in Lac region, with 5,470 in Dar es Salam camp (UNHCR, 14/04/2015; OCHA, 20/03/2015; WFP, 06/03/2015; UNICEF, 08/04/2015).

CAR Refugees

There are 91,210 refugees from CAR in Chad, including 17,080 who have arrived since December 2013 (UNHCR, 02/06/2015; 25/06/2015). 84,030 live in sites in Amboko, Belom, Dosseye, Doholo, Gondje and Moyo (UNHCR, 01/05/2015; 15/05/2015). 6,690 live in host communities (UNHCR, 03/04/2015).

Nigerian Refugees

19,000 Nigerian refugees have entered Chad since 3 January (UNHCR, 31/05/2015; 31/02/2015). As of 29 May, Nigerian refugees are continuing to arrive (WFP, 29/05/2015). On 5 May, 5,470 Niger and Nigerian refugees were registered in Dar es Salam site: relocating refugees from Lake Chad islands to the Dar es Salam site remains a priority (UNICEF, 08/04/2015; UNHCR, 30/04/2015).

Resources are limited for both refugees and host communities, especially food, shelter, and essential household items (OCHA, 12/01/2015). At end March, at least 68,000 people in host communities in five prefectures had been affected by the influx of refugees (OCHA, 19/01/2015; UNICEF, 08/04/2015).
There are 230,000 Chadian returnees (OCHA, 26/06/2015). Some 30,000 have gone back to their homes (IOM, 05/05/2015).

There are 130,000 returnees from CAR (UNHCR, 21/03/2015). As of 11 May, 1,910 are in Djako site; 11,446 in Danamadja site; 8,418 in Logone Oriental villages; 8,513 in Mandoul villages; 16,879 in Sido; and 16,074 in Maingama (IOM, 11/05/2015; OCHA, 28/03/2015). Pressure on resources is high.

There are 100,000 returnees from Libya (OCHA, 28/02/2015). 8,500 returnees from Nigeria are in Lac region; 2,010 have been registered (IOM, 21/04/2015; OCHA, 21/02/2015).

Food Security

2.4 million people in Chad are food insecure (OCHA, 16/06/2015). The number of severely food insecure people has increased from 339,000 to 428,000 in six months (UNICEF, 15/05/2015; OCHA, 16/06/2015).

Rains are 2–3 weeks late in the southern part of the country. Due to a depletion of household stocks, low revenues from agriculture and sale of livestock, and increase in grain prices, poor households of South Guera, part of Wadi Fira, Lac, Kanem, Bahr El Ghazal and Hadjer Lamis are in Stressed (IPC Phase 2) food security outcomes, thanks to humanitarian assistance (FEWSNET, 29/06/2015).

Sudanese refugees in eastern Chad report that food prices have risen and food rations decreased. INGOs and the UN have adopted a policy to make these refugees less dependent on food aid (local media, 10/06/2015).

Livelihoods have been further affected by decreased inflows of remittances from family members in Libya due to conflict (IFRC, 30/05/2015).

Regional Outlook: Sahel

In the Sahel and West Africa about 7.5 million people, including 4.5 million in the Sahel, will be in food and nutrition crisis between June and August (Cadre Harmonisé, 06/2015). In 2014, food insecurity rose dramatically, affecting 24.7 million people, compared to 11.3 million people in 2013 (OCHA, 03/02/2015).

Health and Nutrition

2.5 million people are in need of healthcare (OCHA, 31/08/2014). Due to the influx of refugees, there is a need to strengthen healthcare activities in host communities and to recruit more qualified medical personnel (UNHCR, 06/03/2015).

Malaria is the leading cause of infant mortality. More than 660,000 people had malaria in 2014 and the number is expected to surpass one million in 2015 (UNHCR, 28/02/2015).

Only 34% of children under one have been vaccinated in returnee sites in eastern Chad (UNICEF, 10/11/2014).

HIV/AIDS prevalence in Lac region is 10.1%, compared to the national rate of 2.7% (UNHCR, 14/04/2015).

Nutrition

111,165 children suffer from SAM while 257,000 suffer from MAM, a slight fall from the numbers reported in October 2014 (UNICEF, 30/05/2015; OCHA, 10/02/2015). 340,000 children are expected to suffer from SAM in 2015 (UNHCR, 28/02/2015).

WASH

1.3 million people are in need of WASH assistance: 55% of the population has access to safe water, compared to 46% in 2012 (UNHCR, 03/03/2015; OCHA, 31/12/2014). Additionally only 4% of households and 50% of health centres have access to standard sanitation facilities (OCHA, 31/12/2014).

Education

An assessment of child refugees from Nigeria showed that 72% of the 296 school-aged children identified had never been to school (OCHA, 21/02/2015; 20/03/2015). The number of students in Dar es Salam camp, hosting Nigerian refugees, has decreased from 848 to 269, due to insufficient food rations, heat, and distance (UNHCR, 14/04/2015).

Protection

SGBV

One in five women is a victim of physical violence. 35% of girls in Char are married before the age of 15 and 44% undergo female genital mutilation (OCHA, 26/06/2015).

Legal Status

Second and third-generation Chadians from CAR have been recognised as de facto nationals by the Government, and UNHCR is working with authorities to formalise recognition and avoid statelessness. The Government will provide birth certificates to every child born in a transit site (UNHCR, 07/2014).

Updated: 08/07/2015

DJIBOUTI DROUGHT, FOOD INSECURITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Humanitarian crisis</th>
<th>Pre-crisis vulnerability</th>
<th>% population affected</th>
<th>Humanitarian access</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Severity</td>
<td>minimal</td>
<td>low</td>
<td>moderate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See the methodology note for details.

LATEST DEVELOPMENTS

No new significant developments this week, 01/07/2015. Last update: 12/06/2015.
KEY CONCERNS
- An estimated 300,000 people need humanitarian assistance, including more than 24,000 refugees (ECHO, 01/08/2014; OCHA, 30/11/2014).

Humanitarian organisations fear the influx of people from Yemen may worsen an already difficult humanitarian situation in Obock (ECHO, 20/04/2015).

Humanitarian Context and Needs

Displacement

Yemen Crisis

As of 30 June, 20,300 new arrivals from Yemen have been reported since late March. 9,960 are Yemeni nationals, 9,960 are third-country nationals, and 1,780 are Djiboutian returnees (UNHCR, 04/07/2015). 2,150 have been registered as refugees; the majority are Yemenis. 1,580 of the registered refugees are staying in Markazi camp in Obock (UNHCR, 21/06/2015).

Since 26 March, an average of 1,680 people have arrived from Yemen every week (IOM, 04/06/2015). The UN expects to receive more than 15,000 refugees in the next six months (AFP, 14/05/2015). Humanitarian organisations fear that the influx of people from Yemen may worsen an already difficult humanitarian situation in Obock (ECHO, 20/04/2015).

Migrants

IOM estimates that over 100,000 migrants, the majority from Ethiopia and Somalia, transit the country every year. Children account for 32% of the migrant population (UNICEF, 15/01/2015). Migrants arrive in dire conditions and vulnerable to a number of protection issues. Migrants report lack of access to food and water during their transit through Obock (UNHCR, 12/04/2014).

Refugees

Prior to the recent influx of people from Yemen, Djibouti was hosting more than 23,700 refugees, the majority of Somali origin (ECHO, 17/04/2015). 70% are women and children who depend entirely on humanitarian assistance and protection services (UNICEF, 15/01/2015). There are also 4,220 asylum seekers in Djibouti, 3,275 of whom are from Ethiopia. The refugees are living in two camps: Holl Holl and Ali Addeh, where there is a reported lack of shelter, sanitation facilities, and essential non-food items (ECHO, 15/04/2015).

Food Security

An estimated 162,000 people are expected to be facing Crisis (IPC Phase 3) food security outcomes between June and September 2015, primarily in Southeastern and Obock regions; typical of the dry and lean season (Food Security and Nutrition Working Group, 20/05/2015; FEWSNET, 30/06/2015). One in 10 people in Djibouti are severely food insecure; 60% of which live in rural areas (FAO, 22/06/2015). In Obock, almost 60% of the households are food insecure (FAO, 22/06/2015).

The purchasing power of poor households is impaired by limited labour opportunities and poor rainfall from March–May (FEWSNET, 30/05/2015; 30/06/2015). The poor October–February season has worsened the food security situation (FEWSNET, 30/06/2015).

Health and Nutrition

In 2014, OCHA reported that 300,000 people were in need of health services. Rates of communicable diseases are high, including diarrhoeal disease. A lack of medicine has been reported at health facilities (WHO, 27/04/2015).

Nutrition

According to OCHA, 277,000 people were in need of nutritional aid in 2014, compared to 195,400 in 2013. The SAM rate is 6.1% (Food Security and Nutrition Working Group, 20/05/2015). In Obock region, GAM has been estimated at 29.9% and severe acute malnutrition at 12.1% (UNICEF, 17/04/2015).

WASH

In Obock region, only 40% of the population have access to safe water and only 25% have access to adequate sanitation facilities (UNICEF, 17/04/2015). In Obock, emptying pit latrines is a challenge as there is no functioning waste management system (UNHCR, 04/07/2015).

Shelter

Sandstorms in Obock damaged parts of infrastructure in the region and in Markazi refugee camp (UNHCR, 21/06/2015).

Education

As of January 2015, 41.6% of girls and 33.3% of boys aged 6–10 are out of school (UNICEF, 15/01/2015).

Updated: 08/07/2015

ETHIOPIA FOOD INSECURITY

LATEST DEVELOPMENTS

July: The number of children in need of nutritional support will increase until September,
with priority 2 woredas deteriorating to priority 1 without timely intervention. Purchased nutrition supplies are stuck at the Djibouti port due to limited transport availability (OCHA, 06/07/2015).

**KEY CONCERNS**

- 2.9 to 3.9 million people will require food assistance in 2015. The most affected regions are Oromia, Somali, Amhara, Tigray, and Afar (ECHO, 11/06/2015; OCHA, 09/03/2015).
- 1.2 million people are in need of improved access to safe water and water sources (UNICEF, 31/10/2014).
- Ethiopia hosts some 704,800 refugees; mainly Somalis, South Sudanese, Eritreans, and Sudanese (UNHCR, 30/06/2015).
- A majority of refugee camps have reached full capacity. Main concerns include overcrowding, malnutrition, flooding and critical shortfalls in humanitarian aid.
- 264,500 SAM cases require assistance in 2015; 446,800 pregnant and breastfeeding women need nutrition interventions (OCHA, 15/03/2015; 20/04/2015).

**Political Context**

Ethiopia is considered comparatively stable, but deep clan tensions and intra-communal violence persist. Two decades of deadly conflict in the southeastern region of Ogaden have had a severe impact on the Ethiopian Somali population, especially after years of a relatively successful government counter-insurgency campaign. The Government has yet to address the root causes of the violence. However, weak political opposition, and the Government’s determination to accelerate economic growth all make continued stability likely.

General elections were held on 24 May. According to the African Union Election Observation mission, they were peaceful and credible (Government, 26/05/2015). Results announced indicate that the ruling party Ethiopian People’s Revolutionary Democratic Front (EPRDF) and its allies have won all of 546 seats declared. The opposition claims their supporters were harassed and intimidated (Al Jazeera, 27/05/2015; 23/06/2015; BBC, 22/06/2015).

**Security Context**

**Participation in Regional Military Operations**

Ethiopia has historically been a key player in peacekeeping and counter-terrorism operations in East Africa. Peace talks on the Sudan conflict, under the mediation of the Intergovernmental Authority on Development, are taking place in Addis Ababa. Ethiopian troops are currently part of the African Union Mission in Somalia (AMISOM), which has launched an offensive against Al Shabaab, together with the Somali National Army.

**Humanitarian Context and Needs**

**Access**

General food distributions are ongoing at a very slow pace and were not completed in some areas, due to congestion at Djibouti port and a shortage of trucks (UNHCR, 29/05/2015). Purchased nutrition supplies are also stuck at the port due to limited transport availability (OCHA, 06/07/2015).

**Disasters**

**Drought**

Belg rains started late in most areas, and there have been several dry spells (FEWSNET, 27/06/2015). The March–May *belg* rainy season has already ended, and rainfall has been poorly distributed since March, which is affecting areas of SNNPR, central and *belg*-producing areas in the west. Continued drought and water shortages are likely, impacting crops further (FEWSNET, 19/06/2015). Drought conditions also continue in parts of Afar, Amhara and Somali regions (OCHA, 29/06/2015).

**Displacement**

**IDPs**

As of June 2015, there are 470,261 IDPs in Ethiopia (IOM, 09/07/2015). They mostly live in Somali region (IOM through OCHA, 11/02/2015; USAID, 2014). More than half are in protracted displacement (OCHA, 2014).

**Refugees in Ethiopia**

As of 30 June, Ethiopia hosts some 704,816 refugees; mainly South Sudanese, Somalis, Eritreans, and Sudanese. 36,733 refugees arrived in the first six months of 2015 (UNHCR, 30/06/2015). Environmental degradation in camps, the fragile ecosystem, and scarce resources have led to tensions between host communities and refugees in some locations (UNHCR, 20/01/2015).

South Sudan: 208,125 people have entered Gambella region since December 2013; 16,740 have arrived since 15 December 2014. 66% are children. 69% of the adult population are women (UNHCR, 07/07/2015). An additional 3,135 refugees are in Benishangul-Gumuz region near Assosa. 64,282 South Sudanese refugees were in Ethiopia before December 2013 (UNHCR, 19/06/2015).

After a spike in new arrivals in May – 6,100 new refugees were registered – arrivals decreased to 2,500 in June. New refugees continue to arrive at an average rate of 180 people per day (UNHCR, 30/06/2015; 07/07/2015). They are mainly arriving through Pagak, Akobo and Pochella entry points (UNHCR, 26/06/2015). As of 3 July, more than 12,000 South Sudanese were awaiting registration or relocation at entry points.
Relocation to Pugnido camp is ongoing. Pugnido now hosts 62,154 refugees (UNHCR, 12/05/2015). Pugnido II, 4km from Pugnido, is being developed to host new arrivals from South Sudan (UNHCR, 19/06/2015). **35,662 refugees are living within host communities (UNHCR, 07/07/2015).**

**Somalia:** As of June, there are 247,700 Somali refugees in Ethiopia, including 2,285 who have arrived since January 2015 (UNHCR, 07/07/2015). Most are located in Dolo Ado camps (UNHCR, 30/06/2015).

**Eritrea:** As of April, Ethiopia hosts 135,246 Eritrean refugees, including 33,000 arrivals in 2014 (ECHO, 17/04/2015; UNHCR, 30/04/2015). There was a spike in daily arrivals in the last quarter of 2014: about 8,588 refugees arrived in October and November (OCHA, 24/11/2014).

**Sudan:** As of April, there are 36,606 Sudanese refugees in Ethiopia (UNHCR, 30/04/2015).

**Ethiopian Refugees in Neighbouring Countries**

As of 1 January, there were 3,275 Ethiopian refugees and asylum seekers in Djibouti (UNHCR, 31/01/2015).

As of 1 March, there were 30,630 Ethiopian refugees and asylum seekers in Kenya (UNHCR, 14/04/2015).

**Returnees**

More than 3,200 vulnerable Ethiopians have returned from Yemen, including people who were injured in the conflict, and people who are in need of transport and shelter (IOM, 26/05/2015; 01/07/2015). 159 Ethiopian refugees in Djibouti have returned to Ethiopia (IOM, 07/04/2015).

**Food Security**

Households in northeast Ethiopia are facing Crisis and Emergency (IPC Phases 3 and 4) food security outcomes (Food Security and Nutrition Working Group, 22/05/2015). Estimations indicate a potential increase from 2.9 to 3.9 million people in need of assistance (ECHO, 11/06/2015). 38% of households in need of assistance are expected to be in Oromia and 31% in Somali region (WFP, 31/05/2015). Afar, Amhara, Oromia, and SNNP regions have already indicated a growing need for food aid (OCHA, 08/06/2015).

Delayed and poorly distributed **belg** rains have delayed the harvest. **Belg**-dominant areas in SNNPR and northeast Amhara are particularly affected by the extended lean season. Income from agricultural activities has decreased, and stocks are depleting. Poor households in these areas will be facing Crisis (IPC Phase 3) food security outcomes from July to September (FEWSNET, 27/06/2015).

Food insecurity is expected to worsen in the coming months, as the ongoing El Niño phenomenon will continue to negatively affect rainfall throughout 2015 and in the first months of 2016 (OCHA, 30/06/2015).

**Agriculture and Livelihoods**

March–May **belg** rains were well below average, resulting in a smaller planted area, varying from 24–57%. Many crops have not developed as usual. Some crops wilted during dry spells in March and April (FEWSNET, 27/06/2015). The **belg** harvest has been delayed to July or August, instead of June, and will be far below average (FEWSNET, 31/05/2015).

In SNNPR, the **belg** harvest is one month delayed and maize production is well below average. The region received 20–50% less rain than in a typical year, and the planted area is less than 60% (FEWSNET, 26/06/2015).

In Sitti and Fafan zones in Somali region, two consecutive seasons of below-average rain and well-below average rain since March have led to very low pasture, browse and water availability, resulting in poor livestock body conditions and low productivity. Household incomes have not increased as they normally would after the start of the rains (FEWSNET, 31/05/2015).

People have migrated towards areas which have received more rainfall. This has led to a shortage of grazing land and the conditions of rangeland and livestock to remain fragile in pastoral areas. This will cause an over-reliance on coping mechanisms, damaging long-term food security and the availability of water (Food Security and Nutrition Working Group, 22/05/2015; ECHO, 11/06/2015).

**Health and Nutrition**

Acute malnutrition is increasing amid a nationwide measles outbreak.

The majority of new South Sudanese arrivals in Gambella region are suffering from malaria, diarrhoea and skin diseases (MSF, 01/06/2015). Malaria is the main illness in refugee camps (UNHCR, 19/06/2015).

**Measles**

A nationwide measles outbreak is ongoing. As of 8 June, 14,272 suspected cases have been reported, 11,675 of which have been confirmed. The first six months of 2015 registered 90% of the number of cases registered in the whole of 2014. The outbreak continues to expand, with 173 outbreak sites reported as of 2 June, compared to 165 two weeks before. Most active outbreak sites are in Oromia region. The most affected age groups are under-fives (34%) and 5–15 years (42%). Preventing the spread of measles is of particular concern in areas with increasing rates of acute malnutrition (OCHA, 25/05/2015; 08/06/2015). A measles vaccination campaign for all children under 15 is planned for October, but faces a USD 23.5 million funding gap (USAID, 22/06/2015).

**Nutrition**

Acute malnutrition is increasing. Priority areas are mostly in Afar, Oromia and Amhara regions. 348 woredas have been identified as high priority areas as of 15 May (OCHA, 04/06/2015). In February there were 90 priority areas (OCHA, 08/06/2015). As of early July, 21 of 97 priority 1 woredas have no ongoing nutrition intervention. The largest
gaps are in south and east Oromia, and in Somali and Afar regions. Priority 2 woredas are expected to become priority 1 areas in September without timely intervention, increasing the number of children in need of emergency nutritional support, due to continued water shortages and below-average and delayed harvests (OCHA, 30/06/2015; 06/07/2015).

Refugee camps: In Gambella, the nutrition situation has improved somewhat, though it remains critical, with 20.9% GAM and 4.8% SAM in 2015, compared to 29.3% and 8.9%, respectively, in 2014. Tierkidi has 28.3% GAM and 8.6% SAM, Kule 21.3% and 5.2%, and Pugnido 24.2% and 4.8%. In Okugo camp, the nutrition situation is classified as serious, with 10.1% GAM and 0.8% SAM (UNHCR, 30/04/2015).

In Dolo Ado camps, malnutrition rates are serious. According to a March assessment, GAM is 13.7% GAM and SAM 2.1% in Bokolmayo; 19.5% and 3.1% in Melkadida; 15.1% and 2.2% in Kobe; 19.9% and 2.9% in Hilaweyn; and 20.5% and 2.7% in Buramino (Food Security and Nutrition Working Group, 22/05/2015).

In Dolo Ado camps, malnutrition rates are serious. According to a March assessment, GAM is 13.7% and SAM 2.1% in Bokolmayo; 19.5% and 3.1% in Melkadida; 15.1% and 2.2% in Kobe; 19.9% and 2.9% in Hilaweyn; and 20.5% and 2.7% in Buramino (Food Security and Nutrition Working Group, 22/05/2015).

WASH

Critical water shortages reported in May have somewhat improved in northern Somali region and eastern and central lowlands of Oromia region. Shortages prevail in Afar, where people depend on water trucking in Berhale, Kori, Elidar, Dubti and Gewane woredas. Acute water shortages are reported in Erepti and Bidu woredas (WFP, 31/05/2015; OCHA, 25/05/2015; 08/06/2015). 12 woredas of SNNPR and Sitti zone in Somali region require water trucking interventions (OCHA, 29/06/2015).

Gambella: Water supply is below the UNHCR standard of 20L per person per day in most camps: 22L in Okugo, 18L in Tierkidi, 16L in Kule, 16L in Pugnido (UNHCR, 29/05/2015). Sanitation has improved, and latrine to user ratios in the camps are lower than the UNHCR standard of 1:50: 1:27 in Tierkidi, 1:14 in Kule, 1:32 in Pugnido and 1:8 in Okugo (UNHCR, 29/05/2015). Water quality and quantity meet minimum standard in Gambella and Dolo Ado camps. But in Gambella, inadequate sanitation services and poor hygiene practices continue to negatively affect the nutrition status of refugees (UNHCR, 30/04/2015).

Protection

Child Protection

There are more than 36,000 unaccompanied and separated minors in Ethiopia: 19,415 are South Sudanese children in Gambella (UNHCR, 30/06/2015; 07/07/2015).

Updated: 08/07/2015

GAMBIA FOOD INSECURITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Humanitarian crisis</th>
<th>Pre-crisis vulnerability</th>
<th>% population affected</th>
<th>Humanitarian access</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Humanitarian crisis</td>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>5.7%</td>
<td>Minimal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See the methodology note for details.

LATEST DEVELOPMENTS

No new significant developments this week, 07/07/2015. Last update: 14/05/2015.

KEY CONCERNS

- Over March-May, 412,000 people were in IPC Phase 2 (Stressed) food insecurity, and 101,000 were in IPC Phases 3-5 (Crisis – Famine) food insecurity. Numbers are projected to increase over June-August 2015 (FAO/WFP, 31/03/2015).

- 10,000 children suffer from severe acute malnutrition (OCHA, 10/02/2015; 13/02/2015).

Humanitarian Context and Needs

At 2% of the requested USD 24 million, the humanitarian appeal for the Gambia is the least funded in the world (Financial Tracking System, 06/2015).

Displacement

Refugees in the Gambia

As of September 2014, around 9,500 refugees, mostly Senegalese from the Casamance region, lived in the Gambia (OCHA, 31/08/2014). Smaller numbers of refugees come from Liberia, Sierra Leone, Côte d’Ivoire, and Togo.

Food Security

406,000 people are projected to be in Crisis–Famine (IPC Phases 3–5) and 126,000 in Stressed (IPC Phase 2) food security outcomes over the June–August lean season. Over March–May, 101,000 were in Crisis–Famine, and 412,000 people were Stressed (FAO, WFP, 31/03/2015).

Aggregate cereal production in 2014 dropped by 75% compared to 2013, to about 57,000 metric tons, due to irregular rains causing poor growing conditions. Production of groundnut, the main cash crop, is estimated to have declined by more than 80%. Access to food is further constrained by high cereal prices and depreciation of the national currency, which has increased domestic prices of imported food commodities (FAO, 05/11/2014). The Ebola epidemic in neighbouring countries is further aggravating food insecurity, as the crisis has led to a 60% decline in tourism, a significant source of income (Reuters, 12/02/2015).

Sahel Food Crisis: Regional Overview

During the lean season (June–August), 7.4 million are projected to be in Crisis and Emergency food insecurity across the Sahel and West Africa, and 26.6 million to be Stressed (Cadre Harmonisé, 04/2015). In 2014, food insecurity rose dramatically to 24.7 million food insecure people, compared to 2013, when 11.3 million people had inadequate food (OCHA, 03/02/2015).

Health
10,220 children are severely malnourished as of February 2015, an increase compared to 8,000 severely malnourished in mid-2014 (OCHA, 02/2015; 09/2014).

Protection

Dozens of friends and family members of people suspected of involvement in an attempted coup that took place in December 2014 remain in detention without charge (Human Rights Watch, 27/05/2015).

Reviewed: 07/07/2015

KENYA FOOD INSECURITY, INSECURITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Humanitarian crisis severity</th>
<th>Pre-crisis vulnerability</th>
<th>% population affected</th>
<th>Humanitarian access</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Minimal</td>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>2.0%</td>
<td>Moderate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See the methodology note for details.

LATEST DEVELOPMENTS

7 July: Suspected Al Shabaab militants killed at least 14 people and injured 11 outside of Mandera town (AFP).

KEY CONCERNS

- Violence in the capital Nairobi, as well as northeastern and coastal areas; two-thirds of attacks attributed to the Somali Islamist Al Shabaab movement.

- Inter-communal tensions are running high: Interc communal violence in Kenya caused 310 deaths, 214 injuries and displaced 220,200 in 2014. Mandera, Marsabit, Turkana, Baringo, and Moyale counties are the most affected (OCHA, UNHCR, 12/2014).

- More than 586,224 refugees, including at least 420,000 Somalis and 90,000 South Sudanese (UNHCR 01/04/2015).

- 1.6 million people are acutely food insecure (05/2015, Food Security and Nutrition Working Group).

Political Context

Kenya is considered relatively stable in the Horn of Africa and held peaceful presidential elections in March 2013. However, the country remains ethnically polarised and affected by two decades of conflict in neighbouring Somalia. The implementation of a devolution process, land reform, and national reconciliation all challenge stability in a country where institutions are perceived to be weak.

Security Context

The frequency and scale of militant attacks in Kenya have increased dramatically since 2011, when Kenyan troops began operating in Somalia. The nature of the violence has also changed. Al Shabaab has built a cross-border presence and clandestine support network among the Muslim population in the northeast, in Nairobi, and on the coast. Non-Muslims continue to be targeted. Since April 2013, more than 400 people have been killed by Al Shabaab in Kenya (Reuters, 26/05/2015; The Guardian, 26/05/2015).

The increasing radicalisation of the ethnic Somali Muslim population is allegedly fuelled by systematic ethnic profiling and discrimination. Muslims make up 11% of Kenya’s 40 million population.

In addition, deadly inter-communal violence remains common in a number of areas, particularly in Turkana and Baringo.

Conflict developments

Al Shabaab-related Violence

Al Shabaab activity and military response in Kenya has escalated over several months (Reuters, 26/05/2015; The Guardian, 26/05/2015). Most of the violence occurs in eastern and northeastern counties along the border with Somalia. The deadliest attack so far happened in April in Garissa, when 148 people were killed (BBC, 07/07/2015).

Inter-communal Violence

Growth in the population of both people and livestock has led to more frequent cattle raiding and violence, fed by the availability of small arms. The northern Rift Valley and northeastern regions are most affected. As of the end of November 2014, inter-communal violence in Kenya had caused 310 deaths, 214 injuries, and displaced 220,200 (OCHA, 31/11/2014).

In Samburu county, the Samburu, which make up 80% of the county’s population, and the minority Turkana communities have agreed to a peace deal. The agreement involves payment of 50 cows as a fine for every person killed in recent violence (BBC 22/05/2015).

In early May, some 75 people were killed in four days of raids and revenge attacks between tribes in Turkana and East Pokot, and in Marsabit, Samburu, and Baringo (international media, 06/05/2015).

Recent incidents

Al Shabaab-related Violence

On 7 July, suspected Al Shabaab militants killed at least 14 people outside of Mandera town, northeast Kenya, using explosives and shooting people. At least 11 were injured (AFP, 07/07/2015). The same day, unidentified militants attacked a convoy of passenger buses and their army escorts near the town of Mpeketoni, Lamu...
region. The town has been a previous target of Al Shabaab attacks. No casualties were reported (AFP, 07/07/2015). On 21 June, three Kenyan soldiers were injured in Lamu county, when their truck hit a bomb said to have been planted by Al Shabaab militants. A week earlier an attack was carried out on a military base in the same area (international media, 21/06/2015). A government administrator was killed on 20 June in Wajir county, by suspected Al Shabaab militants (AFP, 21/06/2015). In early June, two suspected Al Shabaab attacks were reported in Wajir and Mandera counties. Three people died (AFP, 07/06/2015; Kenya Daily Nation, 01/06/2015; BBC, 02/06/2015).

Inter-communal Violence

Between 16 and 17 June, there was an escalation of inter-clan conflict between the Garre and Degodia along the Kenya–Ethiopia border in Mandera county. The fighting resulted in at least five deaths and 30 injuries, though exact numbers are unknown (Kenya Daily Nation, 17/06/2015).

Humanitarian Context and Needs

Access

42 MSF staff have been relocated from Dadaab to Nairobi, following a series of incidents. Two of four health posts have closed and some medical services, including antenatal care, have been suspended (MSF, 27/05/2015). The Kenya Red Cross has moved staff from the camp to Dadaab town. International NGOs residing in Dadaab town have temporarily suspended movement to the camps (OCHA, 15/06/2015).

Disasters

Drought

The Government has warned of a severe drought in Mandera county in the coming months, due to poor rains from April–May. Few parts of the county received near-normal rain: the majority experienced a severe rain deficit. Due to livestock migration in search of water and pasture, areas that received rain have dried up. Pastoralists are moving along the Daua River to Ethiopia and to parts of Wajir county. In areas with a high concentration of livestock, the only water source are boreholes; water pumps have dried up (Kenya Daily Nation, 30/06/2015).

Displacement

IDPs

On 11 February, Kenya had 309,200 IDPs (OCHA, 11/02/2014). In early May, more than 2,300 families (some 9,500 individuals) became homeless after they were evicted and their houses destroyed in the Mau Forest, Rift Valley. They reside in three camps: Kipchoge, Olapa, and Arorwet in Narok South subcounty. Pneumonia, diarrhoea and other waterborne diseases have been reported in the camps (local media, 21/05/2015).

From Somalia:

As of May, 423,244 Somali refugees are in Kenya (UNHCR, 22/05/2015). 1,362 refugees have been registered since January 2015 (UNHCR, 06/05/2015). 13,162 arrived in 2014, indicating a considerable drop in arrivals (UNHCR, 01/04/2015; 06/05/2015). Most are in the northeastern Dadaab refugee camp complex (UNHCR, 15/03/2015). They remain almost completely dependent on humanitarian aid (local media, 19/06/2015). Security in Dadaab and along the border with Somalia is volatile, with frequent incidents and implications for the safety of humanitarian workers (ECHO, 17/04/2015).

The Tripartite Agreement between the Kenyan and Somali Governments and UNHCR, signed in November 2013, establishes the legal framework for Somali refugees wishing to return home (IOM, UNHCR, 09/12/2014). As of 28 June, 2,509 returnees had arrived in Somalia, with 195 returning in between 22 and 28 June (UNHCR, 28/06/2015).

From South Sudan:

As of 2 July, 46,237 South Sudanese refugees had crossed into Kenya since mid-December 2013, and are living in Kakuma camp (UNHCR, 06/07/2015). 64% are children (UNICEF, 05/02/2015). The total population of South Sudanese refugees in Kenya is over 90,000 as of May 2015 (UNHCR, 21/05/2015). 57 new refugees arrived in the week 22–26 June (UNHCR, 26/06/2015).

On 19 June, land for a new camp in Kalobeyei, some 20km from Kakuma camp, was officially handed over by the local government in Turkana county. UNHCR announced the camp will be able to accommodate 80,000 people. New arrivals will be relocated to the new camp, as well as some refugees living in Kakuma camp, which has far exceeded its capacity of 125,000, hosting 184,527 refugees as of 25 June. 50% of Kakuma camp is 50% of Kakuma camp is overpopulated (UNHCR, 14/11/2014). The overpopulation and burden on services is causing friction among communities (UNHCR, 17/04/2015).

From Burundi:

As of 1 June, there are 7,046 refugees from Burundi, mostly in Kakuma camp, who have been in the country since before the electoral violence in 2015 (UNHCR, 08/06/2015).

From DRC:

As of 31 March, there are 21,643 DRC refugees and asylum seekers in Kenya (UNHCR, 31/05/2015).

From Ethiopia:

As of 31 May, there are 30,872 Ethiopian refugees and asylum seekers in Kenya (UNHCR, 31/05/2015).

From Eritrea:

As of May, 1,595 Eritrean refugees reside in Kenya (UNHCR, 31/05/2015).

From Sudan:

As of 31 May, there are 10,367 refugees and asylum seekers from Sudan in Kenya (UNHCR, 31/05/2015).

Kenyan Refugees in Neighbouring Countries
1,350 Kenyans have been living in Kiryandogo, Uganda, for seven years. Ugandan and Kenyan authorities have reached an agreement to return all refugees in 90 days. 950 had returned on 5 May (local media, 01/05/2015).

**Food Security**

As of May 2015, food security is categorised as Minimal in western Kenya, but Stressed (IPC Phase 2) in most pastoral areas. Conflict-affected areas in the northeast are facing Crisis and Emergency (IPC Phases 3 and 4) food security outcomes. At least 1.6 million people are acutely food insecure, due to constrained food access, high food prices, and below-average rains (Food Security and Nutrition Working Group, 22/05/2015; UNICEF, 05/02/2015).

In eastern pastoral livelihood zones, severe food insecurity reaches 64% (WFP, 27/05/2015). Wajir, Garissa, Isiolo, Mandera, and Marsabit counties, and agropastoral areas in Kajiado, Laikipia, and Kitui counties are most affected. A longer than usual lean period is expected, from May to July (FEWSNET, 13/06/2015; Food Security and Nutrition Working Group, 22/05/2015).

In parts of northern Isiolo and western Wajir, the rains have been well below average and poorly distributed. Households in the direst areas continue to face Crisis (Phase 3) food security outcomes (FEWSNET, 23/06/2015).

Though food access has somewhat increased since the rains in pastoral areas and southeastern and coastal marginal agricultural areas, the majority of households continues to face Stressed (IPC Phase 2) food security outcomes (FEWSNET, 23/06/2015). March–May rains were near average in most areas, except in localised parts of pastoral areas and southeastern and coastal marginal agricultural areas. In high- and medium-potential agricultural areas in the west and southwest, and in localised parts of the coastal strip, rains will continue through August and will be average to above-average.

Milk production and livestock conditions in Mandera have been affected by drought. Market prices for milk have increased, and livestock prices are decreasing (Kenya Daily Nation, 30/06/2015).

WFP has cut food rations by 30% since mid-June in Kakuma and Dadaab camps due to limited resources (WFP, 11/06/2015).

**Livelihoods**

The President ordered the Central Bank of Kenya to lift restrictions on remittance firms, which had been closed since April in an effort to curb the financing of terrorism in Somalia due to suspected links with Al Shabaab (AFP, 18/06/2015). The closure had affected Somali refugees in Kenya, as families were unable to receive funds from abroad. 30 remittance outlets work in Dadaab, all of which had suspended business (IRIN, UN, 10/04/2015).

**Health and Nutrition**

Cholera continues to affect 14 counties (Government, 30/06/2015). The incidence of cholera and malaria has declined in Kakuma camp (UNHCR, 26/06/2015).

Eleven of 26 health facilities in Mandera have closed because staff have left the county (UNICEF, 05/02/2015).

**Cholera**

Since December 2014, a cholera outbreak has affected 16 counties. The outbreak is still active in 14: Nakuru, Nairobi, Murang’a, Mombasa, Embu, Machakos, Narok, Kilifi, Trans Nzoia, Kiambu, Homa Bay, Kirinyaga, Baringo and Turkana. As of 29 June, 4,938 cases have been reported, including 97 deaths. In the last week of June, 64 new cases were reported and one death, compared to 112 the previous week (Kenya Daily Nation, 30/06/2015; Government, 30/06/2015). The overall case fatality rate (CFR) is 1.9% (OCHA, 15/06/2015). The highest CFRs are in Trans Nzoia (14.3%) and Machakos (6.3%) counties (Government, 30/06/2015). MSF has warned that the outbreak may worsen and last much longer due to high population mobility and overcrowding in the most affected parts of Nairobi, where cholera has spread to almost all sub-counties and informal settlements (local media, 14/05/2015; 19/05/2015; 21/05/2015; MSF, 02/06/2015; UNISDR, 10/06/2015). The Ministry of Health, however, expects the outbreak to end in the coming month (Kenya Daily Nation, 30/06/2015).

**Nutrition**

Global acute malnutrition (GAM) rates in February 2015 were highest in Wajir West (22.6%), Wajir East and South (17.4%), northern Garissa (15.2%), and Isiolo (13.2%). Since the peak in February there has been a continued reduction in the number of admissions to therapeutic feeding programmes (WFP, 27/05/2015).

SAM rates among South Sudanese refugees arriving in Kakuma camp in February were 11.1%, a decrease from 15.4% in October 2014. GAM was at 20.5%, a decrease from 29.3% in October 2014 (UNHCR, 23/10/2014, 28/02/2015).

**WASH**

As of 25 June, Kakuma 4 camp residents have access to an average of 17L of water per person per day. The latrine to user ratio is 1:15, conforming to the UNHCR minimal standard (UNHCR, 26/06/2015).

**Education**

Access to education has been disrupted for 9,000 schoolchildren in Manda (UNICEF, 05/02/2015). Teachers are still not reporting to work due to insecurity. Secondary schools are most affected, but primary schools along the Kenya–Somalia border are also without teachers (local media, 21/05/2015).

More than 1,000 teachers have refused to go back to Baringo, Mandera, Garissa and Wajir since January due to insecurity (local media, 26/05/2015).

More than 20 schools have reopened in Baringo, West Pokot, Samburu and Turkana counties due to improved security. They had been closed since the start of second
term in May, due to violence along the borders between the counties (AllAfrica, 01/07/2015).

Protection

In January, Human Rights Watch issued a report highlighting serious human rights violations, including extrajudicial killings, arbitrary detentions and torture by security forces (HRW, 29/01/2015). There are reports of Somali refugees being mistreated by security forces in their efforts to confront Al Shabaab (BBC, 01/06/2015).

Child Protection

30,892 unaccompanied minors are among the refugee population (UNHCR, 31/05/2015). In Kakuma camp, the cumulative number of separated and unaccompanied children is 15,507 (UNHCR, 25/06/2015).

Trafficking of separated South Sudanese children is a growing phenomenon in Kenya. Traffickers find the children on their way to or inside refugee camps and take them to southern Africa, often Malawi, where they are used as slaves (Jesuit Refugee Service, 14/01/2015).

For more information on the Ebola crisis in West Africa, visit the ACAPS Ebola Needs Analysis Project page.

Security Context

In mid-June, an armed group of 200 people crossed into Liberia from Côte d’Ivoire and seized control of an area in the heavily forested border region. They are reportedly from the Mossi tribe. Reports suggest they have dispelled some 2,000 people (AFP, 12/06/2015).

The Security Council has extended the mandate of the UN Mission in Liberia until 30 September 2015, in light of the consequences of the Ebola outbreak for national reform (UNSC, 15/12/2014).

Humanitarian Context and Needs

Access

Liberia’s rainy season began in mid-May and is due to end in October (FEWSNET, 31/05/2015). It will be difficult to reach hospitals and clinics, electricity will not be available for long periods, and water and sanitation infrastructure will be disrupted (Plan, 07/04/2015).

Refugees in Liberia

Liberia is hosting around 40,000 refugees, asylum seekers and others of concern, including 37,900 refugees from Côte d’Ivoire who fled electoral violence in 2010. On 12 March, UNHCR, Liberia, and Côte d’Ivoire agreed to resume voluntary repatriation, after it was suspended due to Ebola (UNMEER, 15/03/2015; UNHCR, international media, 23/04/2015). Repatriation has not started, but is scheduled to begin before elections take place in Côte d’Ivoire in October (international media, 23/06/2015).

Food Security

According to the Liberia Food Security Assessment, in June, 16% or 640,000 Liberians are food insecure, with 5% reported to be severely food insecure, which is equates to around 200,000 people (LFSA, 30/06/2015).

Conditions improved, particularly in rural areas, after the harvest, and there was a confirmation of a new case. There has so far been three confirmed and one probable new cases declared in total since June 29.

- 16% or 640,000 Liberians are food insecure; 5% are reported to be severely food insecure, which equates to around 200,000 people (LFSA, 30/06/2015).

- There is insufficient capacity to meet non-Ebola medical needs, leading to an increase in non-Ebola related morbidity and mortality.
reduction in the use of coping strategies in May (WFP, 31/05/2015). Nonetheless, 18% of households report using emergency coping strategies such as begging (LFSA, 30/06/2015). Severely food insecure households have very limited or no rice stocks, making them particularly vulnerable to the ongoing lean season (June–September) (LFSA, 30/06/2015).

Increased unemployment rates are likely contributing to reduced household food access (FEWSNET, 01/05/2015). WFP reports that urban households tend to use fewer coping strategies than rural ones (WFP, 31/03/2015).

Agriculture and Markets

Over 26% of respondents to a FEWSNET survey reported that the most important market in their area was operating at reduced levels (FEWSNET, 05/05/2015).

In April, 21% of traders reported that rice cultivation was taking place at below-average levels (FEWSNET, 01/05/2015). The southeastern region, particularly River Gee and Grand Kru, is among the areas most affected by food insecurity. They report restricted access to markets to purchase or sell surplus produce (LFSA, 30/06/2015).

35% of households with access to farmland did not harvest last season. 21% have reported a decrease in rice production (LFSA, 30/06/2015). Overall, rice production is estimated to have dropped by 5% in 2014 due to Ebola, seasonal wage rates have fallen by 3%, and purchasing power also fell by 3% (World Bank, 15/04/2015; WFP, 30/04/2015).

Health and Nutrition

Nearly all health facilities in the country are open, but most are operating at reduced levels compared to before the outbreak (UN, 26/03/2015).

The Ebola outbreak has significantly reduced vaccination rates. DTP3 (diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis) vaccinations have decreased by 53% since 2013 (UN, 26/03/2015).

Over 3% of health workers have been infected by Ebola; 2% of health workers have died of the disease (UNICEF, 29/04/2015).

Ebola

On 29 June, a new case of Ebola was confirmed, seven weeks after Liberia was declared Ebola-free (NYT, 29/06/2015). The case was discovered post mortem in Nedowein, a town close to the international airport. Nearly 200 contacts are being traced from this case, and two more confirmed and one probable case has been detected (WHO, 03/07/2015). The outbreak had been declared over on 9 May, and reported 10,666 Ebola, including 4,806 deaths (WHO, 09/05/2015). The utility of case numbers has been questioned; statistics are reported to be highly unreliable (CDC, 09/2014; international media, 20/11/2014).

Containment measures: The Government has threatened to shut down all schools and restaurants that lack WASH facilities (All Africa, 30/04/2015).

Regional Ebola Outbreak

27,564 cumulative Ebola cases have been reported across the region, including 11,245 deaths (WHO, 29/06/2015).

More border points with Guinea and Sierra are opening officially on both sides, although there are concerns about critical gaps in infection control supplies, particularly on the Guinean side (UNMEER, 15/03/2015; UNMEER, 15/04/2015). In recent weeks, there has been an increased in the number of cases in Sierra Leone along the border of Liberia; as of 24 June there are no plans to close the borders (USAID, 16/06/2015; International Media, 24/06/2015).

Maternal Health

In the three most-affected countries, deliveries in health facilities and the number of assisted births have decreased. Antenatal consultations had decreased by 40–43%, while institutional deliveries decreased by 37–38% by the end of 2014, compared to 2013 (UN, 26/03/2015; MoH, 07/04/2015).

Measles

As of 2 June, more than 850 cases of measles have been confirmed, including seven deaths across ten counties. 67% of cases were among children under five. Grand Bassa (160), Margibi (85), and Montserrado (65) reported most cases (OCHA, 01/05/2015; WHO, 02/06/2015).

There are reports of people suspected to have measles abandoning their homes to avoid specimen collection and testing (UNMEER, 27/03/2015).

A mass vaccination campaign took place between 8–14 May, targeting around 700,000 children for both measles and polio (WHO, 02/06/2015; All Africa, 24/04/2015).

Mental Health

A need for access to mental health and psychosocial support remains, especially for survivors, orphans, and the bereaved (UNMEER, 22/02/2015).

There is only one psychiatrist and there are no psychologists in Liberia (PI, 21/03/2015).

Nutrition

...
The six counties prioritised by responders for nutrition interventions are those who reported the highest Ebola case numbers during the height of the crisis: Montserrado, Margibi, Bong, Nimba, Grand Cape Mount, Lofa (UNICEF, 15/04/2015). 52,000 children are estimated to be at risk of severe acute malnutrition (SAM). Relative to trends observed from 1992–2012, malnutrition prevalence is forecast to increase by 2.8–5.3% between 2014 and 2016 (UN Development Group, 11/03/2015).

**WASH**

According to a recent assessment of health facilities, 50% do not have a protected year-round source of water, and 20% do not have any protected source on site. 49% do not have any bulk water storage on site. Only 61% of facilities report hand-washing facilities at the toilet. 23% have a drainage system and only 45% have a functioning soak pit for liquid waste (WASH Cluster, 10/04/2015).

17% of Liberians have access to improved sanitation. The number drops to 4% in rural areas. 32% don’t have access to an improved drinking water source (WASH Cluster, 13/04/2015).

**Protection**

Best estimates suggest there are currently around 2,000 Ebola survivors in Liberia (VOA, 30/03/2015). Many return home to find their possessions have been destroyed to prevent the spread of the virus. Landlords have terminated leases and some people have lost their jobs (VOA, 30/03/2015; All Africa, 04/05/2015). Women and girls, who have poorer access to jobs and education, are especially vulnerable (UNFPA, 03/02/2015). Some Ebola survivors say traders are refusing to accept their money (All Africa, 04/05/2015). Approximately 20,000 former healthcare workers and volunteers who were associated with the Ebola response continue to face discrimination (IRIN, 11/06/2015).

**Child Protection**

401 of the 450 rape cases reported in Liberia since the beginning of the EVD outbreak were committed against children under 17 years of age (UNICEF, 15/04/2015).

As of 6 May, 3,323 children have lost one or both parents to Ebola since the outbreak began in March 2014 (UNICEF, 06/05/2015).

Social workers have raised fears of child trafficking and exploitation, after some children, who have been placed into foster care and are receiving material support or one-time cash grants, have been claimed by strangers who failed to come forward previously (UNICEF, 31/12/2014).

**LIBYA DISPLACEMENT, CIVIL WAR, POLITICAL UNREST**

**LATEST DEVELOPMENTS**

No significant new developments this week, 08/07/2015. Last update 16/06/2015.

**KEY CONCERNS**

- 2.4 million non-displaced affected people (OCHA, 30/06/2015).
- 550,000 IDPs (Save the Children, 18/06/2015).
- 250,000 refugees, asylum seekers and migrants in need of assistance (OCHA, 30/06/2015).
- Indiscriminate shelling and targeting of civilian areas (UNSMIL, 04/09/2014).
- Access is a major concern (OCHA, 03/09/2014).

**OVERVIEW**

It is estimated that two million people have been affected by the conflict, which has generated shortages of food, fuel, water, medical supplies, and electricity, as well as reduced access to healthcare and public services.

The rapidly deteriorating security situation has caused waves of displacement, particularly in the western outskirts of Tripoli and the eastern city of Benghazi. The prices of food and basic items, such as cooking fuel and wheat flour, have doubled.

Most displaced people are living in schools, and host communities are under growing strain. Access is difficult, with blocked roads preventing the delivery of food and medical supplies to areas most affected by conflict.

**Political Context**

Libya has two rival parliaments and governments, with militias exerting much control on the ground. The political crisis led to worsening armed conflict over 2014. Struggle over resources and a sharp drop in oil production have exacerbated the crisis (Financial Times 19/03/2015). Islamic State (IS) has exploited the volatile security situation (Asharq Al Awsat 04/05/2015). Profiting from the deterioration of the political and security situation,
smugglers have also taken control over some areas, notably Sabrata and Zuwara towns near the Tunisian border west of Tripoli, making use of official ports for smuggling operations (BBC, 29/04/2015).

The House of Representatives (HoR) was elected in June 2014, and moved to Tobruk in early August (AFP, 12/11/2014). The Islamist-dominated General National Congress (GNC), which preceded the House of Representatives and had never stood down, reconvened and voted to replace the House on 25 August. It is supported by an alliance of groups called Libya Dawn.

Prime Minister Al Thani’s Government, from the House of Representatives, was sworn in in September. In October, the House of Representatives officially endorsed former General Haftar and his Operation Dignity (now known as the Libyan National Army). On 6 November, Libya’s Supreme Court ruled the House of Representatives unconstitutional. Certain members of the House of Representatives declared they did not recognise the ruling (UNHCR, 14/11/2014).

Economic Crisis

The Libyan economy contracted over 23% in 2014, and is expected to contract an additional 10% in 2015, depending on domestic stability as well as international oil prices. Insecurity-induced supply chain disruptions are likely to contribute to increased inflation in 2015. Unless the political crisis is resolved, the increasing financial constraints could pose serious risks to Libya’s ability to provide essential services (UNICEF, 03/2015).

Peace Talks

Over 6–8 March, the rival parliaments held their first direct meeting, led by the UN (AFP, 06/03/2015; 11/03/2015). A new round of peace talks began on 26 June (Reuters, 29/06/2015). On 1 July, Libya’s governments refused to return to peace talks after the latest proposal (AFP, 02/07/2015). Talks continue even though the parliament in Tripoli rejected a UN proposal to resolve Libya’s political crisis (AFP 07/07/2015).

Security Context

The surge in violence since July 2014 has affected more than two million people (UN, 03/09/2014). Since the beginning of 2015, over 1,100 violent deaths have been reported (ACLED, 18/05/2015). In 2014, there were 2,383 reported fatalities from battles and remote violence (ACLED, 15/01/2015).

While the beginning of May saw heightened tensions between Libya Dawn forces and Operation Dignity in the west, the second half of May witnessed a shift in violence, to the central city of Sirte and the eastern city of Benghazi. Libya Dawn alliance played a lesser role in violent conflict in May, reflected in several reconciliatory efforts and prisoner swaps in Zintan, Misrata, and Gharyan (ACLED, 05/06/2015).

Main Stakeholders

Libya Dawn

The Libya Shield brigades, tied to the city of Misrata, are allied to Islamist political forces, as are the Shura Council of Benghazi Revolutionaries, a Benghazi-based alliance including Ansar al Sharia, Libya Shield units and other armed groups. Together with insurgents from Tripoli and other towns including al Zawiya and Gharyan, these groups make up Libya Dawn. Some factions are wary of the threat of IS to regional and local interests; others are willing to cooperate with IS to defeat Haftar and the Libyan National Army (ACLED, 03/2015).

Libyan National Army

Former General Khalifa Haftar launched Operation Dignity in May 2014, in support of the House of Representatives and aiming to break the strongholds of Islamist forces. Operation Dignity and its supporters have since been renamed the Libyan National Army (LNA), with Haftar as army chief (ICG, 05/01/2014; Middle East Eye, 24/02/2015). Support comes from the Al Qa’qa’ and Al Sawaiq brigades, allied with the city of Zintan, and fighters from the Warshefana region west of Tripoli. The House of Representatives has repeatedly appealed to the international community for more weapons (AFP, 05/01/2014).

Islamic State and Allies

The Islamic Youth Shura Council has declared an Islamic emirate in the eastern city of Derna and pledged allegiance to Islamic State (Al Arabiya, 06/10/2014). The Battar Brigade, based in Derna, pledges alliance to Islamic State. They are not affiliated with either of the rival governments and have warned all governments and militia groups not to interfere with its activities. IS has set up training camps in eastern Libya, according to US officials (BBC, 04/12/2014).

Regional Involvement

In October 2014, Prime Minister Al Thani announced that Egypt would help to train the Libyan army. In February, Egypt carried out airstrikes on Derna (Reuters, 23/02/2015).

Islamist fighters pushed out of Mali are said to be hiding in Libya’s south. Experts see links between these groups and Islamist militias in northern and eastern Libya (AFP, 26/10/2014). Palestinian, Sudanese, and Syrian nationals have been banned from entering Libya (Libya Herald, 05/01/2015). Bangladeshi workers have also been banned from entering Libya (Reuters, 16/05/2015).

Tuareg from Mali and, reportedly, Tebu from Chad, have joined their respective Libyan tribe members in fighting over Ubari (Al Jazeera, 05/12/2014).

Conflict Developments

Tripoli and Western Libya

Tripoli is largely under the control of Libya Dawn. On 20 March, the LNA announced an assault to recapture Tripoli (Reuters, 23/03/2015). In April, as peace talks were starting, forces loyal to the HoR carried out airstrikes on Mitiga airport and other targets in western Libya (Reuters, 15/04/2015). According to local officials, IS was behind attacks on the Spanish, South Korean, and Moroccan embassies in April (International Business Time,
13/04/2015; AFP, 21/04/2015). Tunisian consulate staff kidnapped on 12 June were released a week later, in exchange for Libya Dawn brigade leader Walid Kalib, who had been detained in Tunisia (Middle East Monitor, 23/06/2015).

**Misrata**: On 31 May, IS claimed responsibility for a suicide bombing at a checkpoint west of Misrata that killed five people and injured eight (Reuters, 31/05/2015). On 21 May, IS claimed responsibility for a suicide bombing at another checkpoint in Misrata that killed two guards (Reuters, 21/05/2015).

**Sirte**: On 29 May, IS seized Sirte airport and the Great Man Made River water project, which supplies water to Libyan cities (BBC, 29/05/2015). On 21 May, for the first time since fighting began in May 2014, Misrata’s 166 Battalion and forces of the HoR conducted a joint security operation against IS in Sirte (ACLED, 05/06/2015). It was reported that IS, backed by local militias and militias from Misrata, had seized control of Sirte in March (NYT, 10/03/2015).

Benghazi and Eastern Libya

Between mid-October and January, 600 people were killed due to fighting in the city, according to medical staff (Reuters, 18/01/2015). Operation Dignity began an offensive to take Benghazi from the Shura Council in October (UNSMIL, 04/09/2014). The Libyan National Army claims to have almost full control of Benghazi’s Laiti district, central Benghazi’s port area, as well as part of the neighbouring Suq Al Hout district (Libya Herald, 06/01/2015).

Heavy fighting erupted again on 18 May between pro-HoR forces and Islamist groups (Reuters, 18/05/2015). IS appears to have entered Benghazi, joining the fight against the LNA. Libyan military sources said an airstrike on a farmhouse on 13 June in Ajdabiya city near Benghazi killed seven members of Ansar al Sharia (Reuters, 15/06/2015). As of 22 June, clashes in Benghazi continue (Middle East Eye, 23/06/2015).

**Derna**: IS has reportedly been pushed out of its stronghold as of 15 June. Abu Salim Martyrs Brigade, linked to Al Qaeda, are among the militias fighting IS, and they have been joined by civilians (VoA, 16/06/2015). On 30 May, four people were killed in two explosions near Derna (Libya Herald, 30/05/2015). Derna has been hit by airstrikes several times, both by pro-HoR and Egyptian planes (Reuters, 05/05/2015; 23/02/2015).

**Inter-communal Violence**

Intermittent violence in the south, linked to inter and intra-ethnic rivalries, has been exacerbated by geopolitics and shifting allegiances. Fighting has occurred between the Tebu and the Tuareg since last September. On 1 June, two people were killed when clashes broke out in Ubari (Libya Herald, 01/06/2015). On 3 June, a preliminary ceasefire was agreed (Libya Herald, 03/06/2015).

**Humanitarian Context and Needs**

**Areas with highest humanitarian needs** are Benghazi, in northeastern Libya, Ghat, Ubari and Sabha in the south, and Warshafana, Ziltan and Nalut in the northwestern area of the country. Priority needs are health, protection and education for the northwest and northeast and health, food security, and shelter for the south (Save the Children, 18/06/2015).

**Access**

Indiscriminate fighting has led to movement restrictions. Violence and checkpoints along the route to Zawia from Tripoli are preventing people from reaching the Tunisian border. The Salloum border crossing between Libya and Egypt has been closed indefinitely (Libya Herald, 21/01/2015).

Armed groups lack knowledge of humanitarian organisations and restrict access. Most humanitarian agencies have left. The national agency tasked with leading the humanitarian response evaluates its own response capacity as almost non-existent (IRIN, 07/08/2014).

The humanitarian impact on the civilian populations within Benghazi is becoming catastrophic (OCHA, 05/06/2015).

Fuel shortages are further limiting access (AFP, 19/05/2015).

**Displacement**

**IDPs**

As of end-June 2015, the IDP population is estimated at 435,000 in 35 locations (OCHA, 30/06/2015). Most require support, including non-food items and medicine. Those staying in schools and other public facilities need alternative shelter (OCHA, 16/06/2015). At least 56,544 IDPs are displaced since the 2011 conflict (IDMC, 23/09/2014).

IDPs’ physical security has been seriously threatened by indiscriminate shelling, attacks on IDP camps, and sieges.

As of March, there were 269,000 IDPs in and around Tripoli (IDMC, 30/03/2015). Near Tripoli, an estimated 83,270 people are living in settlements, schools and abandoned buildings (UNHCR, 16/01/2015).

About 105,000 IDPs are in Benghazi (UNHCR, 30/06/2015). More than 8,700 displaced Tawerghas, mostly women and children, are staying in nine camps in Qasr ben Ghashir, Abu Salim, Janzour in Tripoli, Ajdabiya, Bani Waleed, Tarhuna and Benghazi (UNICEF, 01/06/2015).

18,492 people from Ubari are displaced in six towns: Sabha, Wadi Shati, Jufra, Ghat, Murzuq, and Lewenat (IDMC, 30/03/2015; UNHCR, 16/01/2015). Services have been severely disrupted by fighting: Schools, hospitals and markets are completely inaccessible (UNHCR, 16/01/2015).

**Migrants, Refugees and Asylum-seekers in Libya**

As of June 2015, there were 250,000 refugees and asylum seekers in Libya in need of assistance (OCHA, 30/06/2015). In January, IOM estimated at least 150,000 migrant workers were also in the country, 5,000 of whom might be vulnerable and in need of evacuation assistance, health services, and psychosocial support (IOM, 08/01/2015).
Third-country nationals face extreme difficulties leaving the country as passage through Libya’s borders with Egypt and Tunisia is restricted. Migrants continue to embark on unseaworthy vessels to reach Italy. More than 40,000 people have tried to cross the Mediterranean so far in 2015, most of them using Libya as their starting point, and nearly 1,800 are feared to have died in the attempt (IOM 31/05/2015). The Libyan Naval Coast Guard intercepts many boats, which has increased the number of migrants in need of urgent assistance in Libyan ports (IOM, 12/05/2015). In 2014, 170,000 migrants departed from Libya and arrived in Italy. An estimated 3,200 people died crossing the sea (IOM, 31/03/2015).

Food Security

Insecurity is affecting the food supply chain, with some estimates indicating a substantial decline in food imports into eastern Libya. The HoR has reported it had started tapping into the country’s strategic wheat reserves to ensure bread supplies. Some bakeries in Tripoli and Benghazi have closed or reduced production (Reuters, 04/02/2015). Warehouses (both public and private) are situated in conflict areas, and fuel shortages are aggravating the situation. The price of basic food items has tripled since the start of the crisis (Save the Children, 18/06/2015). Basic food items in Benghazi are only available in areas controlled by the LNA (Save the Children, 18/06/2015).

Health and Nutrition

Large numbers of expatriate medical personnel have left Libya, and such staff make up 80% of all medical personnel, according to the Ministry of Health.

Many IDPs and migrants do not have access to health services (Save the Children, 18/06/2015). Access to health services has become a major concern mainly in Benghazi. Ongoing fighting has led to restrictions of movement for people and health workers in the conflict areas (WHO, 24/11/2014).

The hospitals that remain operating in Tripoli and Benghazi have been overstretched dealing with casualties. Many national medical personnel have not been able to work due to insecurity. Tripoli hospitals have been hit by shelling, leading to suspension of services. Ambulances have been stolen (ICRC, 17/09/2014).

WASH

Lack of adequate WASH facilities has been reported in detention centres in and outside Tripoli (Human Rights Watch, 21/05/2015). Inadequate sanitation and hygiene conditions are reported in the nine displacement camps hosting Tawerghas (UNICEF, 01/06/2015).

Education

Half of the children in Libya are without education. In Benghazi, 75% of boys and girls have no access to education (Save the Children, 18/06/2015). At December 2014, 21% of IDP school-aged children were not attending school due to insecurity, closed school and lack of space (UNICEF, 03/2015). Many of the schools in the northeast and south are occupied by IDPs (Save the Children, 18/06/2015).
**KEY CONCERNS**

- 107,000 people are living in 131 displacement sites as a result of January floods (IOM/Government, 20/05/2015).
- 620,000 people affected by floods and heavy rainfalls are in Crisis (IPC Phase 3) food security outcomes. Food security is likely to worsen as the 2015 harvest is projected to be 30–40% lower than 2014 (FEWSNET, 17/05/2015).

**Humanitarian Context and Needs**

**Disasters: Floods**

Heavy rains in January and February led to severe flooding across Malawi. More than 1.1 million people were affected, 230,000 displaced, 104 people died and 645 were injured, with the southern districts of Nsanje, Chikwawa, Phalombe, and Zomba most affected. 1,220km of roads and 185 bridges have been damaged or destroyed. Private housing is the greatest need, followed by transportation, agriculture, and WASH.

A 0.6% decrease in GDP is expected for 2015 as a result of flood damage (Government, 18/06/2015).

**Displacement**

**Flood-affected IDPs**

As of 20 May, an estimated 107,000 people remain displaced in 131 open sites, mostly in Nsanje, Chikwawa, and Phalombe. This is a 32% decrease on April numbers. 56% are female, and 55% children. 88% of IDPs have remained within their area of origin. NFI, shelter, WASH and health needs persist (IOM/Government, 20/05/2015; 29/04/2015).

**Returnees**

As of 23 April, around 400 Malawian refugees had returned from South Africa and 3,200 had been registered in displacement sites awaiting repatriation, following a wave of xenophobic attacks (Government/UN, 23/04/2015).

**Refugees**

At May 2015, there were 21,768 refugees and asylum seekers in Malawi, mostly from DRC, Burundi, and Rwanda, residing in Dzaleka camp in Dowa district in central Malawi, or among host communities (UNHCR, 05/2015; ).

**Food Security**

620,000 people in 17 districts affected by January floods are projected to be in Crisis (IPC Phase 3) food security until September unless they receive assistance. They have experienced reductions or total loss of livelihoods. An additional 180,000 in the south affected by below-average rainfall since February are expected to face Stressed (IPC Phase 2) food security outcomes from July to September. Households affected by drought in the northern and central regions are expected to face Minimal (IPC Phase 1) food security outcomes over the same period (FEWSNET, 30/06/2015).

Households in 49 displacement sites report having no access to food (IOM/Government, 20/05/2015).

**Agricultural Outlook**

Around 83,110 hectares of cropland have been destroyed by the floods, affecting at least 116,000 farmers (Government, 18/06/2015; Government/UN, 03/02/2015).

Almost half of the districts in southern Malawi are experiencing limited agricultural labor opportunities, reduced income from crop sales, and reduced access to irrigated farming crops and income due to dry conditions since February (FEWSNET, 30/06/2015). Dry conditions in the highly productive northern and central regions have also reportedly caused some wilting and drying of crops (UNICEF, 08/04/2015; FEWSNET, 17/04/2015).

Production in surplus-producing districts in central and northern regions is projected 20-50% below the five-year average, while the 2015 harvest is expected to be 30–40% lower than last year overall. 16 out of 28 districts across Malawi experienced below-average crop production during the 2014/2015 season (FEWSNET, 01/06/2015; 24/05/2015). Current estimates indicate that maize production is 28% lower than 2014, and current maize prices are about 47% above the three-year average. Staple food prices across the country also remain around 50% above the five-year average, limiting food access for households in southern and central regions (FEWSNET, 30/06/2015; WFP, 04/05/2015; 10/04/2015).

**Health and Nutrition**

**Cholera:** As of 23 June, 693 cases of cholera, including 11 deaths, have been confirmed since the outbreak began mid-February, mostly in Nsanje. Incidence fell in June (UNICEF, 25/06/2015; 11/06/2015). The outbreak was linked to a cholera outbreak in Mozambique (UNICEF, 08/04/2015).

23 health facilities and significant medical supplies have been damaged or destroyed by floods (Government, 18/06/2015). Malaria, respiratory infections, and diarrhoea were the most prevalent health problems in IDP camps in May. The long distance to health facilities (over 3km) is a challenge in more than half of IDP sites (IOM/Government, 20/05/2015).

**Nutrition**

There has been a significant increase in the number of malnourished children as a result of the floods and poor harvests. At least 107 sites report that no supplementary feeding is available for pregnant and lactating women, while 81 sites lack supplementary feeding for children (IOM/Government, 20/05/2015; Government/UN, 08/03/2015).
2,531 children aged 6–59 months were suffering from SAM as of July 2014 (Government/UN, 08/03/2015; UNICEF, 27/09/2014).

WASH

2,990 boreholes and six water treatment plants have been damaged or destroyed by floods (Government, 18/06/2015). At end April, 35% of IDP sites reported that drinking water was still poor quality, while 8% report having less than 15L of water per person per day. WASH needs are greatest in Chikwawa and Nsanje, where the current sanitation ratio is one drop hole for 130 people (IOM/Government, 20/05/2015; 29/04/2015).

Shelter and NFIs

523,350 houses have been damaged or destroyed by floods, constituting the single largest recovery need (Government, 18/06/2015).

75% of IDP sites are spontaneous, while 22% of IDPs have sought refuge in planned displacement sites. In 16 sites, 25% of IDPs live outside without shelter, while in 124 sites, none of the individuals have access to electricity (IOM/Government, 20/05/2015). Many on the east bank in Nsanje are waiting to be allocated land, but lack resources to rebuild their homes (Government/UN, 07/04/2015).

NFIs, including kitchen sets and blankets, remain a primary need among populations in IDP sites (IOM/Government, 20/05/2015).

Education

508 schools have been damaged or destroyed by the floods, and 350,000 students have been affected; many school are used as camps (Government, 18/06/2015; IOM/Government, 29/04/2015). Ndione school in Nsanje remained submerged at 10 June (UNICEF, 10/06/2015).

Protection

23 of the 192 remaining open IDP sites do not have separate bathing areas for male and female IDPs, which may raise protection issues (IOM/Government, 20/05/2015; 29/04/2015).

Reports of rape and cross-border trafficking between Malawi and Mozambique are a concern (Government/UN, 07/04/2015).

Updated: 01/07/2015

MALI CONFLICT, FOOD INSECURITY, DISPLACEMENT

The state lost control of the north of the country in 2012, after Tuareg groups from the northern region known as Azawad began a campaign for greater autonomy, and a separate coup d’état further destabilised the country. However, the fragile alliance between Tuareg and Islamists was quickly broken, and Islamists took control of key northern cities. Civilian rule was re-established in mid-2013, with the aid of French and African Union troops, and a UN mission, MINUSMA, was set up, but Mali continues to face security and political challenges. The truce in the north remains fragile, and key government institutions need strengthening. Limited access to basic social services and the poor capacity of public administration are key drivers of the crisis.

On 20 June, the Azawad Movement Coalition (AMC), the main partner in the Algiers peace negotiations, signed the Algiers peace agreement, which had previously been signed by the Government and minor armed groups (international media, 20/06/2015; UN, 20/06/2015). Since the Algiers Declaration in June 2014, the Government and the AMC had been involved in peace talks. The main Islamist armed groups operating in the country had been excluded from the negotiations.

Security Context

Attacks by and clashes between rival armed groups, including separatist Tuareg movements, government forces and Islamist militants, continue to hamper security in the country. In addition to the northern provinces of Kidal, Gao, and Timbuktu, security incidents have been reported in the central regions of Mopti and Segou since January, and in Bamako in March. Three Islamist attacks were reported in the south in June. Civilians are affected, despite rarely being targeted. Landmines and improvised explosive devices (IED) are a particular threat, as well as rockets. Between late March and early June, nine civilians were reportedly killed and 41 injured (UN, 11/06/2015). It is often unclear who is responsible for the attacks.
The security situation in northern and central regions deteriorated between April and June: the presence of foreign troops in the Sahel region relies on the presence of foreign troops. In addition to Malian forces, there are French forces, MINUSMA, and the EU military training mission (EUTM), mainly in Bamako and in northern cities such as Kidal, Gao, Timbuktu, and Menaka (OCHA, 31/05/2014).

MINUSMA’s mandate has been extended until 30 June 2016 (UN, 29/06/2015). Attacks on MINUSMA vehicles, camps, and peacekeepers have spiked since mid-August 2014 (AFP, 21/08/2014). Most have been carried out in Gao, but some in Timbuktu, Mopti and Kidal regions. 41 peacekeepers have died since the start of the UN mission in July 2013 and more than 150 have been wounded in close to 80 attacks (local media, 30/05/2015; AFP, 02/07/2015).

On 1 August 2014, France deployed a 3,000-strong counterterrorism operation across the Sahel region. Based in Chad, Operation Barkhane is active in Burkina Faso, Chad, Mali, Mauritania, and Niger (Local Media, 01/08/2014).

Conflict developments

Pro-government GATIA militia retreated from Menaka town, Gao region, on 19 June in anticipation of AMC signing the peace agreement. Control was handed over to MINUSMA and the Malian army. GATIA had been in control of Menaka since they seized it from Tuareg armed groups in late April (AFP, 19/06/2015). Since the signing of the peace agreement, there are no reports of attacks or clashes involving AMC members. However, several attacks claimed by Islamist armed groups have been carried out recently, some of them taking place in the south of the country.

The security situation in northern and central regions deteriorated between April and June: clashes between government forces, pro-government armed groups and separatist Tuareg groups increased. Armed group attacks in Timbuktu, Gao and Mopti caused displacement in May.

Recent Incidents

On 2 July, six MINUSMA soldiers were killed on the road to Goundam, 45km west of Timbuktu, one of the deadliest attacks on UN peacekeeping missions. Five other soldiers were wounded. AQIM claimed responsibility for the attack (AFP, 02/07/2015).

June saw three attacks in the south. On 28 June, a military camp was attacked in Nara, Koulikoro region, 30km from the Mauritanian border. Three Malian soldiers and nine militants died. The previous day, an attack targeted administration and security infrastructure in Fakola, Sikasso region, near the border with Côte d’Ivoire. Both attacks were claimed by Islamist insurgent group Ansar Dine, which has threatened to increase attacks in Mali, Mauritania, and Côte d’Ivoire (AFP, 30/06/2015; 27/06/2015; UN, 29/06/2015). On 10 June, an Islamist attack on a police post in Misseni, Kadiolo, left one dead and two injured (local media, 11/06/2015).

On 16 June, the Malian army clashed with an armed group in Mopti region, suspected to be the Massina Liberation Front, an Islamist ethnic Fulani group. Five militants and one soldier died (international media, 17/06/2015).

Humanitarian Context and Needs

Access

The security situation continues to hamper humanitarian access in the north of Mali. Since the beginning of 2015, OCHA has recorded 31 access constraints, compared to 22 in the whole of 2014. 50% were related to violence against humanitarian personnel, assets or facilities, and 50% were linked to the conduct of hostilities. At least 14 humanitarian organisations had to temporarily suspend activities or relocate staff between February and April (OCHA, 04/05/2015). ACF Spain has suspended its activities in northern Mali; an ACF worker was killed in Tin Hama on 22 May (international media, 22/05/2015).

Both river and road transport were severely affected by fighting end of May (WFP, 27/05/2015). Nutrition activities in Timbuktu region were interrupted in the first weeks of May, and general food distributions delayed in Gao (WFP, 29/05/2015). Humanitarian actors reported limited access to areas affected by violence in May in Gourma Rharous district, Timbuktu region, and assistance to the newly displaced is limited (OCHA, 21/05/2015; UN, 29/05/2015).

Humanitarian air services have been disrupted in Kidal region since January, due to insecurity and needs for repair (OCHA, 04/05/2015; 21/05/2015).

The road between Goundam and Timbuktu was only open to army vehicles as of mid-May (local media, 12/05/2015). All transportation companies have suspended activities on the route between Sevare (Mopti region) and Gao because of the absence of escorts and increased security risks, threatening the rupture of supplies to the region and displacement to the south (local media, 27/04/2015).

Displacement

IDPs
There were 90,218 IDPs in Mali at 17 June. Between April and May, the number of IDPs in the country more than doubled, but between 3 and 17 June, the number fell by 12,128. Altogether, 47,117 have been newly displaced in Gao, Mopti, and Timbuktu regions since early May. Many are in need of food, water, shelter, and psychosocial support (IOM, 17/06/2015; OCHA, 15/06/2015).

Timbuktu hosts most new IDPs (40,972) (OCHA, 15/06/2015). Since 3 June, Goundam district has received 11,055 more IDPs, who fled Essakane and Tonka after armed-group attacks, bringing the total of new IDPs in the district to 20,354. In Gourma Rharous district, 6,555 remain displaced and 22,659 have returned to their place of origin. 9,024 new IDPs are in Timbuktu and 5,039 in Niafunke district (IOM, 17/06/2015). Most are staying with host families, putting extra stress on already limited resources; others are camping along the Niger River in critical conditions. They are in urgent need of water, food, NFIs, shelter support and healthcare. No aid is available in Goundam (ECHO, 27/05/2015; local media, 10/06/2015; CARE, 12/06/2015).

Gao has 4,062 new IDPs. Between 31 May and 2 June, 1,021 people were displaced from Tin-Hama town, Ansongo district. They have settled in Ansongo and Tassiga towns. In addition, there are 2,083 newly displaced in Mopti (IOM, 17/06/2015).

As of April, 43,100 people remain displaced since the start of the conflict in 2012. This is a decrease from 61,000 recorded in December 2014 (OCHA, 08/06/2015). 10,100 are in Timbuktu, 6,760 in Gao, and 5,660 in Kidal. 11,600 are in Bamako, and 4,730 in Kouloukoro. Mopti and Segou regions each host about 2,000 IDPs (Government, USAID, IOM, 30/04/2015; 17/06/2015).

In a survey, 46% of protracted IDPs indicated a wish to return home. Of the 52% not wanting to return, more than half cited insecurity as the main reason and 26% a lack of financial means. More than half of displaced households said they needed food, 15% shelter and 8% NFIs (Government, USAID, IOM, 30/04/2015).

Refugees in Mali

As of May, Mali hosts some 15,400 refugees, mainly from Mauritania and Côte d’Ivoire (UNHCR, 26/05/2015).

Returnees

Some 35,000 Malian refugees have returned: more than 10,000 from Burkina Faso, over 12,000 from Niger, around 7,300 from Mauritania, and 2,200 from Algeria (OCHA, 31/01/2015; UNHCR, 14/08/2014).

Malian Refugees in Neighbouring Countries

As of 30 May 2015, 135,686 Malian refugees are in neighbouring countries. The number of refugees has stayed relatively stable since March 2014 (OCHA, 10/06/2015). As of 1 June, 49,478 Malian refugees are registered in Mbera camp, Mauritania; 50,222 were in Niger in May (UNHCR, 05/06/2015). Burkina Faso hosts 33,703 Malian refugees (UNHCR, 30/06/2015).

More than 500 people have crossed the border into Niger, Mauritania, and Burkina Faso since the end of May because of renewed violence in the northern regions (WFP, 27/05/2015; UNHCR, 26/05/2015).

Food Security

3.1 million people are affected by moderate and severe food insecurity as of 31 March (OCHA, 15/06/2015). The total number of people facing Crisis and Emergency (IPC Phase 3 and 4) food security outcomes was projected to increase to more than 400,000 from April to August 2015, due to the start of the lean season (Cadre Harmonisé, 22/03/2015; OCHA, 15/06/2015).

All newly displaced households assessed in Gourma Rharous and Bourem districts of Timbuktu region were in need of food assistance end of May. Many households only have one meal per day and are depending on assistance from host families (NRC and Handicap International, 18/06/2015).

Pastoral households in the north are experiencing decreased revenue due to deteriorating livestock conditions, and are facing Stressed (Phase 2) food security outcomes. In the absence of humanitarian aid, their situation would be worse. Poor agropastoral households in riverine areas of Gao and Bourem districts (Gao region), the lake zone in Goundam, Haoussa in Niafunke (Timbuktu region) and the north of Youwarou (Mopti region) have resorted to negative coping strategies, and are facing Stressed food security outcomes in the presence of humanitarian aid until September (FEWSNET, 03/06/2015). A fodder deficit, aggravated by poor rainfall and insecurity, has resulted in early transhumance and exceptionally high cattle concentrations in Timbuktu, Gao, and Mopti regions. The state of herds has deteriorated (OCHA, 15/06/2015; FEWSNET, 03/06/2015). In Goundam and Niafunke, the normal pasture areas for the dry season are inaccessible due to insecurity (Government, 14/06/2015). In Gao region, it is estimated that more than 100,000 people (more than 16,000 livestock-breeding households) are affected (OCHA, 31/05/2015).

A rain deficit in the south during May–June has delayed the start of the agricultural campaign in northwest Kayes, southeast Sikasso, northern Koulikoro and northern Segou (FEWSNET, 30/06/2015).

Livelihoods and Markets

During the lean season, about one household in six will need livelihood support (OCHA, 15/06/2015). Theft of livestock has been reported after displacement in several towns, including in Serere commune (Timbuktu region), and income-generating activities have slowed (Government, 04/06/2015).

Trade ruptures have been reported in all regions of the north, mainly due to increasing food prices. Terms of trade for livestock have deteriorated, decreasing household revenue (Government, 31/05/2015). Insecurity in Menaka, Goundam and Rharous has decreased household access to markets and decreased commercial influx to markets (FEWSNET, 30/06/2015). Timbuktu is the most expensive market for most staple foods (millet, sorghum and maize).
During the lean season (June–August), 7.5 million people will be facing Crisis and Emergency (Phases 3 and 4) food security outcomes across the Sahel and West Africa, of whom 4.5 million in the Sahel, and 26.6 million to be Stressed (Cadre Harmonisé, 04/2015; CLISS, FEWSNET, WFP, FAO, 01/07/2015). In 2014, food insecurity rose dramatically to 24.7 million food insecure people, compared to 2013, when 11.3 million people had inadequate food (OCHA, 03/02/2015).

Health and Nutrition

A measles outbreak has been confirmed in Tessalit and Kidal districts of Kidal region, with 148 confirmed cases as of 28 May, according to the Ministry of Health (OCHA, 15/06/2015). So far, one death has been confirmed. There is no permanent humanitarian health actor in the region (OCHA, 21/05/2015; WHO, 29/05/2015; UNICEF, 31/05/2015). There is a lack of medication, qualified personnel, and means for emergency evacuation. People in remote villages cannot access health services (local media, 21/04/2015). The number of measles cases has also exceeded the epidemic threshold in Segou region (OCHA, 15/06/2015).

Eight cases of meningitis were reported in Gao district between 25 and 31 May. Though the epidemic threshold had not been reached as of 5 June, there is an increased risk as neighbouring countries Niger and Burkina Faso are facing meningitis epidemics (OCHA, 15/06/2015).

Nutrition

An estimated 181,000 children are expected to suffer from severe acute malnutrition (SAM) across the country in 2015, and 534,000 from moderate acute malnutrition (MAM) (OCHA, 15/06/2015). SAM rates are highest in Mopti (3.7%), Segou (3.4%) and Koulikoro (2.7%). MAM rates are highest in the northern provinces (FEWSNET, WFP and FAO, 28/02/2015; ACF, 31/12/2014).

In Gao region, a SMART survey showed 11.3% GAM and 2.3% SAM. Malnutrition is more severe in urban than in rural areas. Priority districts are Gao and Bourem, with 2.9% and 2.1% SAM, respectively (UNICEF, 31/03/2015; OCHA, 16/04/2015).

In Kidal, malnutrition rates have been stable since 2011, with 5.7% GAM and 1.0% SAM (UNICEF, 31/03/2015).

Shelter and NFIs

An assessment among new IDPs in Gourma Rharous and Bourem districts (Timbuktu) found 60% live in makeshift shelters: including 28% of IDPs living in the open air or finding shelter among trees, 22% in traditional tents, and 22% in improvised tents. The surface area per person varies between 0.7 and 1.4m². 10% of households indicated shelter and NFIs as their priority need. Most are asking for blankets, kitchen utensils, and tarpaulins or tents. Most people have hardly any household items (NRC and Handicap International, 18/06/2015).

WASH

The WASH situation among new IDPs in Gourma Rharous and Bourem districts is severe. 59% of households cite a lack of drinking water as a main concern. Between 67% and 88% of households use surface water as their main water source, increasing the risk of waterborne disease. 71% of households have no access to latrines. More than 80% practice open defecation (NRC and Handicap International, 18/06/2015).

Education

281,690 children in Mali are in need of education (OCHA, 10/06/2015).

23,000 children in the north have no access to education. Some 450 schools are closed due to insecurity in Gao, Kidal, Mopti, Segou, and Timbuktu regions (OCHA, 15/06/2015). Final examinations have been disrupted for 1,300 students in Gao, Timbuktu, and Mopti (OCHA, 08/06/2015).

Protection

There has been a considerable decrease in the number of casualties from ERW since 2015, but IED casualties are increasing. Since 2013, IEDs have caused 136 civilian casualties, nearly half of which were recorded in the first half of 2015 (OCHA, 15/06/2015). Explosive remnants of war (ERW) caused 101 casualties from 2012 to June 2014 (OCHA, 30/06/2014).

Three armed groups (Ansar Dine, MNLA and MUJAO) are reportedly recruiting and using children, and are listed for rape and other forms of sexual violence (OCHA, 16/04/2015).

For IDPs living in Bamako, destruction or loss of official documents, such as birth certificates, is a major challenge (OCHA, 16/04/2015).

More than 7,800 children born to Mauritanian refugees in western Mali have no birth certificates, making them unable to receive state services (IRIN, 18/06/2015).

Updated: 07/07/2015

MAURITANIA FOOD INSECURITY, DISPLACEMENT

2 July: Malnutrition rates are at risk of increasing in Mbera camp, due to cancellation of monthly food rations (MSF).

KEY CONCERNS
- 851,000 people were projected to be facing Stressed (IPC Phase 2) food security outcomes and an additional 464,000 people facing Crisis (IPC Phase 3) and worse outcomes between June and August (WFP/FAO, 31/03/2015).
- 33,760 children suffer from severe acute malnutrition (IFRC, 01/07/2015).

Humanitarian Context and Needs

Displacement

Malian Refugees

226 Malian refugees arrived in Mauritania in May due to fighting in Mali (UNHCR, 31/05/2015). Mauritania hosts 49,478 Malian refugees as of end May 2015 (UNHCR, 31/05/2015). Almost all live in Mbéra camp, a remote desert location on the border that has significant security challenges, and where food insecurity and malnutrition are high. According to UNHCR, 80% of camp residents are women and children, and many have been in the camp for two years, resulting in overlapping emergency and medium-term needs (UNHCR, 30/04/2015).

Security problems and inaccessibility to areas of northern Mali make it difficult to obtain return figures, however UNHCR is reporting a small number of spontaneous returns to Mali (UNHCR 30/04/2015).

Food Security

As of 31 March, 851,000 were projected to be facing Stressed (IPC Phase 2) food security outcomes and 465,000 people Crisis–Famine (IPC Phases 3-5) between June and August (WFP/FAO, 31/03/2015). This includes 21,000 people in Emergency (IPC Phase 4) and 443,000 people in Crisis (IPC Phase 3) (WFP, 31/03/2015). This represents an increase of 8% and 27% in the number of people facing Stressed (Phase 2) and Crisis (Phase 3) outcomes, respectively, compared to 2014 (IFRC, 01/07/2015).

In central and southern areas of Brakna, eastern Assadah and northern Gorgol, humanitarian assistance is reducing the number of households facing Crisis (Phase 3) food security outcomes. However, insufficient response programmes and poor spatial distribution will lead to an increasing population facing Crisis from July to September. Very poor households in western agropastoral zones and in the central valley will be facing Emergency (Phase 4) outcomes. Areas relying on rain fed crops and pastoral zones will be facing Stressed (Phase 2) outcomes at least until September, despite increased pasture ending the pastoral lean season, as pastoralists will have to wait until the next calving to improve their situation (FEWSNET, 30/06/2015).

2014/2015 crop production was between 30–80% below average in areas that experienced poor rainfall last year, causing household food stocks to deplete earlier than normal and lengthening the period when households depend on market purchases. Cereal production, predominantly millet, sorghum, and maize, decreased by 36.5% in 2014 compared to 2013, and by 61% compared to the last five-year average (IFRC, 15/05/2015). Below-average incomes from crop sales and reduced milk availability are also limiting food access. To cope, households are selling additional livestock, increasing debt, engaging in more wage labour, migration, fishing, and forestry product sales, and reducing the quantity and quality of their meals (FEWSNET, 04/05/2015).

Erratic rains have affected pasture regeneration and level of water points in several pastoral areas, particularly in Hodh el Chargui, Hodh el Gharbi, Gorgol, Brakna and Tagant regions (WFP, Government, 28/04/2015). As of late June, agricultural activities have only started in the Hodh regions; in normal years they would take place throughout zones relying on rain fed crops (FEWSNET, 30/06/2015).

The food situation for livestock, the main source of income of households in rural areas, is difficult because of the low availability of pasture and water in the southeast (WFP/FAO, 31/03/2015; IFRC, 15/05/2015).

Food Security in the Sahel Region

During the lean season (June–August), 7.5 million will be facing Crisis and Emergency (Phase 3 and 4) food security outcomes across the Sahel and West Africa, of whom 4.5 million live in the Sahel, and 26.6 million to be Stressed (Cadre Harmonisé, 04/2015; CLISS, FEWSNET, WFP, FAO, 01/07/2015). In 2014, food insecurity rose dramatically to 24.7 million food insecure people, compared to 2013, when 11.3 million people had inadequate food (OCHA, 03/02/2015).

Health and Nutrition

Nutrition

An estimated 129,760 children are expected to be acutely malnourished, including 33,760 severely, according to ECHO. As of March, there was 6.2% GAM countrywide. No region exceeded the 10% threshold, but Hodh el Chargui, Guidimakha, Brakna and Gorgol were the most affected regions (IFRC, 01/07/2015).

GAM rates are at risk of increasing in Mbéra refugee camp. WFP is cutting monthly food rations, due to a lack of funding. This follows an already precarious situation, as food rations were previously cut from 12 to 4.5kg per person, and entirely cancelled during the month of March 2015 (MSF, 02/07/2015).

WASH

Due to harsh climatic conditions, maintenance and rehabilitation of adequate WASH facilities in Mbéra camp is challenging (UNHCR, 30/04/2015).

Education

Lack of access to education has been reported in Mbéra camp, in particular affecting girls and minorities (UNHCR, 30/04/2015).

Protection

Incidents of sexual violence have been reported in Mbéra camp (UNHCR, 30/04/2015;
A BH attack on Lamana, Boulamare and Ngoumao villages in Diffa province killed 38 people and wounded three on 18 June, affecting nearly 6,000 inhabitants; 80% of houses were burnt in Lamana, the most populated village (OCHA, 19/06/2015). On 7 May, a BH attack on a village near Dosso killed five; militants looted homes and shops before crossing back to Nigeria (Reuters, 07/05/2015). An assault by the group on Karamga Island on 25 April left at least 74 people dead (AFP, 01/05/2015).

Humanitarian Context and Needs

Access

Movement within Diffa, and northern parts of Zinder, Tahoua, and Tillabery regions is possible only with military escorts (OCHA, 16/02/2015). Access to displaced populations in Bosso is restricted, and the southeastern part of Bosso nearly inaccessible (UNHCR, 31/05/2015). The presence of landmines along the border between Niger and Nigeria, especially around Komadougou River, is preventing access to certain areas (UNHCR, 30/04/2015).

Displacement

Boko Haram Crisis

Out of 150,000 displaced people in Niger’s Diffa region, 105,580 are Nigerian refugees since May 2013, including nearly 48,000 children (UNHCR, 31/05/2015; UNICEF, 31/05/2015). At least 30,000 people in Diffa are entirely reliant on humanitarian aid: priority needs are for food, nutrition, water, health and protection (ECHO, 08/06/2015).

More than 40,000 people were displaced from islands around Lake Chad between 30 April and 20 May. 75% are Nigerians and third-country nationals. 47% are women and 37% children. 11,200 are in Kimegana site in Nguigmi (likely to be transferred to Kablewa camp), 13,000 in Yebbi camp in Bosso, and more than 16,000 have returned to Nigeria. Priority needs for new IDPs in Diffa are for shelter, WASH, protection, and health (UNICEF, 15/06/2015; MSF, 10/06/2015; OCHA, 20/05/2015).

Mali Crisis

As of 31 May, 50,980 Malian refugees are in Niger, having fled insurgency in their country, including 14,490 in Intikane camp, and 13,155 in Abala camp in Tillabery region. 55% are female and 73% children (UNHCR, 31/05/2015).

Food Security

An estimated 3.6 million people will be food insecure during the May–September lean season. Areas of concern are Tillabery, Tahoua, Zinder, Maradi, Niamey, and Diffa (OCHA, 31/05/2015).

Around 200,000 people in Diffa region are likely to remain in Crisis (IPC Phase 3) food security until September due to limited trade opportunities and high food prices (WFP, 07/05/2015; FEWSNET, 20/05/2015). Recently displaced populations from Lake Chad, including IDPs and Nigerian refugees, are Stressed (IPC Phase 2): 63% are estimated to be in Crisis (IPC Phase 3).
have insufficient access to food, while the majority are deprived of livelihood means (FEWSNET, 28/05/2015; ACTED, 01/06/2015; IFRC, 28/05/2015). Security constraints have forced food assistance programmes to be scaled back (FEWSNET, 01/04/2015).

In some agropastoral and agricultural zones of Zinder and Tillabery, poor households will be Stressed (IPC Phase 2) until September due to high prices and stock depletion (FEWSNET, 28/05/2015).

Agriculture and Markets

Cereal stocks are expected to significantly decrease by September, as well as overall food stocks in May-June in southern departments (FEWSNET, 01/05/2015). An increase in cereal prices is already reported in Zinder, Niamey, Dosso, Tillabery and Maradi (Afrique Verte, 18/06/2015). 68% of villages in Diffa also have a cereal deficit (OCHA, 20/05/2015).

Livelihoods

In Diffa region, insecurity has led to a decrease in demand for workers and lowered wages. This has particularly affected livelihoods of households growing pepper, who are also unable to sell because of insecurity (FEWSNET, 01/04/2015).

Sahel Food Crisis: Regional Overview

During the lean season (June–August), 7.4 million are projected to be in Crisis and Emergency food insecurity across the Sahel and West Africa, and 26.6 million Stressed (Cadre Harmonisé, 04/2015). In 2014, food insecurity rose dramatically to 24.7 million food insecure people, compared to 2013, when 11.3 million people had inadequate food (OCHA, 03/02/2015).

Health and Nutrition

Health services are overcrowded in Diffa region with the arrival of new IDPs and lack medicine and qualified personnel (OCHA, 20/05/2015). Predominant pathologies include parasitic diseases, eye infections, and respiratory infections (UNHCR, 29/05/2015).

Fire damage to UN warehouses in Niamey on 2 June destroyed most stocks intended for immediate use. Vaccines to counter the meningitis epidemic, as well as supplementary feeding programmes for at least 10,000 children in urgent need of support during the lean season, will be severely affected (ECHO, 05/06/2015).

Cholera

As of 19 April, 51 cases of cholera and four deaths have been registered in Niger in 2015 (UNICEF, 18/05/2015). 25 cases were registered in Tillabery region, and 26 in Diffa region (OCHA, 02/2015).

Measles

As of 17 May, 4,870 measles cases, including 14 deaths, have been recorded in 2015 in all eight regions of Niger. 60% of cases were in Zinder region (UNICEF, 31/05/2015). 12 out of 44 health districts have epidemic outbreaks (OCHA, 23/04/2015).

Meningitis

As of 11 June, 8,340 suspected cases of meningitis, including more than 560 deaths, have been recorded in 2015; 2,280 new cases were recorded over 4–10 May, but incidence has since decreased. 13 districts crossed the epidemic threshold, including all five districts in Niamey (WHO, 12/06/2015; WHO/Government, 01/06/2015). 70% of those infected are 2–15 years old (international media, 22/04/2015). The whole country is under quarantine. At least 281,000 people are at risk of being infected; the risk of transmission will persist for the next October-April dry season (MSF, 10/06/2015; IFRC, 02/06/2015).

Nutrition

In Diffa, a critical shortage of nutrition products is expected to affect displaced and hosting populations as of May (WFP, 30/04/2015). GAM is at 26% among Nigerian refugee children and pregnant and breastfeeding refugee women, exceeding the 15% crisis threshold (WFP, 07/05/2015).

1.3 million children are acutely malnourished in Niger; 366,858 of them are severely malnourished, and 9,629 of these are in Diffa (OCHA, 14/04/2015; 22/12/2014). Admission of children suffering from SAM to therapeutic feeding programmes have risen by 22% in Dosso and 129% in Diffa between 2014 and 2015 (OCHA, 31/05/2015).

As of August 2014, GAM among children under five was at 14.8% nationwide, and exceeded the 15% emergency threshold in Maradi region (OCHA, 09/2014). Other regions of concern were Agadez (14.0%), Tahoua (14.7%), Tillabery (13.4%), and Diffa (13.8%).

Shelter

35% of households in Diffa live in shelters that are not meeting minimum standards. Each host family hosts around 17 people. 60% of IDPs in sites are homeless (OCHA, 03/02/2015). In Diffa, a critical shortage of nutrition products is expected to affect displaced and hosting populations as of May (WFP, 30/04/2015). GAM is at 26% among Nigerian refugee children and pregnant and breastfeeding refugee women, exceeding the 15% crisis threshold (WFP, 07/05/2015).

WASH

Access to safe water remains limited in certain sites hosting IDPs. Hygiene and sanitation conditions are precarious in some areas (OCHA, 20/03/2015). 43% of recently displaced populations from Lake Chad are estimated to have insufficient access to water sources (ACTED, 01/06/2015).

Protection

82% of 13,000 Nigerian refugees surveyed in Diffa did not have identity documents, according to an IOM assessment (IOM, 23/02/2015). Unaccompanied children have been reported arriving from Nigeria (OCHA, 28/11/2014).

Updated: 23/06/2015
SENEGAL  
FOOD INSECURITY  
LATEST DEVELOPMENTS
No new significant developments this week, 08/07/2015. Last update: 31/05/2015.

KEY CONCERNS
- Over 3.8 million people are food insecure, including 927,420 in Crisis (IPC Phase 3) due to erratic rains in 2014 (UN, 16/02/2015).
- 332,300 children suffering from acute malnutrition, 68,650 from severe acute malnutrition (OCHA, 30/11/2014).

Humanitarian Context and Needs
4.3 million people are in need of assistance in 2015 in Senegal (31% of the population), a 266% increase compared to 2013. Needs are mostly due to climatic conditions, a rise in food prices, and reduced cross-border exchange (UN, 16/02/2015).

Displacement
As of February, there are 17,085 refugees in Matam, Saint Louis, and Tambacounda, mostly from Mauritania. 52% are seeking naturalisation in Senegal (UN, 18/02/2015).

Food Security
3.8 million people are food insecure and 30% of rural households suffer from severe food insecurity, mainly as a result of 2014/2015 crop production shortfalls due to below-average rainfall, and reduced income (Red Cross, 02/06/2015). Poor agropastoral households in central and northern areas of Senegal, including Podor, Matam, and Tambacounda, will face Crisis (IPC Phase 3) food security outcomes through September; they had already been resorting to atypical coping strategies long before the June start of the lean season (FEWSNET, 01/07/2015; 31/05/2015; 21/04/2015). Shortfalls in household incomes and below-average crop and animal production during 2014/15 have extended the lean season (FEWSNET, 01/07/2015). By November, it is expected that no one will be in Crisis and between 100,000 and 490,000 people will be Stressed (IPC Phase 2) (FEWSNET, 20/05/2015).

Agriculture and Markets
A aggregate 2014 cereal production was 16% lower than the five-year average and is expected to cover about 51% of needs in 2015 (Red Cross, 02/06/2015). Production of millet, the most important staple crop, is estimated to have dropped by 38% compared to the five-year average, while production of groundnut, the main cash crop, declined by 21%. This is reducing food availability and purchasing power (FAO, 31/03/2015; GIEWS, 08/05/2015).

Movement of livestock to grazing areas with better pastoral conditions in the groundnut basin and the southeastern part of the country has led to 15% and 28% rises in retail livestock prices in Dakar and Thiès (FEWSNET, 31/05/2015).

Low levels of rain, at 23 June, are delaying the start of the growing season (FEWSNET, 01/07/2015).

Sahel Food Crisis: Regional Overview
In the Sahel and West Africa about 7.5 million people will be in food and nutrition crisis between June and August, including 4.5 million in the Sahel, (Cadre Harmonisé, 06/2015). In 2014, food insecurity rose dramatically to 24.7 million food insecure people, compared to 2013, when 11.3 million people had inadequate food (OCHA, 03/02/2015).

Nutrition
332,300 children are acutely malnourished, including 68,650 suffering from SAM. Matam, Saint Louis (Podor department in particular), and Tambacounda regions are most affected (UN, 16/02/2015).

Updated: 08/07/2015

SIERRA LEONE  
FOOD INSECURITY, EPIDEMIC

LATEST DEVELOPMENTS
28 June: In the week to 28 June, eight Ebola cases were confirmed: four in Freetown, two in Kambia and two in Port Loko (WHO, 01/07/2015).
26 June: 7% of the population, some 440,000 people, are severely food insecure (WFP).

KEY CONCERNS
- As of 1 July, Sierra Leone has reported 13,135 cumulative Ebola cases, including 3,935 deaths (WHO, 03/07/2015).
- The cumulative number of reported Ebola cases across the region has reached 27,591, including 11,238 deaths (WHO, 03/07/2015). The numbers of registered cases
and deaths are largely inaccurate.
- 43% of the population is food insecure, including 7% severely. This corresponds to around 440,000 people severely food insecure (WFP, 26/06/2015).

For more information on the Ebola crisis in West Africa, visit the ACAPS Ebola Needs Analysis Project page.

Political Context

The state of emergency has been extended for 90 days, despite calls from opposition to ease restrictions (international media, 12/06/2015).

There are concerns that the state of emergency measures are being used by the ruling party against its opposition. Police have been accused of using excessive force, protests have been banned, journalists have been arrested for criticising the response, and political figures have been arrested (local media, 26/04/2015; Amnesty International, 04/05/2015).

Resistance to Ebola Response

Resistance to the Ebola response is still being reported in chiefdoms of Kambia and the Urban Western Area, including people not seeking treatment (UN, 08/05/2015). The town of Barmoi and the surrounding chiefdom has seen an influx of soldiers and the closure of markets, reportedly in response to resistance to containment measures (Doctors of the World, 03/05/2015).

Humanitarian Context and Needs

Access

All response activities are restricted by poor terrain and a lack of transport (Doctors of the World, 04/05/2015).

Food Security

43% of the population is food insecure, including 7% severely, according to a WFP emergency food security assessment. This corresponds to around 440,000 people severely food insecure (WFP, 26/06/2015).

Those facing Crisis (IPC Phase 3) food security outcomes include poor households in the areas where disruptions to agricultural production and market activities have been most severe, including Kailahun, Kenema, Kono, Tonkolili, Bombali and Port Loko districts (FEWSNET, 01/06/2015).

In a recent simulation, 747,000 people were estimated to be food insecure at the end of June, with this number predicted to increase to a peak of 1.6 million in the lean season (June–August). This is based on a Shock Impact Simulation Model, assuming that national food production has seen a modest decrease in 2014/2015, household incomes have decreased, and food prices will continue to increase, particularly in the lean season. People in rural areas are expected to be more vulnerable: more than 30% of the rural population are forecast to be food insecure during the lean season (WFP, 23/06/2015).

In most areas, food stocks have depleted one to two months earlier than normal (BRAC, 21/05/2015; FEWSNET, 01/06/2015). Kambia and Port Loko reported the highest levels of negative coping strategies. Rural households use more, and more severe, coping strategies than urban households (WFP, 28/05/2015). The majority of households reports a decrease in frequency of meals, and smaller meals (BRAC, 21/05/2015).

Agriculture and Markets

46% of people surveyed reported that the most important market in their area was closed or operating at reduced levels in early May, similar to December 2014. 28% of traders reported that agricultural activities continue at below-average levels (FEWSNET, 01/06/2015).

Livelihoods

Typical livelihood activities remain below average. 53% of traders surveyed said there had been fewer agricultural labour opportunities than in a normal year, particularly in Bombali, Kono, and Rural Western Area (FEWSNET, 01/06/2015).

An assessment in five districts indicated decreased household incomes and more unemployment were among the main effects of the Ebola outbreak, in households with and without members being infected. More than 80% of respondents reported a decreased income compared to before the outbreak (BRAC, 21/05/2015).

Though the economy is not fully recovered, employment levels are returning to levels seen in the July–August 2014 Labour Force Survey. New rice planting activities have not been disrupted, but people’s working hours are still below baseline (World Bank, 15/06/2015).

Health and Nutrition

Health infrastructure is very fragile and unresponsive. During the Ebola outbreak, many health facilities were temporarily closed and people were reluctant to seek health care due to fear of infection. As a result of the Ebola outbreak, no mass immunisation activities have been taking place, and thousands of children have not been vaccinated. The risk of massive preventable outbreaks remains, as pockets of disease are already reported (Government, 08/06/2015). It is likely there has been an increase in morbidity and mortality of other diseases, including malaria, diarrhoea, TB, and HIV.

Ebola

As of 24 June, 13,135 cumulative Ebola cases have been reported in Sierra Leone, including 3,935 deaths (WHO, 03/07/2015). The decline in case incidence and the contraction of the geographic area affected by Ebola transmission throughout April and early May has stalled (WHO, 10/06/2015).

In the week to 28 June, eight confirmed Ebola cases were reported from three districts, the same number as the week before. Four cases were reported in Freetown. All were reported in Magazine Wharf area and linked to previous cases,
but only one was a registered contact. Kambia reported two cases, both were registered contacts under quarantine. Port Loko reported two cases (WHO, 01/07/2015).

Nine of 14 districts have been declared Ebola-free, having gone 42 days without reporting any new cases (WHO, 27/05/2015).

305 health workers have been infected. 221 have died of Ebola; approximately one in ten of the country’s health workers. In the week to 21 June, the first health worker infection since 14 May was confirmed (WHO, 24/06/2015).

**Containment measures:** 31 health staff have been quarantined in Freetown after a patient who gave birth in a health facility tested positive for Ebola (AFP, 25/06/2015). In Kambia and Port Loko districts, a curfew has been decreed and movement restrictions implemented in chiefdoms that continue to report Ebola cases. Military and police are in charge of enforcement. Restrictions on trading have been eased (UNMEER, 12/06/2015). Following the spike in new recorded cases, MSF called for more engagement with the community, to avoid repeating earlier mistakes in the fight against Ebola (MSF, 14/06/2015). Porous borders between Sierra Leone and Guinea are posing a challenge to surveillance (UNMEER, 15/04/2015). Officials from both countries have agreed to share information and established screening protocols at border points between areas of active Ebola transmission (UNMEER, 07/04/2015; 15/04/2015).

**Regional Outbreak**

The cumulative number of reported Ebola cases across the region has reached 27,591, including 11,238 deaths (WHO, 03/07/2015).

**Maternal Health**

Delivery of maternal health services has improved: the percentage of households reporting that a member gave birth in a clinic increased to 89% in May, compared to 64% in January—February, and 28% in November (World Bank, 15/06/2015).

**Malaria**

Paediatric malaria admissions decreased by 80% in Moyamba; this is likely to have led to greater under-five mortality (Doctors of the World, 03/05/2015).

**Nutrition**

It is predicted that, compared to observed trends from 1992 to 2012, the number of people who are undernourished during 2014–2016 could increase by 1.30–1.39%. This increase has been linked to the Ebola outbreak (UNDG, 11/03/2015). A UNICEF assessment in 60 of 150 chiefdoms identified 273 (1.27%) children with SAM (UNICEF, 25/03/2015).

**Education**

The majority of school-aged children have returned to school. 87% of households reported all children were attending school in May. Of those who were not attending, less than 2% cited the school was still closed or was unsafe due to Ebola (World Bank, 15/06/2015). In another survey, 46% of households who reported not sending a child to school cited inability to afford school as the main reason (BRAC, 21/05/2015).

**Protection**

There have been allegations of beatings by police during the Ebola outbreak (Voice of America, 22/06/2015).

**Child Protection**

Due to limited household resources, children are predisposed and sometimes forced to engage in income-generating activities. There are reports of girls turning to sex work for income. Orphans are considered particularly vulnerable (The Guardian, 28/04/2015). Visibly pregnant girls were not allowed to return to school, according to an announcement by the Ministry of Education (Ebola Deeply, 14/03/2015; Voice of America, 13/04/2015).
As of 23 April, at least 15,520 Angolan refugees have returned from DRC since 20 June 2014 via voluntary repatriation (Government, 30/04/2015). The latest process, begun in February, was interrupted on 6 June due to organisational issues (Government, 08/06/2015).

**Food security**

Households in Cunene, Huíla, and Namibe provinces are expected to be in Stressed (IPC Phase 2) food insecurity between May and September due to the effects of drought (FEWSNET, 01/06/2015).

An estimated 460,000 people in Cunene province are affected by prolonged dryness, through crop losses or livestock deterioration and death (FNS working group, 01/06/2015). Availability of preferred foods in some areas of Cunene is severely limited, while food prices have increased significantly, especially in Huíla, though this is also partly due to an increase in fuel costs late 2014 (FAO, 18/05/2015).

**Agriculture**

Prolonged dryness has caused around 60–80% loss of the cereals planted in western Huíla and Cunene provinces; maize prices in Cunene rose by 20% in May compared to April. Traditional income sources, including agricultural labour and sale of cereals, are affected (FEWSNET, 01/06/2015).

Torrential rains in March/April caused around 40% loss of the planted area in Ganda and Cubal in Benguela province (FEWSNET, 01/06/2015).

**Protection**

**ERW**

According to government sources, 42 areas in the municipalities of Cazengo, Cambambe, Golungo Alto, Samba Cajù, Ambaca, Ngonguembo and Quiculungo remain mined from the Angolan civil war (1975–2002) (Government, 05/07/2015).

**KEY CONCERNS**

- Long-term displacement of 33,000 Malian refugees continues to put pressure on the resources of host communities (UNHCR, 04/2014).
- More than 1.5 million people are at risk of food insecurity between the June–August lean season (WFP/FAO, 31/03/2015).
- 499,000 children suffer from acute malnutrition, of whom 149,000 are severely malnourished (UNICEF, 30/03/2015).

**Political Context**

Burkina Faso is being ruled by a transitional Government until the beginning of October 2015, when presidential and legislative elections will be held. The transitional government has confirmed its will to keep to the calendar despite logistical challenges (UNICEF, 30/03/2015; AFP, 02/06/2015). Internal political tensions in Burkina Faso reached a crisis point in October 2014, when then President Blaise Compaoré attempted to pass a bill extending his term of office. Nationwide demonstrations culminated in the dissolution of Parliament and the resignation of the President. The transitional Government was set up in November 2014.

Burkina Faso is vulnerable to instability and unrest in Mali, Niger and Côte d’Ivoire.

**Humanitarian Context and Needs**

**Displacement**

**Refugees**

As of 26 May, there are 33,392 Malian refugees in camps in Bobo-Dioulasso, Goudehou, and Mentao in northern Burkina Faso; more than half the refugees are children. Saag-Nionio refugee camp was closed in March, with refugees relocated to other camps (WFP, 30/04/2015; UNHCR, 26/05/2015).

**Food Security**

Between March and May, 79,000 people are in Crisis (IPC Phase 3) food security and 669,000 are Stressed (IPC Phase 2). These numbers are projected to rise to 371,000 and 1.2 million, respectively, between the June–August lean season (WFP/FAO, 31/03/2015). Abnormal dryness is expected to continue (FEWSNET, 24/06/2015).

Poor households in Tin-Akoff commune in Oudalan province, and Nassoumoub and Koutougou communes in Soum province in the Sahel region, have faced Crisis (IPC Phase 3) food security outcomes since April; food stocks in these areas have been depleted since January due to below-average 2014 harvests and reduced livestock prices. Households have resorted to coping mechanisms such as selling part of their livestock (FEWSNET, 30/04/2015; FEWSNET, 22/05/2015).
**Agriculture**

Pastoral conditions are a concern in the north due to abnormal dryness, especially in Oudalan province; livestock mortality is increasing (FEWSNET, 30/06/2015).

As of 26 April, several areas have been affected by influenza A (H5N1) and 212,665 poultry have died. This will probably affect the livelihood opportunities of breeders but the virus has not been transmitted to human beings (WFP, FAO, 04/06/2015).

**Health**

**Nutrition**

In 2015, 499,000 children are estimated to suffer from acute malnutrition (8.6% of the under-five population), including 149,000 from SAM (UNICEF, 30/03/2015). Two out of three children suffering from undernutrition receive inadequate medical assistance (WFP, 23/06/2015).

Reviewed: 02/07/2015

---

**BURUNDI  FOOD INSECURITY, DISPLACEMENT, POLITICAL UNREST**

**LATEST DEVELOPMENTS**

**29 June:** Parliamentary elections were held, despite wide calls to postpone them. Boycott by 17 opposition groups kept the turnout low, especially in Bujumbura (Al Jazeera).

**28 June:** At least three people were killed in a spate of grenade attacks in the capital; voting stations were targeted in the capital and provincial centres (AFP).

**26 June:** The arrival of Burundian refugees in neighbouring countries is increasing, with 62,000 in Tanzania, 45,000 in Rwanda, and 10,600 in DRC (UNHCR).

**25 June:** Two grenade explosions in Bujumbura injured at least eight (AFP).

**KEY CONCERNS**

- Between early April and 15 June, 127,000 Burundians fleeing political unrest have been registered as refugees in Rwanda, DRC, Tanzania, Uganda, and Zambia (UNHCR, 26/06/2015).

---

**Political Context**

Political instability and violence have been ongoing since April, when President Nkurunziza announced his intention to run for a third term (Reuters, 20/03/2015). A coup, led by the former head of intelligence, was attempted in May, but failed after two days of intense clashes in the capital (BBC, 13/05/2015).

Large protests have been held, mostly in the capital Bujumbura, but also in some communes in Bujumbura Rural and Bururi provinces (OCHA, 12/05/2015; AFP, 05/06/2015). Military forces have been deployed in the capital to contain protests (Reuters, 18/05/2015). Provinces along the western border (Cibitoke, Bubanza, Bujumbura, Bururi, Makamba), and the northeastern provinces of Kirundo and Muyinga, are estimated to be at highest risk of escalating socio-political unrest and violence (FEWSNET, 13/06/2015).

Parliamentary elections were held on 29 June and the presidential election is scheduled for 15 July, despite calls from the political opposition, civil society, and international community to postpone them (OCHA, 29/06/2015). A boycott by 17 opposition groups kept the turnout low, especially in Bujumbura (Al Jazeera, 29/06/2015). Several top officials have fled the country, including the Vice President and head of Parliament end June (AFP, 28/06/2015; 25/06/2015). On 24 June, Burundi’s Government and opposition parties joined a fresh round of UN-led peace talks (AFP, 24/06/2015).

The UN Electoral Observation Mission in Burundi remains the only international observation entity in Burundi (OCHA, 29/06/2015).

**Security Context**

More than 70 people have been killed, over 500 injured, and 1,000 arrested since the outbreak of violence in April (AFP, 25/06/2015).

Violence has intensified ahead of the 29 June parliamentary elections. At least three people were killed in a spate of grenade attacks in the capital on 28 June, notably targeting polling stations; grenades were also thrown at provincial voting centres (AFP, 29/06/2015; 28/06/2015). Two grenade explosions in Bujumbura on 25 June injured at least eight (AFP, 25/06/2015). Between 19 and 22 June, four people were killed and over 41 people were injured, in clashes and grenade attacks between protesters and police in the capital (AFP, 22/06/2015).

Scores of political killings, intimidation of the opposition, and a crackdown on media freedom have been reported since President Nkurunziza’s re-election in 2010. Observers stated concerns about restrictions on civil and political rights after a series of violent acts by the ruling party’s increasingly militant youth wing, Imbonerakure.

**Humanitarian Context and Needs**

- 100,000 Burundians require urgent food assistance from mid-June to mid-September. Priority areas for intervention include Kirundo, Makamba, and Bujumbura (WFP, 15/06/2015).
The political turmoil is exacerbating a chronic situation of unmet humanitarian needs. A contingency plan has been activated in the whole country (OCHA, 06/06/2015). 270,000 people are thought to be affected (WFP, 26/06/2015). Priority areas are Kirundo and Makamba provinces and the city of Bujumbura (OCHA, 06/06/2015).

Access

The Mayor of Bujumbura denied access to humanitarian actors in neighbourhoods most affected by protests and police clamp-downs, resulting in information gaps on the humanitarian situation (OCHA, 06/06/2015). According to refugees, public transportation is now more accessible and roadblock are less frequent (UNHCR, 09/06/2015).

Displacement

IDPs

Internal displacement has been minimal: some people have moved to different neighbourhoods of Bujumbura or to their home villages until the crisis ends (OCHA/UNHCR, 25/06/2015). 250,000 people could be displaced in the first six months of an election crisis and related violence in Burundi (HCT, 24/04/2015; START Network, 05/05/2015).

As of January 2015, Burundi had 77,600 IDPs, living in and around 120 sites in northern and central Burundi. IDPs are mostly ethnic Tutsis displaced by inter-ethnic and inter-communal violence in the past years (IDMC, 31/01/2015).

Returnees

79,000 Burundian returnees were going through slow reintegration processes in April 2015, including 43,000 who had been forcibly repatriated from Tanzania. Most have not been registered due to a lack of reception facilities, while tensions rose with host communities over land ownership issues (IOM, 01/2014; HCT, 24/04/2015).

Refugees

As of September 2014, Burundi is host to 49,800 refugees, mostly from DRC (UNHCR, 31/11/2014). Refugees are mainly located in the border regions of Ngozi (alongside Rwanda), Ruyigi, Myinga, and Cankuzo (alongside Tanzania) and Bubanza (alongside DRC). Since the beginning of the political crisis, refugees are requesting to be relocated (UNHCR, 05/06/2015).

Burundian Refugees in Neighbouring Countries

The numbers of Burundian refugees in neighbouring countries is increasing steadily. As of 26 June, at least 127,000 Burundian refugees have registered in Rwanda, DRC, Uganda and Tanzania since early April (UNHCR, 26/06/2015).

Rwanda: 45,000 Burundian refugees have registered in Rwanda, with daily arrivals reaching 600. The majority are women and children, including 1,100 unaccompanied minors. More than 30,000 have been moved to Mahama refugee camp, where respiratory diseases, watery diarrhoea and malaria are reported (UNHCR, 26/06/2015; 23/06/2015).

Tanzania: Around 62,000 Burundian refugees have arrived since April, at a daily arrival rate of 200–300. They are being transferred to Nyarugusu refugee camp, which is overcrowded (UNHCR, 26/06/2015). 4,435 cholera cases, including 31 deaths, had been recorded in refugee camp as of end May (UNHCR, 28/05/2015).

Uganda: Nearly 8,850 Burundian refugees have been registered in Uganda since April, at a daily arrival rate of 150–200 (UNHCR, 26/06/2015). As of 1 September 2014, 14,367 Burundian refugees and asylum-seekers were residing in Uganda, mostly in Nakivale and Oruchinga (UNHCR, 19/06/2015).

DRC: Around 10,600 Burundians have been registered in DRC since April, and are being relocated from host communities to Lusenda refugee site in South Kivu (UNHCR, 26/06/2015). As of 30 September 2014, 9,233 Burundian refugees were residing in DRC (UNHCR, 30/09/2014).

Food Security

About 100,000 people require urgent food assistance from mid-June to mid-September (WFP, 22/06/2015). Priority areas for intervention include Kirundo, Makamba, and Bujumbura (WFP 16/06/2015). 50,000 people in Kirundo are newly food insecure as harvests failed after late rains in the first half of the year; the situation is expected to worsen in August (OCHA/UNHCR, 25/06/2015).

As the lean season progresses, household food stocks and purchasing power have declined. Food security for the poor is expected to deteriorate to Stressed (IPC Phase 2) until the beginning of Season B in June. The rest of the households will remain in Minimal (IPC Phase 1) food security through June (FEWSNET, 31/03/2015; 11/06/2015).

A recent assessment showed significant needs in southern and western provinces, expected to grow even if the political situation is resolved (WFP, 15/06/2015).

Livelihoods

Economic activities in Bujumbura are significantly hampered by protests, with most businesses and banks closed, raising concern for the impact on an already fragile economy (OCHA, 04/05/2015).

Markets

Most staple food prices are roughly 25% above the five-year average, particularly in Bujumbura, Ruyigi, Myinga, and Gitega markets (FEWSNET, 31/03/2015).
Violent clashes in May resulted in severe damage to the Accidents and Emergency department (AFP, 17/05/2015). In Bujumbura, health facilities need support for protest-related injuries, including increased surgical capacity (OCHA/UNHCR, 25/06/2015).

As of 27 June, 162 cases of cholera have been reported, including six deaths, in Nyanza Lac commune of Makamba province. The outbreak has reportedly been contained (OCHA/UNHCR, 25/06/2015).

Nutrition

Malnutrition and food insecurity are key concerns in Kirundo province as a result of below-average rainfall in the past months. GAM in Kirundo province is 6%, including 1.5% SAM (OCHA, 29/06/2015).

Education

Schools in Bujumbura had closed because of the violent protests; some have reopened but attendance is low due to displacement (UNICEF, 06/06/2015).

Protection

Police and intelligence services have been involved in the beating, wounding, and killing of protesters and prisoners (HRW, 29/05/2015). Burundians are reporting incidents of harassment and disappearance of family members associated with the political opposition (ICG/UNHCR, 17/04/2015). Many children caught up in protests have also been detained (OCHA/UNHCR, 25/06/2015).

The Imbonerakure is accused of severe abuse including torture, threats and intimidation, including toward refugees (Fondation Hirondelle, 21/05/2015; Reuters, 21/05/2015; UNHCR, 09/06/2015).

The Burundian National Defense Forces, police and armed members of the Imbonerakure reportedly committed at least 47 extrajudicial executions during an attack between the Burundian army and armed fighters from DRC (HRW, 12/02/2015).

Violence against Journalists

Independent radio stations have closed and social media networks have been blocked but the National Radio and Television broadcasts normally (ICG 30/04/2015; UNICEF, 06/06/2015). Journalists are reportedly facing violence and intimidation from authorities and members of the Imbonerakure (RSF, 30/04/2015; HRW, 22/01/2015).

Child Protection

70% of the refugees crossing fleeing into neighbouring countries are under 18 and a significant number has been separated or is unaccompanied (UNICEF, 12/04/2015; IFRC, 10/06/2015). There are 2,000 children living in the streets of Bujumbura (UNICEF, 06/06/2015).

Updated: 30/06/2015

**MADAGASCAR DROUGHT, FOOD INSECURITY**

**LATEST DEVELOPMENTS**

15 June: 579,000 people are severely food insecure in seven southern regions. 200,000 people require immediate food assistance, particularly in the drought-affected regions of Androy and Anosy (FAO, WFP, FEWSNET, and others, 15/06/2015; FAO, 11/05/2015).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Situation of concern</th>
<th>Pre-crisis vulnerability</th>
<th>% population affected</th>
<th>Humanitarian access</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>2.41%</td>
<td>Minimal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KEY CONCERNS**

- 579,000 severely food insecure; 200,000 require immediate food assistance (FAO, WFP, FEWSNET, and others, 15/06/2015; FAO, 11/05/2015).
- Currently experiencing the worst drought conditions in six years (FAO, WFP, FEWSNET, and others, 15/06/2015; FAO, 11/05/2015).

Humanitarian Context and Needs

**Food security**

579,000 people are severely food insecure in seven southern regions, according to a food security assessment. 200,000 people require immediate food assistance, particularly in the drought-affected regions of Androy and Anosy. The worst drought conditions in six years, combined with below-average crop production, the early exhaustion of food stocks, and reduced effectiveness of coping strategies because of last year’s lean season, has caused the increase in food insecurity (FAO, WFP, FEWSNET, and others, 15/06/2015; FAO, 11/05/2015).

Most households stocks will not last beyond August–September, and many households currently in Stressed (IPC Phase 2) food security outcomes are expected to reach Crisis (IPC Phase 3) food security outcomes between October–December if current trends continue (FEWSNET, 30/06/2015).

**Agriculture and Markets**
Agricultural production fell due to a prolonged dry spell from mid-January to May. This is the second consecutive annual decrease, with production now at a five-year low: 9% less rice has been produced than the average year, 11% less maize, and 13% less cassava. In markets, staple food prices have doubled in the worst-affected regions of Androy and Anosy, and have increased 40% nationally (FAO, WFP, FEWSNET, and others, 15/06/2015; FAO, 11/05/2015).

Coping Strategies

Poor households are engaging in some atypical coping strategies, such as increased consumption of cactus fruit in the post-harvest period, and some are starting to borrow to access food (FEWSNET, 30/06/2015).

Updated: 14/07/2015

UGANDA DISPLACEMENT

LATEST DEVELOPMENTS

2 July: Proposed new legislation to give authorities the right to supervise, approve, inspect and dissolve NGOs operating in Uganda (Human Rights Watch).

KEY CONCERNS

- 226,880 DRC refugees and 152,530 South Sudanese refugees are in Uganda: rapid refugee influxes from Burundi is putting pressure on existing facilities (IRIN, 04/06/2015; UNHCR, 04/06/2015).
- In Karamoja, GAM rates of 13.4% are the highest recorded in the last five years, while SAM remains above 3%. The food security situation has since declined, with potential implications for malnutrition (UNICEF, 23/01/2015).

Humanitarian Context and Needs

Access

A proposed new law would give Ugandan authorities the right to supervise, approve, inspect, and dissolve all NGOs working in Uganda, in addition to imposing severe criminal penalties for violations. According to Human Rights Watch, NGOs working on politically sensitive issues have reportedly also previously been subject to intimidation and threats (HRW, 02/06/2015).

Displacement

IDPs

As of March, Uganda has 30,136 IDPs (OCHA, 19/05/2015).

Refugees in Uganda

As of 21 May, there were 433,030 refugees and asylum seekers in Uganda, including 226,880 refugees from DRC and 152,530 from South Sudan; nearly 61% are children (UNHCR, 04/06/2015; IRIN, 04/06/2015; UNICEF, 21/05/2015). Other countries of origin include Somalia, Rwanda, and Burundi (UNHCR, 01/04/2015). Refugees are hosted in settlements in Adjumani, Kiryandongo, Kampala, Moyo, Nakivale, and Arua districts (UNHCR, 24/11/2014).

8,855 refugees had arrived from Burundi by 26 June, fleeing political instability that began in April; some Burundians have also fled deteriorating conditions in refugee camps in Tanzania and Rwanda. Daily arrivals have halved from more than 400 in the last weeks to around 150–200 (UNHCR, 26/06/2015; UNICEF 17/06/2015). Up to 15,000 could arrive in the coming months. Refugees are being relocated to Nakivale refugee settlement in Isingiro district, and Nyakabande transit camp in Kisoro district. Priority needs are for food, nutrition, health, and WASH (WFP, 17/06/2015; IRIN, 04/06/2015; UNHCR, 28/05/2015).

155,514 South Sudanese refugees fled to Uganda between December 2013 and June 2015, including more than 15,000 in 2015. 65% are children (UNHCR, 02/07/2015; IOM, 18/03/2015). Refugees continue to arrive at Elegu border point in Amuru district at a rate of 124 per day; new arrivals in May have been transferred from Nyumanzi transit centre to Maaji settlement in Moyo. Priority needs are for NFIs, livelihood and psychological support (UNHCR, 02/06/2015; ACT, 15/04/2015). The number of South Sudanese refugees has increased in May and June: refugees cite continued insecurity, economic hardship and lack of food as their reason for fleeing (UNHCR, 03/06/2015; WFP, 26/06/2015).

Ugandan Refugees in Neighbouring Countries

At 1 April, there were 1,669 Ugandan refugees in Kenya (UNHCR, 01/04/2015).

At 30 June 2014, there were 1,211 Ugandan refugees in DRC (UNHCR, 30/06/2014).

Food Security

In Karamoja, food access and availability continue to decline. Below-average rainfall in April/May is likely to slow crop development and delay harvests. About 180,000 people are expected to be in Crisis (IPC Phase 3) food security outcomes until at least next the harvest in August, which is four months later than usual, especially in Moroto and Kaabong districts, where food stocks were depleted 2–3 months earlier than usual (FEWSNET, 30/06/2015, 31/05/2015; FAO, 27/04/2015). Poor households do not have sufficient
income to maintain adequate food consumption in Kaabong, Moroto, and northern parts of Nakapiripirit. 20% of poor households will face Crisis (IPC Phase 3) food security outcomes through September, as a result of limited purchasing power (FEWSNET, 30/06/2015). The lean season began in January, four months earlier than normal. Below-average rainfall has also decreased labour demand and lowered incomes.

Prices of food crops rose by 20–40% in March, mainly due to reduced stocks; maize prices increased by about 15%, reflecting a high import demand from Kenya (FAO, 27/04/2015).

Health and Nutrition

The rapid expansion of refugee camps has strained health services (UNFPA, 16/02/2015). Health centres affected by the refugee influx require immunisation support, as well as medical infrastructure and supply support, especially in Arua (UNICEF, 15/04/2015; UNHCR, 20/01/2015). Health education related to HIV counselling and testing among refugees is also needed (UNHCR, 18/03/2015).

Nutrition

GAM among South Sudanese refugee children reaches 20.3% and SAM 4.6% (UNICEF, 21/05/2015).

In Karamoja, GAM rates of 13.4% are the highest recorded in the last five years, while SAM prevalence remains above 3% (UNICEF, 23/01/2015).

Typhoid

More than 10,230 cases of typhoid have been confirmed in Kampala, Wakiso, and Mukono districts in 2015, due to consumption of contaminated water; the outbreak was declared under control on 16 June (local media, 16/06/015).

Shelter

Urgent food, NFIs, and shelter needs have been identified within the new Mahiga site in Rwamwanja refugee settlement, Kamwenge district. There are 11,200 refugees in Mahiga and new arrivals continue to overstretch capacities (ACT, 05/06/2015).

Education

In Isingoro district, the influx of Burundian refugees to Nakivale refugee settlement is expected to strain the resources of local schools. Language barriers also make it difficult for refugee children to access education (UNICEF, 17/06/2015).

Updated: 07/06/2015

AFGHANISTAN  CONFLICT, FLOODS, FOOD INSECURITY, LANDSLIDES, DISPLACEMENT

LATEST DEVELOPMENTS

12 July: An explosion in Kunduz province killed two and wounded four (AFP).
12 July: A suicide attack near a military base in Khost province killed at least 18 civilians and wounded six (AFP).
12 July: An explosion in Tagab district, Kapisa province, killed ten and wounded six (AFP).
11 July: An explosion in Kandahar province killed three (AFP).
8 July: Afghan officials and Taliban militants met in Islamabad in Pakistan and agreed to meet again later in July (AFP).
7 July: Two Taliban suicide attacks targeting a NATO convoy and a branch of the National Directorate of Security killed one and wounded five (AFP).

KEY CONCERNS

- Nearly 4,200 civilians killed over January–June, a 16% increase on the same period in 2014 (USAID, 02/07/2015).
- 205,440 refugees from Pakistan since mid-June 2014; long-term concerns over protracted displacement (UNHCR, 11/06/2015).
- 916,435 IDPs in Afghanistan; significant displacement reported in April (UNHCR, 23/04/2015).
Remote parts of southern and southeastern Afghanistan, near the border with Pakistan, remain under Taliban control. The group has intensified attacks since April, especially in the north, in particular in Badakhshan (Al Jazeera, 13/06/2015). The group is increasingly financed by criminal enterprises including heroin laboratories, illegal mining, and kidnapping (UNSC, 02/02/2015).

Islamic State (IS)

Militants fighting under the IS banner in Afghanistan, including an unknown number of Taliban defectors and foreign fighters, have reportedly seized territory from the Taliban in at least six of Nangarhar’s 21 districts. Uncertainty remains regarding their links with IS in the Middle East (Reuters, 29/06/2015).

International Military Presence

NATO formally ended its combat mission in Afghanistan on 31 December 2014, moving to the Resolute Support mission made up of 9,800 US troops and 3,000 soldiers from other member states. The focus of the mission is on supporting Afghan forces’ fight against the Taliban, along with US counter-terrorism operations (Reuters, 01/01/2015).

Conflict Developments and Incidents

Helmand: A suicide attack on police headquarters in Lashkar Gah killed three and wounded more than 50 on 30 June (international media, 30/06/2015). An explosion in Marka district on 20 June killed 14 people and wounded five (AFP, 20/06/2015). On 13 June, at least 20 Afghan police officers were killed in a Taliban attack in Musa Qala district (AFP, 13/06/2015).

Kabul: Two Taliban suicide attacks targeting a NATO convoy and a branch of the National Directorate of Security killed one and wounded five on 7 July (AAP, 07/07/2015). A Taliban suicide attack targeting NATO troops killed two and wounded 26 on 30 June (international media, 30/06/2015). At least two people were killed and 31 wounded in a Taliban attack on the Afghan Parliament on 22 June, when President Ghani was to introduce his Defence Minister nominee (AFP, 22/06/2015).

Kunduz: Intense fighting has been reported between Afghan forces and the Taliban in the province in recent months. An explosion in Kunduz city killed two and wounded four on 12 July (AAP, 12/07/2015). Taliban offensives took place in five districts on 2 and 3 May (AAN, 03/05/2015). The Taliban, supported by foreign fighters, have come close to the provincial capital, cutting it off (BBC, 07/05/2015).

Other incidents: A suicide attack near a military base in Khost province killed at least 18 civilians and wounded six on 12 July (AAP, 12/07/2015). An explosion in Tagab district, Kapisa, killed ten and wounded six on 12 July (AAP, 12/07/2015). An explosion in Kandahar on 11 July killed three (AAP, 11/07/2015). On 1 June, a Taliban attack on police headquarters in Jalalabad wounded nine police (Reuters, 01/06/2015).

Humanitarian Context and Needs

Planning figures are for 6.9 million Afghans in need of humanitarian aid in 2015, including...
Planning figures are for 6.9 million Afghans in need of humanitarian aid in 2015, including 2.8 million children, compared to 7.4 million in 2014 (UNICEF, 21/01/2015). Badghis, Helmand, Kunar, Nangarhar, and Wardak most need assistance (OCHA, 25/11/2014).

Access

Humanitarian access is a key operational concern as conflict continues in many parts of the country. Tens of thousands of civilians remain trapped in conflict zones as of end June (USAID, 02/07/2015). Journalists have had to withdraw from Badakhshan and Nangarhar due to insecurity (RF, 07/07/2015). Commercial flights to Kunduz were suspended in May. Conflict in Chadara district in particular makes it increasingly difficult for civilians to reach Kunduz city to access basic services (MSF, 25/06/2015; AFP, 08/05/2015).

In April, WFP reported no accessibility to some districts bordering Pakistan, in east Farah, south Ghor and north Helmand as well as to the north of Badghis and south of Jowzjan (WFP, 30/04/2015). Humanitarian actors do have access to Pakistani refugees in Paktika province (UNCHR, 11/06/2015).

Security Incidents Involving Aid Workers

Aid workers were assaulted by Afghan forces in a health facility in Kunduz on 1 July (MSF, 03/07/2015). On 2 June, unidentified militants killed nine Afghan NGO employees in Balkh province (Reuters, 02/06/2015). 11 aid workers were killed in 21 incidents involving violence against humanitarian staff or damage to NGO facilities in May (USAID, 02/07/2015). In April in Paktika province, 19 mine clearance workers were abducted in April and released two days later (local media, 20/04/2015; 21/04/2015). On 10 April, five Afghan members of an NGO were killed in Uruzgan after having been abducted (UN, 11/04/2015).

There were 293 incidents against aid workers in 2014, including 57 killed (UN, 11/04/2015; OCHA, 31/12/2014).

Disasters

107,451 people were affected by floods, landslides and heavy snowfall in 2015, mostly in February: 513 people were killed, and 14,460 houses damaged or destroyed. Badghis, Faryab, and Nangarhar provinces were most affected (OCHA/IO, 02/07/2015).

Displacement

IDPs

As of end May, there are 916,435 IDPs in Afghanistan, including 217,790 in southern and western provinces (UNCHR, 31/05/2015). Food and NFIs are the most urgent needs, but the security context challenges access. Identification of IDPs is also a challenge (UNCHR, 24/05/2015).

Fighting in the north of Kunduz province since May has displaced more than 134,000 people, including 32,960 to Kunduz city, and significant numbers to Badakhshan, Badghis, Baghlan and Faryab provinces (OCHA, 25/06/2015; 28/05/2015).

By 31 March, 13,840 Afghans had reportedly been displaced by military operations in Helmand in 2015 (OCHA 19/04/2015).

Refugees

Displacement from Pakistan to Afghanistan’s Khost and Paktika provinces has been ongoing since mid-June 2014. As of 8 June, these provinces were hosting around 205,440 refugees from Pakistan, the majority in Khost (including 10,210 families in Gulan camp) (UNHCR, 11/06/2015). There are concerns about the host communities’ ability to support the refugee population, in particular in terms of food, shelter, and education. A recent influx of 700 refugee families has been reported, but not verified (UNHCR, 15/06/2015). Spontaneous returns of refugees to Pakistan have been reported, although the number is unknown (UNHCR, 14/04/2015).

An additional 600,000 Baloch refugees who have fled insurgency activities in Pakistan since 1986 are living in precarious conditions, notably in Nimroz (AAN, 31/12/2014).

Returnees

Returns of Afghans from Pakistan have increased following security incidents in Pakistan, particularly the December Taliban attack in Peshawar. By end June, more than 70,130 Afghans had returned since early 2015, at a daily rate of 440, compared to 60 in 2014 (USAID, 02/07/2015). Returnees report an increasing number of protection issues as the main reasons for return. These include eviction notices by authorities, discrimination, movement restrictions, settlement closure, and harassment (UNHCR, 31/05/2015). 30–40% of undocumented returnees are vulnerable and in need of assistance (OCHA, 28/02/2015; IOM, 13/02/2015). In 2014, only 17,000 people returned from Pakistan (UNCHR, 31/05/2015).

Afghan Refugees in Neighbouring Countries

Some 2.6 million Afghan refugees remain in neighbouring countries, including 1.5 million in Pakistan (UN, 29/06/2015).

Food Security

Approimately eight million people are food insecure, including 2.1 million severely, according to a recent vulnerability assessment (USAID, 02/07/2015). By November 2015, it is estimated that 500,000 to 990,000 people will be in Crisis or worse (FEWSNET, 20/05/2015).

As of April, Badghis province is facing Crisis (IPC Phase 3) food security outcomes. Badakhshan, Nuristan, Ghor, Daykundi and Bamyan are Stressed (IPC Phase 2) (FEWSNET, 01/05/2015).

Agriculture and Markets

36% of irrigated crops and 5% of rain-fed crops were damaged by late frost in Bamyan province end May; potatoes and fruit – the main sources of cash for households – were most impacted. This is likely to affect food security (Solidarités Internationales,
The 2015 wheat harvest is expected to be above the previous two years, except in Ghazni, Bamyan, Daikundy, Kandahar, Hilamand, Zabul, Uruzgan, Paktya, Paktika and Khost, mostly as a result of natural disasters and conflict (FAO, 03/07/2015; FEWSNET/WFP, 07/06/2015).

Livelihoods

Refugees in Khost and Paktika have exhausted short-term coping mechanisms and need livelihood opportunities to face long-term displacement (UNHCR, 26/05/2015).

Health and Nutrition

Conflict-related injuries and damage to health facilities both increased in May (WHO, 02/07/2015). There is a shortage of trained surgeons, anaesthetists, and trauma capacity in conflict-affected areas (OCHA, 25/11/2014). Nearly 80% of maternal and reproductive health needs are unmet (WHO, 10/12/2014). Tuberculosis is a high burden for Afghanistan, but many new cases were missed in 2014 due to lack of close monitoring (Government, 24/03/2015).

Crimean-Congo Haemorrhagic Fever (CCHF)

Ten suspected CCHF outbreaks were reported from Herat province in May. The case fatality rate has reached an alarming 40% (WHO, 02/07/2015).

Measles

Nine measles outbreaks were reported from Paktika, Ghor and Uruzgan provinces in May (WHO, 02/07/2015). In the first quarter of 2015, 445 laboratory-confirmed cases of measles were reported, compared to 581 total cases in 2014 (WHO, 26/04/2015).

Nutrition

Nearly 517,600 children suffer from SAM (UNICEF, 21/01/2015). Helmand and Panjshir show GAM of 6.3% and 9.1%; SAM is 2% in Panjshir, and 0% in Helmand. Treatment for people suffering acute malnutrition is being delayed by insecurity, process changes and pipeline breakages (UNICEF/Government/Nutrition Cluster, 31/03/2015).

An estimated 45% of all child deaths in refugee and IDP camps are linked to malnutrition (UNICEF, 21/01/2015). The presence of common animal diseases in areas of Khost and Paktika has reduced the availability of meat and milk products to Pakistani refugees and host communities (FEWSNET, 11/02/2015).

Polio

Three cases of polio have been reported so far in 2015 (GPEI, 03/06/2015). 28 cases were reported in 2014, mostly in conflict-affected areas, compared to 14 in 2013 and 37 in 2012 (WHO, 26/04/2015; Global Polio Eradication Initiative, 25/02/2015).

WASH

1.9 million Afghans are in need of better access to safe WASH facilities (UNICEF, 21/01/2015).

Refugee influxes have stretched already limited water and hygiene resources and infrastructure in Khost and Paktika; lack of solid waste management and latrines are major challenges, while access to latrines and potable water remains a challenge in Urgun district, Paktika (UNHCR, 15/06/2015; 08/04/2015).

Shelter

A growing number of IDPs live in informal settlements in major Afghan urban centres, in substandard and crowded accommodation, with insufficient WASH facilities, food, education, and employment opportunities. Women are particularly at risk, with reduced access to education, health, and livelihood opportunities, and facing significant unmet mental health needs (NRC, 23/03/2015).

1,300 people in informal settlements in Kabul have received eviction warnings for end June. 40,000 people remain in 50 informal settlements in Kabul (USAID, 02/07/2015).

Education

Language barriers are a challenge for refugees and will be of increasing concern if displacement persists (UNHCR, 31/05/2015). Educational facilities in Khost are overstretched, with 344 schools employing 6,000 teachers and teaching around 360,000 children. There are 50,000 school-aged refugee children in Khost (Institute for War and Peace Reporting, 05/11/2014).

In provinces most affected by fighting, schools have closed over the fear that students might get caught in crossfire. In northern Baghlan, for example, at least 18 schools were closed in May (Reuters, 31/05/2015).

Protection

Afghan local police has reportedly been involved in intimidation, physical abuse or violence, bribe-taking, salary fraud, and theft. Incidents of rape, drug trafficking, drug abuse and the selling or renting of local police weapons and vehicles have also been reported (ICG, 05/06/2015).

Child Protection

The Afghan national and local police and three armed groups (Taliban, Haqqani Network, and Hezb-e-Islami) have been listed for recruitment and use of children (Watchlist on Children and Armed Conflict 02/05/2015). Children have also been used as suicide bombers by armed groups (UNSC, 15/05/2015).

Sexual Violence

Sexual violence is underreported because of the social stigma attached to it and lack of access to Taliban-controlled areas. Between January 2014 and January 2015, UNAMA registered 44 cases (UN Security Council, 15/04/2015).
Mines and ERW

4,306 minefields and battlefields remain in Afghanistan, corresponding to almost 541km² (MAPA/MACCA, 31/05/2015). There is an average of 38 civilian casualties every month and another 61 civilian casualties from IEDs (MAPA, 18/05/2015).

Updated: 13/07/2015

IRAQ

CONFLICT, INTERNAL UNREST, DISPLACEMENT

For the latest Briefing Notes, visit the ACAPS country analysis page.

For information relating to the Syria crisis, see SNAP’s latest reports.

OVERVIEW

The IS insurgency has compounded an already fragile political and humanitarian situation, leading to a level 3 humanitarian crisis and international military intervention. Iraq now hosts one of the largest internally displaced populations in the world. Priority needs are food, water, shelter, fuel, and access to healthcare. Access constraints and human rights violations, particularly in IS-controlled areas, are of major concern. There are large information gaps on the situation of affected populations outside of the Kurdish region of Iraq.

Political Context

The perceived marginalisation of Sunni groups by former President Maliki’s Government is considered one of the main drivers of the current conflict. A unity government, led by President Abadi, was formed in September 2014. While trying to balance sectarian tensions inside the country, Abadi has been seeking to garner international support for the fight against Islamic State (IS), including from neighbouring Sunni Arab states (Foreign Affairs, 16/01/2015).

Kurdistan Region of Iraq (KR-I)

Masoud Barzani’s Kurdistan Democratic Party (KDP) and the Patriotic Union of Kurdistan (PUK) have ruled the autonomous KR-I through a coalition government since 2005. Barzani’s term has been extended to 2015, a move denounced as illegal by the opposition. A budget agreement between Baghdad and Erbil around oil revenues was incorporated into Iraq’s 2015 national budget law late January, but tensions resurfaced in May (UNHCR, 31/05/2015; local media, 26/04/2015; UN, 02/12/2014).

Security Context

Around 1,470 Iraqis were killed and 1,690 injured in acts of violence in June, including 665 civilians, an increase on May; Baghdad was the most affected, with 974 casualties, compared to nearly 300 in Anbar (UNAMI, 01/07/2015). At least 12,000 people were killed and more than 23,000 injured in 2014, in the worst violence since 2006–2007. Reported casualty numbers are hard to verify in conflict areas (UNAMI, 01/01/2015).

Stakeholders

Islamic State: In June 2014, IS declared the establishment of a Sunni caliphate, covering the area between Aleppo in northern Syria and Diyala in eastern Iraq. Abu Bakr al Baghdadi was declared caliph and leader for Muslims worldwide. IS now controls nearly 300,000km² of territory in Syria and Iraq (AFP, 01/06/2015). It has attracted more than 20,000 foreign fighters (ICSR, 21/01/2015; NBC, 02/2015).

Government forces: Iraqi Security Forces (ISF), made up of around 48,000 troops, are involved in offensives around Baghdad, and in central governorates (Foreign Policy, 28/03/2015). Falling global oil prices have led to significant budget deficits, hampering the government’s capacity to undertake military operations and finance basic services for...
affected populations (Deutsche Welle, 11/06/2015).

**Shi’a militias:** Three militias have been supporting government forces on all major fronts against IS since the beginning of the insurgency, as part of the Popular Mobilisation Forces: Asa’ib, Kita’ib Hezbollah, and the Badr Brigades. The Popular Mobilisation Forces are made up of around 100,000 fighters, including 30,000 reportedly backed by the Iranian Government (Al Jazeera, 23/01/2015).

**KR-I Forces:** The Kurdish Peshmerga, supported by Kurdish fighters from Syria and Turkey, are engaged in a counteroffensive against IS. Kurdish fighters receive training and equipment from multiple countries, including the United States (AFP).

**International Involvement:** In August 2014, US forces started airstrikes on IS locations. On 15 September, 30 additional countries pledged to help Iraq fight IS. Iran has dispatched members of its elite Revolutionary Guards Corps and reportedly carried out airstrikes against IS (The Economist, 03/01/2015; The Guardian, 05/01/2015, 04/12/2014).

### Conflict Developments

IS has intensified its attacks against ISF and associated militias in northern and western Iraq since June, especially in Anbar, Kirkuk, and Salah al Din (ISW, 06/07/2015). ISF and Peshmerga forces have regained territory in 2015, recapturing populated areas of Diyala in January, and Al Baghdad in Anbar early March (AFP, 26/01/2015; 08/03/2015). Peshmerga forces are fighting IS in Kirkuk.

**Recent Incidents**

**Anbar:** Unidentified gunmen killed at least eight people in Amriyat al Falluja and wounded 17 on 9 June (AFP, 09/06/2015). IS captured Ramadi on 17 May, killing at least 500 people; ISF was still surrounding the city as of 10 July, and is trying to cut IS supply lines to the city (ISW, 10/07/2015). ISF had launched operations to retake Anbar on 8 April (ISW, 15/04/2015; AFP, 17/05/2015). Falluja has become another primary objective for Iraqi forces and associated militias, and an operation was launched on 5 July (ISW, 10/07/2015). Clashes have been ongoing in and around Falluja since 25–26 April (ISW, 06/07/2015; OCHA, 28/04/2015).

**Baghdad** has seen nearly daily bombings and shootings since November 2014. A series of bomb explosions killed at least 21 and wounded 62 in Shi’ite-dominated neighbourhoods of Baghdad on 12 July (AFP, 12/07/2015). On 6 July, a bomb fell off an Iraqi warplane due to technical issues, killing at least eight people and wounding 17 in Baghdad (AFP, 06/07/2015). Two bombings killed 11 people and wounded at least 27 in Baghdad on 4 July (Reuters, 04/07/2015). Several explosions in June killed more than 20 people in June (ISW, 19/06/2015; AFP, 09/06/2015).

**Diyala:** 14 people were killed and 24 wounded in an IS attack at a gathering of Sunni tribal leaders on 24 June (AFP, 24/06/2015). An IS suicide attack in Baladruz killed at least 15 and wounded 34 on 7 June (AFP, 07/06/2015).

**Kirkuk:** ISF requested residents of Al Riyadh subdistrict to leave on 2 July, ahead of military operations (ECHO, 03/07/2015). A suicide attack on an Iraqi police base supporting operations to cut off IS supply lines to Anbar killed at least 37 people and wounded more than 30 on 1 June (AFP, 02/06/2015). Peshmerga and Popular Mobilisation Forces began operations to dislodge IS from areas of southwestern Kirkuk in February (ISW, 18/03/2015). This cooperation is significant, as visible tensions between Kurdish and Shi’ite rivals over control of Kirkuk city are raising fears that IS will exploit the divisions to advance (ISW, 13/03/2015; Ekurd Daily, 17/02/2015; The Daily Beast, 17/02/2015).

**Ninewa:** IS continues to carry out security operations south of Mosul, to control resistance and safeguard one of its most important areas of control (ISW, 06/07/2015).

**Salah al Din:** Coordinated IS suicide bombings near Baiji killed 11 and wounded 27 on 13 June (AFP, 13/06/2015). Clashes around Baiji oil refinery increased early May, as IS cut off supply routes and occupied positions within the facility (ISW, 08/05/2015). By end March, Iraqi forces and supporters had reportedly recaptured Albu Ajil, Tal Ksairba, Al Alam, Al Dou, and Tikrit from IS (local media, 31/03/2015; WSJ, 13/02/2015; Al Jazeera, 08/03/2015). Tensions then rose between government forces and allied militias (Reuters, 04/04/2015).

### Humanitarian Context and Needs

As of June, 8.2 million people are in urgent need of humanitarian assistance, including 3.7 million children, compared to 5.2 and 2.6 million end February; the number is projected to reach 9.9 million by end 2015 (OCHA/UNCT, 04/06/2015; UNICEF, 28/02/2015). More than 50% of humanitarian programmes are at risk of closure or cutbacks (OCHA, 08/06/2015; UNAMAN/UNCT, 03/06/2015).

### Access

Around 2.2 million people in need of emergency assistance are beyond the reach of aid agencies, and access to the estimated 5.1 million people in areas under armed opposition groups’ control is limited (IOM, 10/06/2015; ECHO, 12/12/2014). Several INGOs have suspended activities in IS-controlled areas, or provide emergency assistance through local partners. High insecurity and unexploded ordnance (UXO) also hinders access, as do long delays in obtaining clearance from Iraqi authorities (OCHA, 05/12/2014).

**Border crossings:** The Ibrahim Khalil border crossing has been closed to Syrians from Kobane since 2 March; most refugees have entered via the Peshkabour crossing (UNHCR, 15/03/2015). Insecurity prevents most civilian movement at the IS-controlled Al Qa’im and Al Waleed crossings, as well as at Rabia (Reuters, 23/11/2014; UNHCR, 28/02/2015; 15/01/2015).

**IDP movement restrictions:** Over 30% of IDPs are forced to stay within their governorate, due to movement restrictions imposed by neighbouring governorates (IOM, 15/01/2014; Protection Cluster, 15/01/2015). New IDPs from Anbar face serious restrictions accessing neighbouring provinces: Babylon and Kerbala are closed to them. IDPs must provide a sponsor for admission into Baghdad from Bzabz bridge. IDPs attempting to enter KR-I by land also require a local guarantor: 220 families remained stranded at Kalar checkpoint (to enter Sulaymaniyah) as of 23 June, in urgent need of WASH support (OCHA, 23/06/2015; UNHCR, 29/05/2015; OCHA, 31/05/2015).
**Anbar**: remains largely inaccessible, especially as IS is increasing its control of main routes (UNICEF, 03/06/2015). Insecurity continues to hamper response and assessments (OCHA, 16/06/2015). Control of the roads toward Al Baghdadi continues to shift between ISF and IS, which has delayed transportation of food and medical supplies to both Al Baghdadi subdistrict (including Al Obaidy refugee camp) and Haditha district (OCHA, 28/04/2015). IS checkpoints have proliferated in Hit district, preventing civilian movements outside the city (OCHA, 05/05/2015).

**Diyala**: UN staff members were abducted by unidentified gunmen end April, and have not been located since (UN, 08/05/2015).

**Nineawa**: Access to Mosul is impossible for humanitarian actors and communications with areas outside the city are allegedly cut off. Civilians are prevented from leaving the city. Conditions have dramatically deteriorated since IS took control (OCHA, 02/03/2015; WFP, 02/02/2015).

**Salah al Din**: People wishing to return to Tikrit must now be sponsored by police or army officials (OCHA, 02/06/2015).

**Displacement**

There are nearly three million IDPs, 248,200 Syrian refugees, and 1.5 million people in need of assistance in host communities.

**IDPs**

As of 18 June, there are nearly 3.09 million IDPs in 3,312 locations. 29% are in KR-I (1.1 million) including 441,350 in Dahuk and 266,330 in Erbil. Anbar hosts 548,230 IDPs, Baghdad 511,760, and Kirkuk 371,800. 67% of IDPs are living in private settings, mainly in Anbar and Baghdad, 21% in critical shelter arrangements, and 9% in 81 IDP camps, mainly in Dahuk and Nineawa (UNHCR/CCCM, 25/06/2015; IOM, 18/06/2015). The number and spread of IDPs pose a major challenge to needs assessment and assistance (IOM, 02/12/2014).

**Anbar**: More than 292,300 people are believed to have been displaced from and within Anbar since military operations began on 8 April, including 154,180 from Ramadi district over 15 May–23 June (UNICEF, 23/06/2015). Of those displaced since April, 44% went to Baghdad and 40% stayed in Anbar; during the second wave of displacement, 74% have been displaced within Anbar, with a high concentration in Falluja and Khaldiya subdistricts in Ramadi. Ramadi displaced are in need of health, shelter, food and NFI support (WHO, 07/06/2015; IOM, 31/05/2015). Many civilians have not been able to flee to safer areas due to ad hoc entry restrictions and insecurity (NRC, 21/05/2015).

**Salah al Din**: More than 20,400 people were displaced in Samarra, Tikrit, Balad, and Dujail districts due to continued conflict 14–27 June (IOM, 03/07/2015). Populations have begun returning to Tikrit and Al Am, where the cities’ local police force and militia are keeping order; Dour and Albu Ajil, where many supported IS, remain however empty (local media, 23/06/2015).

900,000 IDP returnees are in need of assistance throughout Iraq (OCHA/UNCT, 04/06/2015). Around 98,000 returnees to Tikrit in Salal al Din since April need NFIs and shelter repair support, including electricity (OCHA, 04/07/2015; 23/06/2015). Between 27 March and 4 June, 180,380 IDPs returned to their place of origin, including 31% to Nineawa and 30% to DIY. 19% are in critical shelters (IOM, 18/06/2015).

Heavily disrupted basic services and infrastructure, property destruction, mines, IEDs, insecurity, and lost documentation all increase the risks for returnees (UNHCR, 15/04/2015).

**Refugees in Iraq**

As of 30 June, 249,730 Syrian refugees were registered in Iraq, including 28,615 having arrived in 2015; 43% are female, and 42% children. KR-I hosts an estimated 97%, with 112,620 in Erbil, 98,900 in Dahuk and 30,290 in Sulaymaniyah; 4,510 were last known to be in Anbar and 1,300 in Nineawa (UNHCR, 06/07/2015; 15/06/2015). Arrivals through the Peshkhabour border crossing have significantly reduced, with only 174 arrivals in June compared to 100 per week in May (UNHCR, 09/07/2015; 25/05/2015).

37.6% of refugees live in nine camps; over half are in Domiz camp in Dahuk (47,430), 10,110 in Kawergosk, and 10,210 in Darashakran in Erbil (UNHCR, 15/06/2015). The number of Syrian refugees in Al Obaidy camp in IS-controlled Al Qa'im in Anbar significantly decreased January–March, to 851; access constraints make it difficult to fully understand the situation (UNHCR, 15/03/2015, 04/03/2015).

As of end May, nearly 7,060 Syrian refugees have returned to Syria in 2015. Reasons for return include high living cost in the KR-I, lack of job opportunities and family reunification (UNHCR, 31/05/2015).

There are also 41,700 non-Syrian refugees (UNHCR, 23/04/2015).

**Iraqi Refugees in Neighbouring Countries**

Around 180,000 Iraqi refugees are thought to be residing in neighbouring countries, mostly in Turkey and Jordan (UNHCR, 04/06/2015).

**Food Security**

4.4 million people urgently need food assistance (OCHA/UNCT, 04/06/2015). Food security is deteriorating, particularly for IDPs and people living in unfinished housing or camps. In a May assessment, 15.7% of IDP households had poor or borderline food consumption, compared to 3% of non-displaced households (WFP, 26/06/2015). One-third of new IDPs in Anbar have borderline food consumption and are most vulnerable to food insecurity (WFP, 01/06/2015).

**Agriculture**

The October–November and April–May agricultural seasons were significantly affected by conflict, especially in major producing areas such as Salah al Din, Nineawa, and Anbar. Delayed government seed distribution end 2014 impacted planting and prospects for the
2015 winter crop are uncertain (FAO, 27/05/2015). IS controls major wheat storage silos in Ninewa and Salah al Din (FAO 10/02/2015).

Livelihoods

3.4 million people are in need of emergency livelihood support, compared to 800,000 end February (OCHA/UNCT, 04/06/2015; UN, 18/02/2015). IDPs’ financial conditions are deteriorating, and unemployment is rising in IS-controlled areas (UNHCR, 15/03/2015; OCHA, 02/03/2015). In conflict-affected areas, casual labour opportunities are limited and wage rates are low (WFP, 11/03/2015). KR-I’s poverty rate increased from 3.5% to 8.1% between 2013 and 2014. GDP growth in Iraq declined by five percentage points to 3% in 2014 (World Bank/Government, 12/02/2015).

Food prices are high in Anbar, Ninewa, Kirkuk, Salah al Din, and Dahuk due to conflict and blocked supply lines. They rose by 28% in Anbar and 18% in Salah al Din between March and April; prices in Anbar are now 58% higher than in Baghdad (WFP, 01/06/2015; FAO, 27/05/2015). Government support via the PDS is limited in conflict areas; 80% of households reporting having received no rations in April (WFP, 01/06/2015; FAO, 27/05/2015).

Refugees: Refugees resort to a rising range of negative coping mechanisms in Dahuk due to high food prices (UNHCR, 15/04/2015). The ability to find sustainable job opportunities is still severely limited, and hampered by competition. As of February, only 5% of refugees targeted for access to wage employment in 2015 had been reached (DRC/UNDP, 28/02/2015).

Health and Nutrition

More than 7.8 million people need health support, including 6.9 million critically. 90% of sponsored health projects risk being closed in July, if funding is not secured (UN, 23/06/2015; WHO, 04/06/2015).

14 major hospitals and more than 170 other health facilities are non-functional or destroyed, while functioning facilities are overburdened. 45% of health staff has been displaced. Key concerns include the lack of specialised services; recurrent shortages of essential medicines and other supplies, especially in Anbar, Salah al Din, and Ninewa; disruption of treatment for patients with chronic illnesses; mental health support, and the risk posed by communicable diseases (WHO, 04/06/2015).

Acute diarrhoea, acute respiratory infections, and scabies remain the most common illnesses among refugees and IDPs in camps; diarrhea and respiratory infections have been gradually increasing since end May (WHO/Government, 07/06/2015). Limited or unavailable treatment for tuberculosis, leishmaniasis, and hepatitis are major concerns in Salah al Din and Kirkuk (WHO, 16/03/2015). Low vaccination coverage in Najaf is also a concern (WHO, 28/06/2015).

Anbar: Most health facilities in Khalidiya are reported to have closed following the departure of health workers (WHO, 07/06/2015). Ramadi’s main hospital came under IS control on 16 May (OCHA, 17/05/2015). The city hospital in Hit district is also reportedly no longer accessible for civilians (OCHA, 05/05/2015). Critical shortages of essential medicines are reported by functioning health structures (ECHO, 16/02/2015). Shortages of fuel have affected healthcare delivery. Increased acute illnesses and chronic diseases are reported from Al Baghdadi district, while health concerns are rising in Habbaniya and Abu Ghraib district in Anbar due to inadequate sanitation and skin and waterborne diseases (OCHA, 26/05/2015; 15/05/2015).

Kirkuk: 23% of health facilities are not functioning (WHO, 27/04/2015).

Mosul: Only two units of the main hospital remain functional, staffing levels are down to 30 –50%, and severe medicine shortages have been reported (AFP, 12/2014).

Ninewa: The majority of health facilities in Sinjar remain closed due to infrastructure damage, as well as lack of staff and medical equipment (WHO, 28/06/2015).

Salah al Din: None of the three hospitals in Tikrit, Salah al Din, are functioning (WHO, 27/04/2015).

Sulaymaniyah: Overcrowding in Arbat IDP camp has reportedly led to referrals to medical facilities in Sulaymaniyah city, putting additional pressure on the health infrastructure (OCHA, 23/03/2015).

Refugees: 20% of the non-camp population has difficulty accessing health services, due to cost and perceived availability (WHO/UNHCR, 28/02/2015). Access to specialised primary services, including mental healthcare and control of communicable diseases, remain priorities in camps (UNHCR, 15/05/2015).

Measles

As of June, 949 measles cases have been recorded in 2015, compared to 563 during the same period in 2014. Most cases are in Baghdad and Babylon (WHO, 30/06/2015).

WASH

7.2 million people need WASH support (OCHA/UNCT, 04/06/2015). Access to safe water is a critical problem in areas affected by conflict or controlled by armed groups (WHO, 01/02/2015).

The rater of water flow in the Euphrates River has more than halved since IS took control of the dams in Ramadi and Falluja early June; this is threatening access to drinking water for populations in Anbar but also Kerbala, Babylon, Najaf, and Qadisiyah. Critical shortages of safe drinking water have also been reported in Basra IDP camp in Thiqar governate (local media, 29/06/2015; WHO, 28/06/2015).

IDP sites in Baghdad, Anbar, Salah al Din, Babylon, and Najaf need WASH support (OCHA, 07/07/2015). 25,000 IDPs in Chamishku IDP camp in Dahuk also require assistance (OCHA, 16/06/2015).

Refugees: Transition to safe water supply and sanitation in Qushtapa, Kawergosk, Darashakran, and Basirma camps is ongoing, but challenged by funding. In Basirma, the latrine ratio is 23:1, while garbage collection remains an issue in camps in Erbil (UNICEF/UNHCR, 31/05/2015).
Shelter and NFIs

Around 2.9 million people require shelter and NFI support, mainly in non-camp settings in central and southern Iraq; IDPs in informal, unmanaged settlements are of highest concern (OCHA/UNCT, 04/06/2015; UNHCR/Shelter Cluster, 02/05/2015). Many IDPs in Ninewa also live in critical shelter conditions (OCHA, 05/05/2015).

New IDPs from Anbar are living in overcrowded conditions in Habbania and Falluja, without access to clean water and proper sanitation (UNHCR, 29/05/2015). Qoratru camp in Diyala is now hosting 1,500 IDPs from Ramadi who are in difficult conditions under extremely high temperatures (UNHCR, 29/05/2015). At least 70 tents were damaged or destroyed by a fire on 9 June in Yawa IDP camp in Diyala (OCHA, 09/06/2015).

Many people outside Al Hwesh IDP camp in Salah al Din, which reached full capacity, are in urgent need of shelter. Around 2,850 people are in need of shelter support in Kirkula (OCHA, 16/06/2015). Arbat IDP camp in Sulaymaniyah hosts 17,660 people instead of the planned 4,800: access to basic services is of major concern; close to 3,000 people have been relocated to the new Ashiu IDP camp (OCHA, 07/07/2015). Overcrowded Laylan camp in Kirkuk also needs support (OCHA, 03/04/2015). 14 camps are under construction for an additional capacity of 349,650 people (CCCM, 02/03/2015).

Refugees: Refugees in Erbil and Dahuk are seeking to move to camps, due to increasing cost of living, limited employment prospects, and high rents (UNHCR, 31/05/2015). 26% of shelters in refugee camps in KRI are unimproved (Government/UNHCR, 31/05/2015). Basirma, Kawergosk, Akre, Darashakran, and Domiz camps’ capacities are exhausted; overcrowding in Erbil is an increasing concern (Government/UNHCR, 31/05/2014). In Sulaymaniyah, refugees renting houses are facing eviction due to pressure on accommodation (UNHCR, 15/03/2015).

Education

More than three million children did not attend the full 2014/2015 school year, including more than 650,000 who have received no schooling at all (UN, 30/06/2015). 45% of school-aged IDP children in camps are enrolled in schools, compared to only 30% of those out of camps (Education Cluster, 10/06/2015). Challenges include lack of teachers, and schools operating on several shifts to accommodate increasing demand (OCHA, 04/07/2015).

Refugees: 53% of school-aged refugee children are attending school (UNHCR, 25/06/2015). Challenges include limited capacity in schools with an Arabic curriculum, shortages of Syrian teachers, increasing schooling demand, and insecurity (UNHCR, 31/12/2014; 12/02/2015). Syrian refugee teachers have been unpaid since at least April, due to KR-I’s limited budget (UNHCR, 31/05/2015).

Protection

7.9 million people are in need of protection support (OCHA/UNCT, 04/06/2015).

Widespread abuses committed by IS, including targeted attacks, killings, torture, rape and sexual slavery, forced religious conversion, and child conscription, amount to war crimes, crimes against humanity and genocide. Sharia courts have been established in IS-controlled territories, carrying out extreme punishments against men, women, and children (UN, 19/03/2015; 20/01/2015). Violations allegedly carried out by ISF and associated militias during their counter-offensives against IS, including lootings, killings, torture and abductions, also amount to war crimes (Reuters, 04/04/2015; 21/03/2015; Amnesty, 02/04/2015).

IDPs

There are reports of IDPs from Diyala in Kirkuk having their documentation confiscated and being forced to return to their province of origin (OCHA, 04/07/2015).

7,200 IDPs in hotels in Kirkula governorate will face eviction end of June. Cases of detention of male youths and men in Al Hwesh IDP camp in Salah al Din, as well as denial of access to safety, have also been reported (OCHA, 16/06/2015).

Documentation

Around 10% of IDPs have no documentation, which is a prerequisite for obtaining residency permits and difficult to obtain outside a person’s area of origin. Up to 50% of displaced families report that at least one family member is missing one or more civil documents (UNHCR/Protection Cluster, 28/02/2015).

Refugees: Refugees are in need of targeted legal responses and services including registration and documentation. Residency in urban areas is reportedly being denied to Syrian asylum-seekers lacking original ID documents (UNFPA, 31/03/2015; Protection Cluster 15/01/2015). Many of the 37,500 Syrian refugee children aged 0-4 lack birth registration documents due to their parents lacking any, increasing protection risks if they are separated (UNHCR, 25/05/2015).

SGBV

Accurate numbers of women and girls affected by abuses across Iraq are hard to obtain. Reports show an increase in sexual violence, abductions, trafficking, and forced recruitment towards women. IS reportedly carried out systematic sexual violence against Yezidi women and girls in northern Iraq (HRW, 15/04/2015). Due to stigmatisation, many survivors are reluctant to seek assistance (UNAMI, 08/03/2015).

Child Protection

Around 2.4 million children are living in the most affected governorates of Iraq. Grave violations against children, including sexual violence, maiming and forced recruitment, are prominent (UNHCR/Protection Cluster, 20/06/2015). IS has reportedly sold children as sex slaves, is using minors as suicide bombers, and providing military training to schoolchildren in Syria and Iraq (AFP, 08/06/2015; OCHA, 06/02/2015). The group also abducted 400 children in Anbar during the last week of May (OCHA, 31/05/2015).

ERW and Mines

Iraq is heavily mined, with up to 1,838m² of contaminated territory; IS is reportedly planting
SYRIA DISPLACEMENT, CIVIL WAR

For more information, see the SNAP project’s latest reports.

LATEST DEVELOPMENTS

9 July: There are now more than four million Syrian refugees in neighbouring countries, one million more than ten months ago (UNHCR).

KEY CONCERNS

- Over 230,000 deaths documented March 2011–June 2015, including over 108,000 civilians, more than 11,000 of them children (SOHR, 06/2015). In the first six months of 2015, 11,000 people were killed (SNHR, 01/07/2015).
- 12.2 million people in need of humanitarian assistance inside Syria, including 5.6 million children (OCHA/UNICEF, 12/2014).
- 7.6 million IDPs (OCHA, 28/12/2014).
- 4.8 million people live in hard-to-reach areas (OCHA, 12/2014).
- 4,013,292 Syrians refugees in neighbouring countries as of 9 July (UNHCR, 09/07/2015). Children make up 52% of the refugee population.
- 711 of 1,921 primary health centres and 37 of 92 public hospitals are out of service (Syrian Ministry of Health/UNFPA, 30/11/2014).
- 13,000 people have died in detention since March 2011, including more than 100 children, reportedly from torture (SOHR, 13/03/2015).

OVERVIEW

The conflict has killed over 230,000 people and caused large-scale displacement. Protection concerns are widespread. WASH and access to food are high priorities, as well as access to health services. Humanitarian needs in areas under prolonged and ongoing siege are particularly high because access is obstructed.

On 4 May, the Geneva III conference began. UN officials are holding separate consultations with the Syrian Government, some opposition groups, and regional powers such as Turkey and Iran. The talks are due to conclude in July (AFP, 10/06/2015).

Security Context

The conflict in Syria has been ongoing since 2011, when fighting broke out between pro-government and opposition forces. The conflict later developed as more actors became involved, in particular Jabhat al Nusra (JAN), Islamic State (IS), and Kurdish armed groups such as People’s Protection Units (YPG).

Widespread conflict and high levels of violence continue, including indiscriminate aerial bombing by government forces and indiscriminate shelling by armed opposition (UNSC, 23/06/2015). Civilians have been subject to direct and indiscriminate attacks, including the widespread use of barrel bombs and other explosives in populated areas (UNSC 18/06/2015). Aleppo, Idlib, Damascus, Rural Damascus, Quneitra, and Dar’a governorates are all high-frequency conflict locations (SOHR in SNAP, 03/2015).

During June, 2,137 people were killed, including 1,722 civilians (Syrian Network for Human Rights, 01/07/2015). 6,657 people were killed in May, making it the deadliest month of 2015; 1,285 were civilians (SOHR, 01/06/2015). Over the first six months of 2015, 11,090 people were killed, according to the Syrian Network for Human Rights. Government forces are believed to be responsible for 77% of the deaths, including 6,928 civilians (Syrian Network for Human Rights, 01/07/2015).

In 2014, 76,000 people were killed in conflict, the highest toll since the war began. 18,000 civilians, including at least 3,500 children, were among the victims (SOHR, 02/01/2014). At least 6,550 civilians died in airstrikes, half of them in Aleppo. More than 230,000 people have been killed since fighting began in March 2011 and more than one million people have been wounded or suffered permanent disability (SOHR, 08/06/2015; UNICEF, 03/2015).

Stakeholders

Government forces have control of several areas near Aleppo city, in and around Homs city, and several areas in the Qalamoun region in Rural Damascus. Government forces also control Tartous governorate, parts of As-Sweida, Dar’a, Hama, Lattakia and Quneitra governorates, and some areas in Al Hasakeh, Deir-ez Zor, and Idlib governorates (ISW, 19/06/2015).

Islamic State (IS, formerly the Islamic State in Iraq and the Levant): Ar-Raqqa governorate is IS’s stronghold in Syria, and has been under IS control since October 2014. IS holds significant swathes of territory in Aleppo, Al Hasakeh, and Deir-ez-Zor, and is also fighting in Rural Damascus, Damascus, and Homs (ISW, 19/06/2015).

Democratic Union Party (PYD) and People’s Protection Units (YPG): Syrian Kurds have been in de facto control of Kurdish zones in the north since government forces withdrew mid-2012. This includes large areas of the northern parts of Al Hasakeh, Ar Raqq, and Aleppo governorates (ISW, 19/06/2015).
Opposition alliances: The Al Qaeda-affiliated Jabhat al Nusra (JAN) controls areas in Idleb governorate (ISW, 19/06/2015). In March, JAN joined forces with several other Islamist groups to create the Jaysh al Fatah Operations Room, mainly active in Idleb governorate (ISW). In April, Ahrar al Sham, Jaysh al Islam, and five other Aleppo-based opposition groups announced the formation of the Aleppo Conquest Operations Room in Aleppo city (ISW, 28/04/2015). The Aleppo Conquest Operations Room later extended its membership to include 31 opposition groups, including factions based in Idleb and Hama (ISW, 20/05/2015). In early July, JAN and 13 other Islamist groups formed the Ansar al Sharia Operations Room in Aleppo governorate (BBC, 03/07/2015).

International intervention: As part of a multinational campaign against Islamist militant groups, a US-led coalition began airstrikes on IS and JAN military installations in September 2014. More than 2,500 people have been killed by coalition airstrikes so far, the vast majority of them IS fighters, according to the Syrian Observatory for Human Rights (SOHR, 23/05/2015).

Conflict Developments

In June 2015, opposition alliances launched offensives against both Dar’a and Aleppo cities. According to analysts, if opposition groups seize control over either city, the stalemate that has long characterised the conflict could be overturned (ISW, 09/07/2015).

Government forces are struggling to secure and hold terrain (ISW, 24/06/2015). Since the seizure of Palmyra on 21 May, IS is in control of more than 50% of Syrian territory (SOHR, 21/05/2015). The YPG, supported by other armed groups and coalition airstrike airstrikes, are challenging IS in the north (ISW, 25/06/2015).


Al Hasakeh: On 30 June, frontlines largely stabilised in Al Hasakeh: government forces regained control over Gwerian neighbourhood and YPG regained control over Azizyeh neighbourhood. Sporadic fighting continues between government forces and IS forces in western and southern areas (OCHA 05/07/2015). On 25 June, IS launched an assault on Al Hasakeh city, following a series of suicide attacks on 24 June (ISW, 25/06/2015). As of 4 June, IS had seized all military checkpoints south of Al Hasakeh city (AFP, 04/06/2015).

Ar-Raqqa: On 6 July, clashes broke out between YPG and Turkish forces, reportedly after militants attempted to cross the border into Turkey near Tal Abyad (SOHR, 06/07/2015). On 1 July, IS forces entered the town of Tal Abyad, but YPG forces repelled the attack. YPG seized the town from IS on 15 June (Reuters, 01/7/2015; AFP, 15/06/2015). On 5 July, the US-led coalition carried out a series of airstrikes on Ar-Raqqa city, in one of its largest assaults so far (BBC, 05/07/2015). More than 35,000 people have reportedly fled fighting between YPG and IS in northern Ar-Raqqa since early June (AFP, 17/06/2015).

Damascus: Shelling continues to kill and injure civilians on a regular basis (SOHR, 22/06/2015). IS and JAN continue to fight Palestinian groups over control of Yarmouk refugee camp, which currently hosts around 18,000 Palestinian and Syrian refugees (AFP, 25/05/2015).

Dar’a: Government airstrikes intensified in early July (AFP, 02/07/2015). On 9 June, the FSA-affiliated Southern Front seized control of the Brigade 52 military base, the largest government military base in southern Syria (ISW, 19/06/2015).

Homs: IS continues to expand southward from Palmyra, and is advancing towards the Eastern Qalamoun Mountains (ISW, 19/06/2015). IS took Palmyra on 21 May (BBC, 21/05/2015). Over 22–26 May, IS seized Jazal oilfield northwest of Palmyra; Sawwanah, Khunayfis, and Buhairi, west of Palmyra; and the last remaining border crossing under government control, Al Tanf (ISW, 22/05/2015; 27/05/2015).

Idlib: As of early June, government forces have lost control over most of Idlib (AFP, 04/07/2015). On 6 June, the Jaysh al Fatah Operations Room seized a number of government-held towns and villages (ISW, 19/06/2015). On 28 May, it seized the government stronghold Ariha, south of Idlib city (ISW, 28/05/2015).

Humanitarian Context and Needs

Some 12.2 million people are in urgent need of humanitarian assistance inside Syria, including 5.6 million children. The humanitarian situation appears most critical in the governorates of Aleppo, Ar-Raqqa, Rural Damascus, and Deir-ez-Zor (SNAP, 28/01/2015).

Access

4.8 million people are living in 137 hard-to-reach areas, including up to two million children (UNICEF, 12/2014; UNFPA, 31/05/2015). There is a trend of tit-for-tat blocking of access between IS and its opponents, making IS-controlled areas hard to reach, particularly from northern Al Hasakeh, underlining the importance of cross-border access (OCHA, 16/01/2015). Similarly, stakeholders do not allow assistance to reach people perceived to be affiliated with opposing parties, for example in government-controlled areas of Lattakia, Hama, and Idlib. Siege tactics are used by all actors in the conflict. Parties to the conflict continue to target public infrastructure and facilities, including water supply (UNICEF, 15/02/2015).

In northern Syria, fuel shortages are severely limiting transportation (MSF, 22/06/2015).

The UN’s response efforts are chronically underfunded: As of 1 July, 24% of the Strategic Response Plan for 2015 has been funded (Financial Tracking Service, 01/06/2015).
Ten aid workers have been killed and three injured since the beginning of 2015 (OCHA, 30/04/2015; Aid Worker Security Database, 20/04/2015). 77 humanitarian workers have been killed in the conflict since March 2011 (OCHA, 30/04/2015). 27 UN staff (including 24 UNRWA staff) have been detained or are missing (UNSC 21/11/2014).

Trapped and Hard-to-Reach Communities

4.8 million people live in hard-to-reach communities; an estimated 2.7 million of these live in IS controlled areas where humanitarian access continues to deteriorate (OCHA, 30/04/2015).

422,000 civilians are living in besieged areas (OCHA, 22/06/2015). An estimated 228,000 civilians are under siege in Deir-ez-Zor (OCHA, 21/04/2015). 212,000 people remain besieged in Nubul and Al Zahra in rural Aleppo; Eastern Ghouta, Daryya, and Moa’damiyah in Rural Damascus; the Old City in Homs; and Yarmouk camp in Damascus (UNSC, 21/11/2014; UNICEF, 12/2014).

Ar-Raqqa: IS has closed the Syrian Arab Red Crescent and several small local charities, and appropriated warehouses and equipment (OCHA, 30/01/2015). Ar-Raqqa could not be reached by WFP in the first quarter of 2015 (WFP, 31/03/2015).

Damascus: As of April, a significant percentage of the 18,000 civilians in Yarmouk camp were in the area controlled by armed groups, according to UNRWA. There are no operational hospitals or medical facilities for the civilian population trapped inside the camp (Save the Children, 07/04/2015; WHO, 10/04/2015). UNRWA has been unable to provide assistance to Yarmouk camp since early April (UNRWA, 17/05/2015).

Deir-ez-Zor: IS has cut off access to government-controlled areas of Deir-ez-Zor, leaving an estimated 228,000 civilians under siege since February: minimal relief supplies have been airlifted into the city (UNICEF, 30/04/2015). Deir-ez-Zor could not be reached by WFP in the first quarter of 2015 (WFP, 31/03/2015).

Homs: As of 21 April, three inter-agency convoys have reached Homs governorate (Talbiseh, Al Wa’er and Ar-Rastan). Prior to this, Ar-Rastan was last reached in March 2014 (OCHA, 21/04/2015). Under partial siege since October 2013, over half of Al Wa’er’s 350,000 residents are IDPs; most are living in substandard accommodation (WFP, 22/10/2014).

Idlib: As of 14 April, lack of access due to insecurity continues to significantly hamper tracking of population movement, safe registration of IDPs, identification of lifesaving needs and provision of humanitarian assistance (OCHA, 14/04/2015). 20,000 predominantly Shia in Foah and Kefraya towns in Idlib are cut off and surrounded (OCHA, 08/04/2015).

Rural Damascus: Zabadani town has not been accessed by humanitarian actors since 2012, and lack of food and medical supplies is reported, with fighting worsening the situation (OCHA, 07/07/2015). 40,000 people are in urgent need of basic services in Moa’damiyah town, which has been cut off for several months. Little to no food or water is available; access to healthcare is lacking; and there is no electricity (ICRC, 18/06/2015).

Border Restrictions

Border closures or tight restrictions by neighbouring countries are dissuading people in life-threatening situations from seeking refuge abroad. Humanitarians have voiced concern over the inconsistent application of regulations at border crossings. Palestinian refugees are particularly affected by closed borders and forced returns from neighbouring countries (UN 24/11/2014).

The closure of the border crossing with Jordan in April has disrupted the delivery of water treatment supplies into Syria (UNICEF, 10/07/2015).

Displacement

IDPs

There are 7.6 million IDPs within Syria; 50% are children (OCHA 25/11/2014). There are 147 IDP camps in northern Syria, and 175,520 IDPs are sheltering in camp settlements (OCHA, 30/01/2015).

1,755,000 people are displaced in Aleppo; 1,388,000 in Rural Damascus; 918,000 in Idlib; 584,000 in Lattakia; 493,000 in Homs; 464,000 in Deir-ez-Zor; 453,000 in Damascus; 391,000 in Dar’aa; 249,000 in Al Hasakeh; 202,000 in Tartous; 168,000 in Ar-Raqqa; 73,000 in As-Sweida; and 57,000 in Quneitra (OCHA, 02/04/2015).

Over 25–30 June an estimated 120,000 people were displaced by fighting in Al Hasakeh city (UNHCR, 12/07/2015). 16,000 people have returned after frontlines largely stabilised on 30 June; including IDPs who were unable to pass through Kurdish-controlled checkpoints as they lacked sponsorship from host communities (OCHA, 05/07/2015).

705,068 people were displaced in the first five months of 2015: 208,647 fled to Turkey, 36,922 to Lebanon, 15,641 to Iraq, and 5,295 to Jordan (OCHA, 02/06/2015). The remaining 438,563 are internally displaced (OCHA, 02/06/2015). This includes a number of people who have been displaced several times since the conflict broke out (UNICEF, 30/04/2015). In Idlib, at least 133,831 people have reportedly been displaced by fighting since late March, including 35,000 to government-controlled areas (OCHA, 11/05/2015).

Refugees

Palestinian refugees in Syria (PRS): There are 560,000 Palestine refugees (OCHA, 21/04/2015). 470,000 Palestine refugees registered with UNRWA are in need of assistance (UNRWA, 21/04/2015). Over 50% have been displaced within Syria (UNRWA 28/10/2014).

On 16 June, Khan Eshieh camp in Rural Damascus was hit by several explosive
munitions, killing one Palestinian refugee and injuring an unknown number (UNRWA, 18/06/2015).

**Iraqi refugees:** There are an estimated 29,000 Iraqi refugees in Syria (UNHCR, 25/11/2014).

**Syrian Refugees in Neighbouring Countries**

4,013,292 Syrians are registered as refugees in neighbouring countries as of 9 July; a million more than in September 2014 (UNHCR, 09/07/2015). Children make up 52% of the refugee population.

**Turkey:** 1,805,255 registered refugees (UNHCR, 09/07/2015). 23,135 refugees were registered in Turkey mid-June, having fled fighting in Tal Abyad, Ar-Raqqaa, and Deir-ez-Zor (ECHO, 17/06/2015).

**Lebanon:** 1,172,753 refugees (UNHCR, 06/07/2015). Lebanon’s borders have been closed to Syrian refugees since October 2014. Since January 2015, Syrians wanting to enter Lebanon must apply for a visa (BBC, 05/01/2015).

**Jordan:** 629,128 refugees (UNHCR, 17/06/2015).

**Egypt:** 132,375 refugees (UNHCR, 05/07/2015).

**Iraq:** 249,762 refugees (UNHCR, 30/06/2015).

**PRS:** 42,000 have been recorded with UNRWA in Lebanon, 14,348 in Jordan (UNRWA, 02/03/2015) and 860 in Gaza. Around 4,000 are reportedly in Egypt (UNRWA 28/10/2014).

**IDP Returnees**

Almost 30,000 IDPs returned to their areas of origin (mostly in Dar’a) in March (OCHA, 21/04/2015). Reportedly, around 70,000 people have returned to Kobane (IRIN, 07/05/2015).

**Food Security**

9.8 million people require food, agriculture, and livelihoods-related assistance, according to the Food Security and Livelihoods sector. Of these, around 6.8 million people live in high-priority districts and need critical food assistance (WFP, 26/03/2015).

**Agriculture and Markets**

According to FAO estimates, Syria’s overall cereal production in 2014 was approximately 25% below total 2013 production. Drought and conflict have both impacted production (FAO, 05/03/2015).

Since August 2014, the price of 1kg of rice has increased by 26%. Since 2011, the average monthly prices of wheat flour and rice have increased 260% and 434%, respectively. In besieged areas, wheat flour and rice prices have risen by 669% and 560%, respectively. Subsidised bread prices have risen by 154%, and commercial prices by 192% (WFP, 04/2015).

Lack of inputs (such as seeds, fertiliser, and fuel), damage to agricultural machinery, irrigation systems, and storage facilities, combined with disruptions in electricity supply, continue to seriously hamper agricultural production (FAO, 17/06/2015).

**Health and Nutrition**

Over 2.4 million people are in need of health assistance, with highest numbers reported from Ar-Raqqaa (627,600), Aleppo (475,270), and Al Hasakeh (356,200).

**Capacity**

The number of available health professionals has fallen to approximately 45% of 2011 levels and there are severe shortages of surgeons, anaesthetists, laboratory professionals, and female health professionals (WHO, 27/03/2015). Local production of medicines has fallen by 70% and many lifesaving treatments are not available (WHO, 27/03/2015). Hospitals are unable to cope with the demand for surgery, due partly to the increase in the number of injured – averaging 25,000 each month (PHR, 10/2014). Since the start of the conflict, some 200,000 Syrians have died from chronic illnesses due to lack of access to treatment and medicines.

Only 43% of hospitals are fully functioning (UNICEF, 29/01/2015). Aleppo, Rural Damascus, Homs, Dar’a, and Deir-er-Zor have the highest number of nonfunctional public hospitals. In early July, four hospitals in Dar’a governorate closed after days of intensive airstrikes (AFP, 02/07/2015).

Health facilities in Hama and Idlib governorates have closed or drastically limited their capacity due to a lack of fuel for generators and transportation (MSF, 22/06/2015).

In Ar-Raqqaa, no obstetric, gynaecological, or paediatric services are reportedly available for the 1.6 million people living there (PHR, 27/02/2015). Little to no mental health services are available (PHR, 27/02/2015).

In Idlib governorate, all three Ministry of Health-run hospitals are either non-functional or inaccessible. All pharmaceutical warehouses have been destroyed (OCHA, 14/04/2015).

**Attacks on Health Workers and Facilities**

In May, 15 attacks on medical facilities were registered, and ten medical personnel were killed, making it the worst month for attacks on health facilities since conflict started. According to Physicians for Human Rights, government forces were responsible for all the attacks (PHR, 18/06/2015). Missile attacks on ambulances in Aleppo have also been reported (MSF, 18/06/2015).
Since 2011, Physicians for Human Rights has recorded the killing of 633 medical personnel and 271 attacks on 202 medical facilities. Government forces were found to be responsible for 90% of attacks on medical facilities – including 51 attacks with barrel bombs – and 97% of medical personnel deaths – including 142 deaths by torture or execution (PHR, 18/06/2015).

Waterborne disease

As of July 2015, 105,866 cases of acute diarrhoea have been reported since the beginning of the year. Children are particularly at risk. The incidence of waterborne diseases will likely increase over the summer months (UNICEF 10/07/2015).

Since January 2015, 1,000 hepatitis A cases have been recorded per month (UNHCR, 10/05/2015). Some 31,400 cases of hepatitis A were reported in 2014. Hepatitis A is linked with lack of safe water and poor sanitation.

WASH

4.6 million people are in need of WASH assistance. Six out of ten governorates report major problems in the WASH sector.

The availability of safe water is at a third of pre-crisis levels (WHO, 27/03/2015). The reliability of urban piped water is severely reduced and the quality of drinking water cannot be guaranteed due to a lack of testing facilities. Fuel shortages also affect water supply (UNICEF, 10/07/2015). Water pumping stations in Idleb governorate are operating only two hours a day (UNICEF 10/07/2015). One-third of water treatment plants no longer function, and sewage treatment has halved (PHR, 10/2014; WHO/UNICEF, 22/07/2014). New waves of displacement have put further strain on water and sanitation networks (UNICEF, 10/07/2015).

Shelter

In late 2014, 1.6 million people were in need of shelter assistance (MSNA, 30/10/2014). At least 1.2 million houses have been damaged, 400,000 of which have been totally destroyed (UNHCR, 30/10/2014). Only IDPs in government-controlled areas receive shelter response, through collective shelter rehabilitation and private shelter upgrade (UNHCR, 20/11/2014).

#IDPs from Dar’a report shelter as their priority need. Thousands of IDPs living in fields outside Dar’a city have no protection against the weather or other natural threats (OCHA, 27/06/2015).

In IDP camps in northern Syria, assessments have found that the proliferation of snakes and scorpions is a continuing issue (Assistance Coordination Unit, 31/05/2015).

Education

Between 2.1 and 2.4 million school-aged children are currently out of school (OCHA, 22/06/2015). The estimated number of children enrolled in basic education increased from 2.9 million in the 2012/13 academic year to 3.6 million in 2014/15. Likewise, the gross enrolment ratio in basic education rose from 66% in 2012/13 to 79% in 2013/14 (UNICEF, 15/02/2015).

In areas of prolonged active conflict, education enrolment is estimated to be around 6% (Save the Children, 23/03/2015). The primary reason for student drop-out is the need to work to support the family. Continued conflict and the recent closure of some schools in Ar-Raqqa and Deir-ez-Zor governorates and parts of rural Aleppo in Syria are believed to have disrupted education for 670,000 school-aged children (Syrian Interim Government/OCHA, 07/11/2014). Around 90% of schools in Idleb city have stopped functioning due to violent conflict (OCHA, 14/04/2015).

4,000 Syrian schools have been destroyed, damaged, or used to house IDPs. 76 UNRWA schools – more than two-thirds – have become unusable.

Protection

Non-state armed groups continue to commit violations, including summary executions. Ethnic and religious communities in IS-occupied areas have been targeted directly (UN Human Rights Council 11/2014). Human and organ trafficking are reported (UNHCR 20/11/2014).

According to Human Rights Watch, IS forces deliberately targeted civilians when they entered Kobane on 25 June. Around 250 civilians were killed; the vast majority believed to be Kurds (HRW, 03/07/2015).

Vulnerable Groups

The Druze population, a religious minority that makes up about 3% of Syria’s population, is being increasingly targeted. On 11 June, JAN forces shot and killed 20 Druze in Idleb governorate (Reuters, 11/06/2015).

Children

Various opposition groups, including JAN, Kurdish groups, and IS have been found to recruit children (NOREF, 16/02/2015). In 2015 alone, IS has trained over 400 children as fighters (AFP, 24/03/2015).

Abduction and Detention

Over June, 59 people were reported to have died from torture in official and unofficial detention centres, with government forces responsible for 57 cases (Syrian Network for Human Rights, 03/07/2015). Since the start of the conflict, 11,500 people have died from torture while in detention; government forces were responsible for 99% of cases (Syrian Network for Human Rights, 26/06/2015).

200,000 people are estimated to be in government detention, including 20,000 detainees who are unaccounted for (SOHR/HRW, 02/12/2014). 13,000 people have died in Government detention since March 2011, including more than 100 children, reportedly from torture (SOHR, 13/03/2015).
Some 7,000 government troops held by opposition forces are unaccounted for (SOHR, 07/2014). Another 1,500 IS, other opposition, and Kurdish fighters were kidnapped during battles in the first half of 2014 (AFP, 07/2014).

IS is holding more than 400 civilians in Deir-Ez-Zor, Homs, Hama, Aleppo, Al Hasakeh, Ar-Raqqa, and Rural Damascus (SOHR, 28/06/2015).

Sexual and Gender-based Violence

IS has sought to exclude Syrian women and girls from public life. Forced marriage of girls to IS fighters and the selling of abducted girls into sexual slavery have been reported (UN Human Rights Council, 14/11/2014).

Chemical Weapons

There have been allegations of chlorine attacks. On 8 May, at least three chlorine-filled barrel bomb attacks were reported in Idleb: on a hospital near the town of Kansafra, and on the towns of Al Janudiya and Kaf Beteekh (Syrian American Medical Society Foundation, 08/05/2015). Human Rights Watch also reported two chemical attacks in the towns of Neirab and Saraqib on 2 May. The attacks killed two people and affected 127 (HRW, 03/06/2015). In May 2015, OPCW inspectors reported having found traces of VX and sarin nerve agents at an undeclared site (AFP, 08/05/2015).

In March, a chlorine gas attack in Idleb governorate, reportedly carried out by government forces, killed six and poisoned over 70 people (MSF, 18/03/2015). A chlorine gas attack was reported on the town of Kafr Zeta in August 2014 (OPCW, 09/2014).

Mines and ERW

Large quantities of unexploded ordnance and many booby-trapped houses in the eastern sector of Kobane city and the surrounding countryside are preventing return (OCHA, 17/02/2015). Since late January, there have been 45 explosions and 66 people killed, the vast majority of them civilians, according to a demining NGO (IRIN, 07/05/2015). In 2013, there were 2,403 civilian casualties from landmines, victim-activated improvised explosive devices (IEDs), cluster munition remnants, and other explosive remnants of war (International Campaign to Ban Landmines/Cluster Munition Coalition, 19/11/2014).

Media

Journalists and other media workers are systematically targeted. Over May, ten media activists were reported killed, three kidnapped and 12 injured (Syrian Network for Human Rights, 02/06/2015).
Political Context

Instability and violence continue across the country. In February 2015, the Houthis dissolved Parliament and replaced the Government with a presidential council. The move was condemned as a coup by other parties and Yemen's neighbours. President Hadi fled to Aden and called for troop mobilisation in the south (AFP, 21/02/2015). Members of the cabinet were released in March, after almost two months of house arrest (NYT, 16/03/2015).

Several rounds of peace talks have been conducted with no agreement. The last round of UN-led peace talks including government and Houthi representatives concluded in Geneva on 19 June, with no agreement (AFP, 19/06/2015).

Security Context

A six-day humanitarian pause was agreed to by both government and Houthi representatives, beginning 11 July and lasting until the end of Ramadan, 17 July. However, airstrikes and fighting have not ceased. The Saudi-led coalition stated that it had not received a request from the Hadi Government to pause attacks (AFP, 13/07/2015).

As of 6 July, there have been 3,261 registered deaths from conflict and 15,811 injuries since March (OCHA, 06/07/2015). Civilians account for 1,528 of those killed and 3,805 of those injured (OHCHR, 07/07/2015). These numbers are expected to be much higher, due to chronic underreporting (OCHA, 25/05/2015). Between 17 June and 3 July, at least 92 civilians were killed and 179 civilians were injured (OHCHR, 07/07/2015).

Conflict escalated significantly from 23 March, affecting 20 of Yemen's 22 governorates (IOM, 22/05/2015). The districts most heavily impacted by conflict are in Aden, Sa'ada, Hajjah, Abyan, Al Dhale’e, Lahj, Taizz and Sanaa (OCHA, 12/06/2015). According to analysts, fighting has reached a stalemate, with the Houthis retaining the territory they have seized (AFP, 15/06/2015). Houthi control Sa’ada, Hajjah, Al Hudaydah, Al Mahwit, Amran, Sanaa, Al Jawf, Dhamar, and Ibb governorates. They also control most of Lahj governorate. Fighting between Hadi-affiliated troops and Houthis is ongoing in Taizz, Al Dhalee, Aden, Abyan, Al Jawf, Shabwah, Sa’ada, and Marib governorates.

Stakeholders

Pro-Hadi Forces

Hundreds of young men have been recruited since Hadi called for 20,000 new troops from the south (Yemen Times, 16/03/2015). On 19 April, 15,000 troops in Hadramaut province, on the border with Saudi Arabia, pledged allegiance to President Hadi (Al Arabiya, 19/04/2015).

Houthis

The Houthis, also referred to as Ansar Allah, are based in Sa’ada governorate. The Houthis seized the capital in September 2014. The Houthis have taken up arms before, citing political, economic, and religious marginalisation (Al Jazeera, 16/11/2009). Certain factions in the deeply divided Yemeni army have allied themselves with the Houthis against President Hadi, including members of the former central security force, a unit seen as loyal to ousted president Ali Abdullah Saleh (Reuters, 12/03/2015; ABC, 23/03/2015).

Al Qaeda in the Arabian Peninsula (AQAP) and Ansar al Sharia

AQAP, based in the south and east of the country, and backed by Sunni tribesmen, has fought to halt the Houthis’ advance (AFP, 20/10/2014). AQAP has expanded its presence in Hadramaut, and according to analysts, the Houthi advance has bolstered support for AQAP and Ansar al Sharia (Reuters, 09/11/2014). According to the national security service, there are around 1,000 Al Qaeda militants in Yemen from 11 Arab and non-Arab countries (AFP, 17/01/2015). On 16 June, it was confirmed that a US drone strike has killed Nasir al Wuhayshi, AQAP’s leader (USA Today, 16/06/2015).

International Involvement

A Saudi-led coalition began airstrikes in support of pro-Hadi forces on 26 March. UAE, Kuwait, Bahrain, Qatar, Jordan, Morocco, Sudan and Egypt are also participating in the coalition (CNN, 29/03/2015). Saudi Arabia claims that Iran backs Houthi militants financially and materially, a claim the Iranian Government denies (Amnesty 26/03/2015).

Security Incidents and Conflict Developments

Cluster munitions have been used by the Saudi-led coalition in airstrikes on Sa’ada governorate (Human Rights Watch, 03/05/2015). In some areas, there have been reports of indiscriminate shelling of houses (OCHA, 04/05/2015). Clashes and airstrikes continue.

Sanaja: On 6 July, the Saudi-led coalition targeted the offices of the General People's Congress (GPC). GPC, the party of former President Saleh, supports the Houthis against President Hadi in the north and the Government. Southern secessionists, Al Qaeda in the Arabian Peninsula (AQAP), and Islamic State activity throughout the country compound the security and political challenges.

Sanaa: On 6 July, the Saudi-led coalition targeted the offices of the General People's Congress (GPC). GPC, the party of former President Saleh, supports the Houthis against President Hadi in the north and the Government. Southern secessionists, Al Qaeda in the Arabian Peninsula (AQAP), and Islamic State activity throughout the country compound the security and political challenges.

Aden: Intense ground fighting and airstrikes continue (AFP, 12/07/2015; 10/07/2015). In April, forces loyal to Hadi regained control of part of the coastline that had been held by Houthi forces and Saleh supporters (Al Jazeera, 19/04/2015).

Al Jawf: Heavy ground fighting continues (Logistics Cluster, 19/06/2015). On 14 June, Houthies took control of Al Hazm, the main city of the governorate (AFP, 15/06/2015).

Hadramaut: On 11 July, a US drone strike killed ten suspected AQAP militants in Mukalla (AFP, 11/07/2015).

Lahj: Coalition airstrikes continue to target positions in Lahj (AFP 12/07/2015). On 5 July, government forces launched an attack on the Houthi-controlled Al Anad airbase (AFP, 07/07/2015).
Sa’ada: Airstrikes and clashes continue (AFP, 12/07/2015). Sa’ada city has been experiencing indiscriminate aerial bombardment. Civilian infrastructure, including the postal service, bank, the main market area and phone network have been hit, and civilians have fled (OCHA, 05/2015).

Taizz: Clashes and airstrikes continue (AFP, 12/07/2015; 11/07/2015). Houthi forces seized part of Taizz city and its military airbase on 23 March (BBC, 22/03/2015; ABC, 23/03/2015).

Humanitarian Context and Needs

An estimated 21.1 million people, 80% of the population, are in need of humanitarian aid (OCHA, 10/06/2015). Children under 18 years old represent 50% of people in need (OCHA, 05/03/2015). 12.2 million people are estimated to be directly affected by the conflict (OCHA, 10/06/2015).

Access to safe drinking water, healthcare, and other basic services continues to decline – particularly in Aden, Al Dhalee, Lahj, Sa’ada, Sanaa, and Taizz governorates (USAID, 12/06/2015).

Access

Insecurity and fuel shortages are significantly hampering humanitarian operations (OCHA, 30/06/2015). Humanitarian access constraints are particularly severe in Sa’ada, followed by Lahj, Aden, Al Dhalee, Taizz, Abyan, Shabwah, Marib, and Al Jawf (OCHA, 19/06/2015).

It is extremely difficult to move within the country (MSF, 01/04/2015). An estimated 490,000 people in Sa’ada cannot be reached by humanitarian assistance, most of whom have limited or no access to medical services, clean water, food, and communication (OCHA, 22/05/2015). Other northern governorates such as Hajjah and Amran also have limited access (OCHA, 29/05/2015). Roads in and around Aden are either inaccessible or difficult to access due to insecurity (Logistics Cluster, 06/07/2015).

Many aid agencies have suspended activities and evacuated their staff (IRIN, 27/03/2015). The arms embargo on the Houthis has also impacted the supply of humanitarian relief (AFP, 02/05/2015).

Since violence escalated, three volunteers with the Yemen Red Crescent have been killed (OCHA, 07/04/2015).

Logistical Constraints

Delivering supplies by road is becoming increasingly difficult due to numerous checkpoints and roadblocks (OCHA, 19/06/2015). Roads connecting Sanaa to Aden, Taizz, Al Dhalee, and Lahj have become gradually inaccessible (WFP, 27/04/2015).

The closure of airspace over Yemen is severely restricting air operations, as are other limitations in neighbouring airspace zones. Sanaa airport is the only airport in Yemen currently operational (Logistics Cluster, 06/07/2015).

The Yemeni government-in-exile has formally banned ships from entering the country’s waters without prior inspection (IRIN, 17/04/2015). Aden port is inaccessible due to insecurity. At Al Hudaydah port an average of six days delay is reported for offloading cargo. The delays are caused by fuel and staff shortages; in addition to an increase in traffic as other ports are non-operational. Congestion at Djibouti port is also a major constraint in delivering humanitarian assistance, with an average delay of 11 days (Logistics Cluster, 11/07/2015).

The amount of fuel currently in Yemen is estimated to be 20% of what is needed (Oxfam, 14/07/2015). Diesel is not available in seven out of 22 governorates (WFP, 09/06/2015). Fuel prices have increased by an average of 334% across the country since the conflict escalated (OCHA, 22/05/2015). The fuel shortage is creating severe challenges for the transportation of food, water, and medical supplies, and the operation of water pumps and generators (ECHO, 14/05/2015). On average, Yemenis have less than one hour of electricity per day, due to fuel shortages (OCHA, 05/06/2015). Water processing plants in Sanaa city have closed (Logistics Cluster, 30/04/2015). Telephone networks continue to be subject to extended cuts or outages (UNICEF, 19/05/2015).

Displacement

Several waves of conflict, lack of access, and the fluidity of displacement make it extremely difficult to estimate displacement figures and needs.

IDPs

By early July, 1,267,590 people have been internally displaced since the escalation of conflict, a 24% increase since mid-June (OCHA 06/07/2015). This includes 298,788 people in Hajjah, 227,414 in Al Dhalee, and 184,100 in Aden (IOM, 09/07/2015).

Most IDPs are staying with friends and family (OCHA, 19/06/2015). Internal displacement has put 200,000 host community members in need of assistance themselves (OCHA, 10/06/2015).

Refugees and Migrants

Estimates indicate that over 883,000 returnees, refugees, and migrants in Yemen currently require assistance, including Yemeni migrants deported from Saudi Arabia (OCHA, 12/06/2015). There are 257,845 registered refugees in Yemen: most are Somali (238,803); 5,934 are Ethiopian (Mixed Migration Secretariat, 28/02/2015). At least 2,000 Syrian refugees have been registered in Yemen since August 2014. The total number of Syrians in Yemen is estimated to be more than 10,000 (OCHA, 05/11/2014).

Conflict in areas close to refugee-hosting sites have resulted in further displacement of refugees and asylum seekers, loss of livelihoods, and a breakdown in basic services (OCHA, 19/06/2015). In Kharaz refugee camp in Lahj governorate, food rations have run out, the school is closed, health facilities are shut down, and a general lack of basic services is reported (UNHCR, 19/06/2015).
Despite the escalation of conflict, there are reports of new migrants and refugees arriving in Yemen (IOM, 03/07/2015). In June, around 300 migrants and refugees arrived on the west coast, and some 100 arrived on the southern coast (IOM, 03/07/2015). Partners recorded 4,000 new arrivals from the Horn of Africa in April – about 40% of the level in March (OCHA, 12/06/2015). Many new arrivals reported that they were unaware of the security situation in Yemen before arriving. Others reported that they were aware of the situation, and still preferred it to the situation in their country of origin (UNHCR, 03/07/2015).

In 2014, nearly 91,600 refugees, asylum seekers, and migrants arrived in Yemen, a 40% increase compared to 2013, according to IOM. They have reported abduction, torture, physical assault, and rape as common forms of abuse (Mixed Migration Secretariat, 28/02/2015).

**Yemeni Refugees and Migrants in Other Countries**

Since March 2015, almost 50,000 people, consisting of Yemenis, returnees, and third-country nationals (TCNs) have left Yemen (UNHCR, 03/07/2015). As of 3 July, 20,295 have arrived in Djibouti and 21,998 in Somalia (UNHCR, 03/07/2015).

**Food Security**

12.9 million people are food insecure, 2.3 million more than before the escalation of the crisis in March (Indicative IPC Analysis, 18/06/2015). 6.07 million people (22.7% of the population) face Emergency (IPC Phase 4) food security outcomes, while 6.8 million people (25.7%) are in Crisis (IPC Phase 3), according to the June 2015 IPC Analysis. This is a 21% increase in the level of food insecurity since last year (Indicative IPC Analysis, 18/06/2015). The situation is expected to further deteriorate as long as insecurity continues to severely constrain access and household purchasing power falls (Indicative IPC Analysis, 18/06/2015; FEWSNET, 30/06/2015).

Ten governorates are in Emergency: Saa’da, Aden, Abyan, Shabwah, Hajjah, Al Hudaydah, Taizz, Lahj, Al Dhalee, and Al Bayda (Indicative IPC Analysis, 18/06/2015).

While Yemen ordinarily imports 90% of its food, imports of staple foods, such as cereals, have almost completely ceased since the escalation of conflict (OCHA, 29/05/2015). The price of cooking gas has increased more than 300% since March (OCHA, 17/06/2015).

**Agriculture and Markets**

In the worst conflict-affected areas, including Sa’ada, Lahj, Taizz, Al Dhalee, and Abyan, crops, storage, and irrigation facilities have been significantly damaged (FAO, 23/06/2015). Lack of fuel and insecurity are preventing the delivery of goods from ports to markets (FEWSNET, 18/06/2015).

Food prices have increased by 40–100% since the start of the crisis, with the highest prices in southwestern governorates (FAO, 08/07/2015). Acute fuel shortages have affected food prices (WFP, 10/04/2015). Food prices have further increased during Ramadan, due to increased demand (WFP, 30/06/2015).

Due to lack of fuel, grain milling has ceased (OCHA, 19/06/2015). In many areas, wheat flour is only available on the black market (WFP, 22/05/2015). It is increasingly difficult to store and transport fruit and vegetables due to fuel shortages. Fuel shortages have also affected transportation of livestock (FAO, 23/06/2015). In the Tihamah coastal region, livestock vaccines are no longer available. Lack of fuel has halted animal feed production (FAO, 23/06/2015).

95% of local supermarkets are reportedly closed, affecting in particular people in urban settings (OCHA, 22/05/2015). Most bakeries in Aden have shut down due to wheat and fuel shortages (OCHA, 30/06/2015).

**Livelihoods**

Incomes in IDP and host communities are dwindling, affected people are resorting to negative coping mechanisms, such as selling their belongings, to meet everyday needs (OCHA, 10/06/2015). Many families have lost their sources of income, and can no longer afford sufficient or nutritious food (OCHA, 19/06/2015). Farmers are struggling to sustain their income due to high input costs and low output prices (FAO, 23/06/2015). More than 500,000 people have been affected by disruption of fishing, caused by insecurity, lack of fuel causing spoilage, and market disruption (OCHA, 06/07/2015; FAO, 08/07/2015).

**Health and Nutrition**

About 15.2 million people lack access to basic healthcare, 40% more than in March (OCHA, 03/06/2015; 14/06/2015). At least 160 health facilities have been closed since March (OCHA, 19/06/2015). Mobile health teams in Amran, Al Baydah, Al Hudaydah, Al Jawf and Sa’ada governorates are unable to operate (OCHA, 22/05/2015). In Taizz governorate, all public health centres are closed (UNICEF, 09/06/2015).

Ambulance services are non-functional in most areas heavily affected by conflict due to fuel shortages and security threats. Health providers have expressed particular concern regarding the state of public health in Taizz, where there are heavy clashes in residential areas and the delivery of lifesaving medicine is a serious challenge (OCHA, 14/06/2015).

The capacity of the health system to respond to outbreaks, including surveillance and early response capacity, has been severely limited (OCHA, 14/06/2015). Medicines for diabetes, hypertension and cancer are no longer available and there are acute shortages in critical medical supplies – trauma kits, medicines, blood bags and other necessities (OCHA, 12/06/2015). The only operational hospital in Amran governorate has reported that it is on the verge of running out of medical supplies (OCHA, 06/07/2015). Prior to the conflict, Yemen imported 80% of its medical supplies (OCHA, 30/06/2015).

Health staff are increasingly unable to report to work. Non-Yemenis make up at least 25% of health workers and their evacuation has added to shortages (WHO, 27/04/2015). Prior to the escalation of the crisis, qualified medical staff were already in short supply.

The only oxygen generating plant in Yemen has ceased to function due to lack of fuel (OCHA, 19/04/2015).

Since the escalation of the conflict, there have been nine incidents of violence against staff
and in health facilities and care workers and 65 incidents against health facilities (OCHA, 14/06/2015). There are also reports of ambulances being commandeered by militias (OCHA, 29/05/2015). 53 health facilities have been damaged since March, including 17 hospitals (WHO, 19/06/2015).

**900 health facilities, 25% of Yemen’s health facilities, are no longer conducting routine vaccination (UNICEF, 07/07/2015).** Many health centres are inaccessible due to insecurity, and many are unable to keep vaccines cold or distribute them due to electricity and fuel shortages (UNICEF, 30/06/2015). 87 out of 333 districts lack a functioning cold room to keep vaccines cold (UNICEF, 07/07/2015). Fear of disease outbreaks may lead to additional displacement (OCHA, 30/06/2015).

**Dengue and Malaria**

A significant surge in suspected dengue fever has been reported in six governorates: Al Hudaydah, Taiz, Aden, Lahj, Shabwah, and Hadramaut (WHO, 21/06/2015). Poor WASH conditions are a contributing factor (OCHA, 30/06/2015). Over 8,000 cases of dengue, including 590 deaths, have been reported in Aden since April (OCHA, 30/06/2015). On average, 150 new cases of dengue fever are reported every day in Aden, with 11 deaths daily (OCHA, 30/06/2015). Insecurity has prevented awareness campaigns in the affected areas (UNICEF, 07/07/2015). The population is afraid of seeking health services if the situation is not life threatening (UNICEF, 07/07/2015).

The malaria season is expected to begin in July, and insecurity is preventing vector control (OCHA, 30/06/2015). Due to lack of electricity and medical supplies, laboratory testing for dengue and malaria is challenging (OCHA, 30/06/2015).

**Measles and Rubella**

Possible measles outbreaks are currently being investigated in Al Jawf and Sa’ada governorates (40 and almost 300 suspected cases, respectively). Over 365 cases of measles and over 90 cases of rubella have been diagnosed in Yemen over the past year (OCHA, 14/06/2015).

**Nutrition**

The number of acutely malnourished children could rise to 1.3 million in the coming weeks, including 400,000 potential SAM cases (OCHA, 12/06/2015). In 2014, 840,000 children under five were acutely malnourished, according to the Nutrition Cluster; 170,000 were severely malnourished (Comprehensive Food Security Survey, 11/2014). Since March, there has been a 150% increase in hospital admissions for malnutrition (WHO, 19/06/2015). 1.6 million children and pregnant or lactating women are in need of services to treat or prevent acute malnutrition (UNICEF, 07/07/2015).

**WASH**

At least 20 million people lack access to clean water (WHO, 19/06/2015). Since the escalation of the crisis, 9.4 million people have lost access to safe water due to fuel shortages (OCHA, 05/06/2015). Millions of people are receiving less than an hour of uninterrupted water supply per day. Prior to the escalation of the crisis, 12.1 million were without access to improved sanitation, and 4.4 million lacked access to adequate sanitation (OCHA, 28/02/2015).

Public water networks in eight major cities are at imminent risk of collapse (OCHA, 19/06/2015). The lack of power combined with damaged water pumps in the south have forced people to resort to water collection from unprotected and abandoned wells. Water trucks do not have fuel to make deliveries (OCHA, 22/05/2015). The price of water trucking has increased by two to four times in many areas (OCHA, 19/06/2015). The high price of water is a major concern for poor households, who are unable to access safe drinking water (Thomson Reuters Foundation, 29/06/2015).

Solid waste collection has been suspended and sewage treatment plants have reduced operations in several major cities (OCHA, 19/06/2015). Garbage has been accumulating on the streets (UNICEF, 07/07/2015).

Lack of drinking water and adequate sanitation facilities have been reported in sites hosting IDPs in Al Jawf and Marib governorates (OCHA, 23/05/2015).

**Shelter**

1.2 million people are in need of emergency shelter or essential household items (OCHA, 12/06/2015).

The majority of IDPs are hosted by relatives. Some families are reportedly hosting up to six or seven displaced (IOM, 22/05/2015).

In southern Yemen, IDPs are staying in public buildings, such as schools or health facilities, open spaces or makeshift shelters (IOM, 22/05/2015). IDPs in Sanaa staying with host families are reporting overcrowding and lack of adequate WASH facilities (OCHA, 22/05/2015). In Amran, many IDPs are reported to be living in the open; fear of airstrikes is preventing them from seeking shelter in public buildings (OCHA, 10/05/2015). Members of the marginalised Muhamasheen community and other vulnerable IDPs have settled in old houses and other inadequate structures, where they are vulnerable to attacks and heavy rains (OCHA, 10/06/2015).

IDPs in Al Jawf and Marib governorates are primarily staying with host families or in abandoned facilities, including schools. Overcrowding and lack of food and adequate WASH facilities have been reported (OCHA, 23/05/2015). IDPs in Hajjah, Al Hudaydah and Abyan governorates are living in open spaces or in tents and other improvised shelters. Many IDPs in Lahj live in schools or health facilities (OCHA, 19/04/2015).

Refugees that were previously self-reliant are now dependent on humanitarian assistance and unable to afford adequate shelters in urban areas, leading to overcrowding (OCHA, 19/06/2015).

**Education**

2.9 million children require emergency access to education (OCHA, 10/06/2015). Over 3,600 schools — 76% of all schools — have closed since March (Global Coalition to Protect Education from Attack, 11/06/2015). No schools are operating in Sanaa city,
Sa’ada, Hajjah, Al Hudaydah, Mahwit, Aden, Al Bayda or Marib governorates. In Taizz governorate, more than 160,000 children are unable to attend school due to conflict (OCHA, 29/05/2015).

Reports indicate that more than 500 schools have been directly affected by the conflict: 234 have been damaged, 68 occupied by armed groups, and 249 are hosting IDPs (UNICEF, 07/07/2015). The Saudi-led coalition has stated that schools are legitimate targets if used for military purposes, and have targeted school buildings claimed to be hosting military equipment (Global Coalition to Protect Education from Attack, 11/06/2015).

In schools hosting IDPs, classroom equipment, such as desks and benches, is being used for firewood (UNICEF, 23/06/2015).

Prior to the conflict, an estimated 2.5 million children were not in school (OCHA, 04/2014).

Protection

11.4 million people are in need of protection assistance, including about 7.3 million children (OCHA, 12/06/2015).

Since the conflict escalated in March, use of explosive weapons in populated areas, attacks on civilian infrastructure, increased recruitment of children, and attacks against humanitarian workers have continued to be reported (OCHA, 19/06/2015). Protesters against the Houthi takeover have been illegally detained and tortured, according to several reports (AFP, 14/02/2015; Amnesty, 16/02/2015).

Vulnerable Groups

Over January, 1,490 migrants and refugees arriving in Yemen were reportedly abducted. 234 were women. A further 243 migrants and refugees reported being physically assaulted and 63 reported robbery or extortion (RMMS, 31/01/2015).

Due to their marginalisation, the Mumasheen minority have greater humanitarian needs than the average population (UNICEF, 20/02/2015).

Children

As of 16 June, 279 children have been reported killed and 402 injured (UNICEF, 16/06/2015).

Up to 30% of fighters in armed groups are children (OCHA, 22/12/2014). Since the escalation of the conflict, the 159 boys have been confirmed as recruited by armed groups (OCHA, 12/06/2015). Houthis, Ansar al Sharia, AQAP and state forces are all recruiting children (Watchlist on Children and Armed Conflict, 01/10/2014). Armed children guard checkpoints throughout Sa’ada, Ibb, Hudaydah, and Amran (UNICEF, 31/12/2014; 20/01/2015).

SGBV

About 100,000 women are predicted to require support related to gender-based violence in 2015. GBV in Yemen remains critically under-reported (OCHA, 22/12/2014).

Mines and ERW

Landmines and explosive remnants of war are a major concern in northern governorates. Since March, incidents of civilians wounded in cluster munition attacks in Sada’a governorate have been reported (Human Rights Watch, 31/05/2015). In Lahj, local partners report that AQAP has placed landmines in Al Hamra area of Al Hawta district in order to guard against any Houthi advance (OCHA 31/03/2015). The Yemen Executive Mine Action Center (YEMAC) has confirmed the presence of cluster munition remnants in four districts on the border between Sada’a governorate and Saudi Arabia (Cluster Monitor, 04/12/2014).

Updated: 13/07/2015

DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE’S REPUBLIC OF KOREA

FLOODS, FOOD INSECURITY, EPIDEMIC

LATEST DEVELOPMENTS

No new significant developments this week, 07/07/2015. Last update: 23/06/2015.

KEY CONCERNS

- Information on the food security situation remains limited. An estimated 18 million people (70% of the population) are dependent on government rations. 1.8 million people are in particular need of food assistance (UN, 01/04/2015).

- DPRK is disaster-prone, regularly experiencing intense rain, floods and droughts.

- Humanitarian access remains extremely limited (UN, 01/04/2015).

Humanitarian Context and Needs

Access

Humanitarian access remains extremely limited. Humanitarian agencies do not have the ability to freely access communities, conduct assessments, or run monitoring and evaluating processes. International sanctions are further complicating assistance, in particular due to the suspension of banking channels for fund transfers (UN, 01/04/2015).

Food Security

An estimated 18 million people, of a total population of 24.6 million, are dependent on
government rations and highly vulnerable to shortages in food production. Of these, 1.8 million children, older people, and pregnant and lactating women are in particular need of food assistance (UN, 01/04/2015). Most households are estimated to have borderline and poor food consumption rates (FAO, 01/06/2015). Decreased production of vegetables and soybeans, a major source of protein, contributes to a lack of food diversity for the general population (UN, 01/04/2015).

The food system in DPRK remains highly vulnerable to shocks and serious shortages exist, particularly in the production of protein-rich crops. Lack of agricultural inputs, such as seeds, fertiliser and plastic sheets, is a fundamental challenge for food production (UN, 01/04/2015). After three consecutive years of strong growth, aggregate 2014 food production is estimated to remain stagnant (FAO, 01/06/2015).

**Agriculture**

A prolonged dry spell during the planting season, which lasted from April to early June, has adversely affected crops and the yield potential of 2015 food crops (FAO, 17/06/2015). The provinces of North and South Hwanghe, which contribute to the largest share of the national cereal output, have been most affected (FAO, 17/06/2015).

Potato, wheat, and barley crops, which are currently being harvested, could be reduced by up to 40–50% in drought-affected areas, compared with normal levels. Rice planting has been significantly affected by reduced rainfall in 2014, and output is forecast to be 12% lower than last year. Maize and soybean production is also expected to be affected (FAO, 17/06/2015).

According to some sources, the new farm management system, which allows smaller groups of farmers to share a plot of land and keep a greater amount of their crops, coupled with a general improvement in food supplies over recent years, may lessen the effect of drought on food insecurity (Reuters, 31/05/2015).

**Health and Nutrition**

An estimated six million people need access to essential health services, including vaccines. Other medical products and lifesaving equipment, such as ambulances, remain limited. Health facilities often lack functioning water systems, increasing the risks of hospital infections and the spread of disease (UN, 01/04/2015).

Tuberculosis and malaria are considered major health challenges, with 2, 500 people dying of TB every year (UN, 01/04/2015). A joint field observation mission in June found an increase in waterborne diseases (OCHA, 22/06/2015).

According to FAO, 10.5 million people were undernourished in 2014 (FAO, 27/05/2015).

Nutrition

Chronic and acute malnutrition remains one of the major contributors to maternal and child mortality (UNICEF, 26/01/2015). According to the 2012 National Nutrition Survey, acute malnutrition is at 4% among under-fives (National Nutrition Survey, 03/2013).

**WASH**

According to reports, wells are dry and water levels in the reservoirs are below average. Irrigation activities have been disrupted by the April–June dry spell (FAO, 17/06/2015). Rainfall in 2014 was also 40–60% below 2013 levels (Reuters, 30/05/2015).

An estimated seven million people need access to clean water and sanitation. There is a notable lack of adequate sanitation in rural areas and in social care institutions and education facilities (UN, 01/04/2015).

**Education**

Lack of teaching/learning materials in addition to the lack of adequate sanitation facilities in school buildings remain a challenge (UNICEF, 26/01/2015).

**Protection**

Forced labour is a major concern. According to Human Rights Watch, DPRK authorities arbitrarily arrest and unfairly prosecute citizens (Human Rights Watch, 08/06/2015).

*Updated: 07/07/2015*

**LEBANON DISPLACEMENT**

**KEY CONCERNS**

- The Government has instructed the temporary suspension of registration with UNHCR (UNHCR, 06/05/2015).
- 1,183,327 Syrians are registered as refugees in Lebanon (UNHCR 07/05/2015).
- More than three million people are directly affected by the Syrian crisis in Lebanon
OVERVIEW

Lebanon has the highest per capita concentration of refugees worldwide. While the country struggles to deal with the refugee influx, which exceeds a quarter of the Lebanese population, tensions between host and refugee populations are increasing due to food price hikes, and pressure on health and education systems, housing, and employment.

Political Context

The Lebanese Parliament has extended its mandate until June 2017, claiming that elections would present too much of a security risk (Daily Star, 12/11/2014). Lebanon has been without a president since President Sleiman’s term expired in May 2014. Parliament has failed to elect a president 24 times in the last year (Daily Star, 17/06/2015).

Security Context

Hezbollah’s involvement in Syria, and the alleged presence of Jabhat al Nusra (JAN) and Islamic State (IS) in Lebanon, has raised destabilisation concerns in Lebanon. Longstanding tensions between Lebanon and Israel have flared occasionally in the context of the Syrian civil war.

The Government of Syria continues to conduct cross-border air raids (UN Security Council, 22/04/2015).

Bekaa Valley: The Lebanese army has maintained a near-daily pattern of attacking militant positions on the outskirts of Ras Baalbek. Several militant positions were seized in March (Daily Star, 15/03/2015; 28/03/2015). On 26 June, the Lebanese Army killed two suspected JAN militants on the outskirts of Arsal (Daily Star, 26/06/2015). This represents an escalation in violence, following concerns about the possible infiltration of JAN in Arsal (l’Orient le Jour, 22/05/2015). On 28 May, local media reported rising tensions between IS and JAN near Arsal (L’Orient le Jour, 28/05/2015).

Palestinian refugee camps: The security situation in many Palestinian refugee camps is tense. A Palestinian joint security force deployed to the southern refugee camp of Mieh Mieh in late March, less than a year after a similar security plan was implemented in Ain al Hilweh (Daily Star, 24/03/2015).

Ain al-Hilweh, Lebanon’s largest Palestinian refugee camp, is a site of frequent tensions and armed clashes. Four people were injured during clashes between Fatah and Islamist groups in two separate incidents, 1 July and 18 June (Daily Star, 18/06/2015; 01/07/2015).

South Lebanon: On 1 July, eight people were injured during armed clashes between an armed group linked to Hezbollah and residents of the coastal village of Chouf (Daily Star, 01/07/2015). On 13 May, Hezbollah moved part of its military infrastructure to villages in South Lebanon. Israel is accusing Hezbollah of using civilians as human shields and said it will strike villages if necessary (L’Orient le Jour, 13/05/2015).

Humanitarian Context and Needs

Some 3.3 million people in Lebanon, including 1.2 million children, are directly affected by the Syria crisis (UNHCR 16/12/2014). Lebanon is also hosting 270,000 long-term Palestinian refugees (UNICEF 12/12/2014).

Access

Refugees live across 1,750 different locations in Lebanon, making the delivery of humanitarian assistance challenging (UNHCR 10/2014). Northern Bekaa, Tripoli, and Akkar are areas of higher risk, and the UN will only carry out critical missions to parts of those areas (WFP, 03/12/2014).

Border Restrictions

Registration with UNHCR has been temporarily suspended since early May, upon government instruction. The Government formally decided to stop welcoming displaced people in October 2014, barring exceptional cases. The policy raises serious protection concerns (UNHCR, AFP 24/10/2014; UNHCR 07/2014; UNCHR, 20/04/2015).

Since January, Syrians wanting to enter Lebanon must apply for a visa (UNHCR, 25/01/2015). An average of 13% of registered refugees have entered through unofficial border crossings and are not able to pay the prohibitive regularisation fees (UNHCR 10/2014).

Displacement

Since 6 May, registration has been temporarily suspended. 1,183,327 Syrians are registered as refugees in Lebanon. Bekaa is hosting 415,803 refugees; Beirut 344,533; North Lebanon 283,728; and South Lebanon 139,263 (UNHCR 07/2015). 26% of refugees are women, and 53% children (UNHCR 09/2014). The number of Syrians in Lebanon not registered with UNHCR is unknown.

Palestinian refugees from Syria: 45,185 Palestinian refugees from Syria (PRS) reside in Lebanon (UNHCR, 28/02/2015). PRS entry to Lebanon is now almost entirely
limited to those transiting to a third country. An increasing number of PRS remain in Lebanon illegally, and face an array of protection concerns (OCHA 01/09/2014).

Host Communities

Host communities have reported inadequate or insufficient access to water, waste water management systems, affordable housing, and employment opportunities (OCHA 09/2014).

Food Security

As of 6 May, 1.5 million people are in need of food assistance (WFP, FAO, Food Security cluster, 31/03/2015; UNHCR, 06/05/2015). The highest levels of food insecurity are found in North Lebanon (Akkar) and the Bekaa Valley (WFP, 01/07/2015).

Reduced assistance to Syrian refugees due to funding shortfalls has caused families to adopt negative coping strategies (WFP, 16/06/2015).

One in five households with school-aged children have withdrawn their children from school due to increased food insecurity (WFP, 02/06/2015).

Livelihoods

700,000 people are in need of livelihood assistance (UNDP, 31/01/2015; UNHCR, 06/05/2015).

Almost half of the refugee population lives at or below the Lebanese poverty line of USD 4 per day, with a third living with under USD 2–3 per day and unable to meet basic needs (UNHCR, 09/06/2015).

Palestinian refugees from Syria: 75% of PRS have reported cash assistance as their main source of income (UNRWA, 15/05/2014).

Health and Nutrition

3.3 million people are in need of healthcare (WHO/UNHCR, 31/01/2015; 06/05/2015). Health services are available, but costly. Short opening hours and lack of trained health personnel further limit access (WHO, 01/2015).

72% of primary health centres assessed by UNICEF in 2014 lacked sufficient essential drugs, 67% lacked sufficient medication for chronic diseases, and 49% lacked sufficient antibiotics for children (UNICEF, 08/2014).

WASH

3.3 million people are in need of WASH assistance (UNICEF/UNHCR, 05/05/2015).

WASH conditions are worse for refugees in informal settlements and in difficult-to-access locations in the Bekaa Valley and the north. Informal settlements have limited or no sanitation facilities (UNHCR, 07/2014).

Environmentally friendly and safe disposal of wastewater is a huge challenge in Lebanon, especially for the majority of locations across the country that are not connected to functioning treatment plants. This is exacerbated in Arsal where security concerns have prohibited the provision of services (WASH Cluster, 04/2015).

Shelter and NFIs

1.8 million people are in need of shelter assistance (UNHCR, 05/05/2015).

Refugees are spending up to 90% of their monthly income to live in substandard housing such as garages, sheds, and in unfinished buildings (NRC, 18/06/2015). An assessment found that 50% of refugees live in poor conditions, including accommodation without adequate WASH facilities, or adequate protection against weather. An additional 18% were found to live in temporary shelters without access to basic services (NRC, 18/06/2015).

The number of refugees forced to move to tents in informal shelters continues to grow (MSF, 26/01/2015). Informal tented settlements are usually substandard. Humanitarian agencies are unable to make substantial improvements to the sites, as they are located on private land (UNHCR, 09/06/2015).

In Beirut, many Syrian refugees have settled in Palestinian refugee camps, where WASH and shelter conditions are often substandard (IFRC, 03/02/2015).

Palestinian refugees from Syria: The Palestinian population has increased from 110,000 to 140,000 since 2011: 44,000 are Palestinian refugees from Syria (OCHA 09/2014; 01/2015). PRS households are residing in overcrowded dwellings, with an average of 4.6 persons per bedroom; 8.4 people on average share one bathroom. Most households (71%) reported paying rent for shelter. Slightly over a quarter of households (27%) were hosted free of charge. The USD 100 housing assistance for more than 43,000 PRS will be suspended July 2015 (UNRWA, 22/05/2015).

Lebanese returnees: As of 6 May, 50,000 Lebanese nationals had returned from Syria since the beginning of the crisis (UNDP, UNHCR; 06/05/2015). Assessments in 2014 indicated that at least 51% of returnees are shelter insecure (IOM/OCHA 09/2014; UNHCR 07/2014).

Education

750,000 children are in need of education assistance (UNICEF, UNHCR, 31/01/2015, 06/05/2015).
Protection

Forced evictions: By February, the Lebanese army had ordered 17,000 refugees in eastern Bekaa Valley to vacate informal tented camps, reportedly to prevent infiltration by militants (Daily Star, 07/02/2015). As of 1 May, 5,981 people had been evicted and relocated from 61 sites; 6,422 individuals remain at risk of eviction (UNHCR, 10/05/2015).

De-registration of refugees: As of 24 April, refugees who entered after 5 January and have been subsequently registered should be deregistered according to new Government regulations. As of 31 May, 2,626 persons have fallen into this category. In May, the Ministry of Social Affairs further notified UNHCR that all new registrations should be suspended until a mechanism to deal with those who seek registration is established (OCHA, 31/05/2015).

Undocumented refugees: Increasing numbers of refugees are undocumented, as they are unable to renew legal residence due to unaffordable fees and complicated administrative procedures. Rental agreements are required to obtain legal residence, however only about 15% of refugees have rental contracts (NRC, 18/06/2015). Registered refugees are not allowed to work, which further deters refugees from seeking legal status. Concern is raised over undocumented refugees' ability to freely move and access services, and an increased risk of abuse and harassment (ECHO 20/06/2015; NRC, 18/06/2015).

Statelessness: Stateless refugees in Lebanon include Syrian Kurds who were denaturalised in Syria in 1962. Between March 2011 and August 2014, 34,272 Syrian refugees were born in Lebanon. An estimated 72% do not possess an official birth certificate (UNFPA 30/11/2014).

Child Protection

According to ILO estimates, between 210,000 and 320,000 refugee children of school age who are not in school, are involved in some form of child labour (VoA, 23/01/2015). Social exclusion, vulnerability of households, the influx of Syrian refugees, and organised crime and exploitation are all leading children to live or work on the streets (ILO et al., 16/02/2015).

Mines and ERW

On 25 June, a Syrian boy was killed and three others wounded when an ERW exploded in south Lebanon (Daily Star, 26/06/2015). Lebanon has nearly 1,400 confirmed minefields and 520 cluster munitions strike areas, including in areas hosting refugees. A significant number of landowners and workers still enter contaminated areas, stating they have no choice (Mine Advisory Group, 01/06/2015).

Updated: 02/07/2015
majority of injuries and fatalities are caused by protests at Israeli settlements and checkpoints. In Gaza, injuries most frequently occur in the Access Restricted Area (ARA), caused by Israeli forces opening fire on groups accused of entering the restricted area. There are growing tensions between actors within oPt, particularly between Hamas and various smaller armed groups or ‘brigades’ in Gaza (OCHA, 01/06/2015).

Stakeholders

Hamas: is an Islamist organisation that was established in 1987 in the first Palestinian Intifada – The Uprising (1987–1993), with the aim of resisting the Israeli occupation. It provides some social welfare programmes, and uses its military wing, the Izzedine al-Qassam Brigades, to fight against Israel. In 2006 Hamas won political office in Gaza; tensions between its secular rival Fatah erupted in 2007 when Hamas set up a rival government in the Gaza strip. Hamas has regularly fired rockets into Israel and conducted attacks against Israeli military and civilian targets.

Fatah: was founded in the late 1950s for the purpose of launching commando raids on Israel. Despite being expelled from Jordan, and then Lebanon, it eventually became the controlling power behind the Palestinian Authority, which was founded in the 1990s after the first intifada. Fatah lost control of Gaza in 2007 to Hamas. Fatah has greatly reduced the number of violent attacks in last two decades, with the exception of the second intifada (2000–2005).

Conflict Developments

On 30 June, Islamic State (IS) declared its intentions to replaced Hamas as the main power in Gaza. No action followed, but Sinai, the Egyptian territory adjacent to Gaza, has been the site of major clashes between Egyptian and armed groups allied to IS. Armed groups in Egypt have allegedly been supplied by armed groups in Gaza who are sympathetic to IS (Independent, 01/07/2015; Al Jazeera, 01/07/2015).

As of 22 June, 13 people have been killed and 993 wounded by Israeli forces in oPt so far in 2015 (OCHA, 01/06/2015). An average of over 40 Palestinians are injured by Israeli forces every week (OCHA, 25/06/2015).

Recent Incidents

Israel and Egyptian naval forces have also repeatedly fired at fishermen at sea (OCHA, 01/06/2015).

Palestinian armed groups continue to test-fire rockets into the sea and fire rockets towards Israel. In early June, four rocket attacks on Israel were claimed by the Salafist group Supporters of the Islamic State. Israel responded with airstrikes. No casualties were reported on either side (UNRWA, 19/06/2015; AFP, 25/05/2015).

On 31 May, an IED was detonated by an unknown group in a shopping district. No one was injured (UNRWA, 04/06/2015).

West Bank and East Jerusalem

In the week ending 29 June, 9 Palestinians were injured by Israeli forces in the West Bank. The majority of the incidents were related to protests (OCHA, 29/07/2015).

On 29 June, an armed assailant shot at a car north of Ramallah, killing one Israeli settler and injuring three (Middle East Eye, 30/06/2015). This pattern of ‘lone-wolf’ attacks on Israeli security personal and settlers is growing, with three incidents in mid-to-late June being recorded. On 21 June a Palestinian stabbed a police officer then was shot and killed (Al Jazeera, 21/06/2015). On 19 June, one Israeli was killed and another injured when their vehicle was reportedly shot by an armed Palestinian near an illegal settlement near Ramallah (AFP, 19/06/2015). On 1 June, one person was killed in violent clashes between residents and police in the Jenin refugee camp (AFP, 10/06/2015).

In response to these ‘lone–wolf’ attacks, Israel cancelled all permits granted to Gazans to visit Jerusalem for Ramadan, while narrowing the age-criteria allowing access from the West Bank (OCHA, 01/07/2015).

Settler-related Violence

In the week ending 22 June, five Israeli settler attacks resulted in damage to Palestinian property. This is slightly above the weekly average for 2015. 100 incidents of settler-related violence have resulted in Palestinian casualties or property damage. This is less than 2014, when tensions escalated following the conflict in Gaza (OCHA, 25/06/2015).

As of 22 June, 281 structures have been demolished so far in 2015, with 282 people subsequently displaced. If current trend continue, the rate of demolitions will roughly match the number recorded in 2014 (OCHA, 25/06/2015).

Humanitarian Context and Needs

Access

Border Restrictions

Following attacks in the Sinai by IS-affiliated groups, Israel has closed the Kerem Shalom border with Gaza (Jerusalem 02/07/2015). Rafah Crossing, between Gaza and
Egypt, was open between 23–25 June in both directions and 1,156 people crossed (OCHA, 01/07/2015). The Rafah crossing was increasingly open after months of being closed in the first half of 2015. However, following attacks in Egypt’s Sinai Peninsula, it is unclear if this relaxation on border controls will continue.

In late June, increased restrictions were placed on people crossing the Israel–Gaza border due to rocket attacks (AFP, 25/06/2015).

In April, Israeli authorities allowed Palestinian medical staff working in Israel to enter from the West Bank with their own vehicles for the first time in 15 years (AFP, 14/04/2015).

Material for reconstruction in Gaza continues to be restricted and delayed, but the situation has improved in recent weeks (OCHA, 25/06/2015).

Critical Infrastructure

There is currently a 55% energy deficit within Gaza (OCHA, 06/07/2015). Fuel shortages and infrastructure restrictions mean 12–18 hours of blackout per day (UNICEF, 26/03/2015).

Displacement

As of 19 June, 215 IDPs remained in UNRWA Collective Centres. Around 100,000 people displaced following the July-August conflict. Many are believed to be staying within the host community but their exact location and shelter requirements are unclear (UNRWA, 19/06/2015; IFRC, 06/03/2015). The exact needs of IDPs within the host community, as well as their location, is unclear (OCHA, 31/05/2015).

Food Security

1.45 million, or 33% of Palestinians, are food insecure: 57% of the population of Gaza and 19% of the population of the West Bank (WFP, 19/12/2014). 868,000 people in Gaza require food aid (UNRWA, 01/06/2015).

Electricity shortages have impacted food production and refrigeration. Delays at crossings are complicating deliveries. Destruction of tunnels bringing inexpensive goods has also impacted access to food and supplies.

Livelihood

Unemployment in oPt was at 29.1% in December 2014. Unemployment in the West Bank was 17%, and Gaza 44% (UN, 08/05/2015; 21/04/2015).

The Israeli navy limits fishing to a three nautical-mile zone off Gaza’s coast, negatively impacting livelihoods (Inter Press Service, 08/06/2015).

Health and Nutrition

Between 300,000 and 400,000 children are in need of mental health support in the Gaza Strip (UNICEF, 26/02/2015, World Vision, 13/04/2015).

WASH

1.4 million people are in need of WASH assistance, particularly access to water (OCHA, 12/05/2015).

90% of the water in Gaza fails WHO standards for safe drinking water (UNWRA, 24/03/2015). Up to 90 million litres of partially treated sewage are being discharged into the Mediterranean Sea every day, partially due to electricity and fuel shortages (OCHA, 06/07/2015). This is exacerbating the contamination of the aquifer.

More than 70% of households in Gaza are being supplied with piped water for 6-8 hours once every two to four days, due to insufficient power supply (OCHA, 06/07/2015).

Although solid waste is being collected in most areas, it is being left in temporary sites rather than dumped in designated landfills.

Shelter

An estimated 500,000 Palestinians are in need of shelter assistance (OCHA, 31/03/2015). Rebuilding of the 9,161 Palestine refugee houses considered totally destroyed by Operation Projective Edge began in late June (AFP, 24/06/2015).

Education

90% of the 252 UNRWA schools in Gaza run on a double shift basis, and some on triple shifts, affecting some 400,000 students (UNRWA, 29/01/2015; OCHA, 12/02/2015).

Protection

18,000 Palestinians live in or near the 18% of the West Bank designated by the Israeli authorities as “firing zones”, areas of land claimed by the Israeli military for training and security purposes. Palestinians who live in these zones face severe access restrictions, recurrent demolition, and incidents of forced displacement and home demolition (OCHA, 12/01/2015). On 29 and 30 April, 410 were displaced for planned military manoeuvres (OCHA, 25/05/2015). Most of the around 7,450 Palestinian Bedouins and herders, some 60% of them children, have demolition orders pending against their homes, and over 85% lack connection to the electricity and water networks (OCHA, 06/05/2015; 30/04/2015).

Child Protection
Approximately 30 children were injured by live ammunition in the first quarter of 2015 (Defence for Children International, 23/03/2015).

As of December 2014, a monthly average of 185 Palestinian children were in Israeli detention (OCHA, 31/03/2015).

Mines and ERW

On 14 May in the Gaza Strip, 74 members of the Palestinian security forces were injured in an attempt to defuse unexploded ordnance near Beit Lahia, while two civilians were injured in another ERW incident southeast of Gaza City (OCHA, 18/05/2015). On 6 May, two children were injured by ERW in Gaza City. In April and March, 11 Palestinians were injured and one killed by ERW across oPt (OCHA, 30/04/2015; 16/04/2015; 02/03/2015; UNRWA, 11/05/2015; 12/03/2015).

It is estimated that more than 1,900 ERW have yet to be secured (UNRWA, 23/09/2014).

Journalists

Over 15-17 May, two journalists were injured by Israeli forces during Nakba Day protests (international media, 16/05/2015). On 2 May, five journalists were injured by Israeli forces during a march marking World Press Freedom Day near Bethlehem (OCHA, 06/05/2015; local media, 02/05/2015). It has been alleged that an increasing number of journalists are being targeted and injured by Israeli forces during clashes, due to a policy change. Rubber bullets and live ammunition have been used. Palestinian journalists have been the most affected (AFP, 08/04/2015).

Updated: 09/07/2015

PAKISTAN CONFLICT, DROUGHT, DISPLACEMENT

The security situation remains volatile due to militant attacks in urban centres and military operations against the Taliban in the tribal areas.

Priority humanitarian needs are health, nutrition, and food assistance. IDPs and Afghani refugees in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa are of particular concern. The security situation remains volatile due to militant attacks in urban centres and military operations against the Taliban in the tribal areas.

Security context

Several armed conflicts are ongoing in Pakistan. India, Pakistan, and Kashmiri insurgent groups have fought over control of the disputed region of Kashmir since the Indo-Pakistan War. While thousands have died as a result of this conflict, the situation has become less deadly in recent years.

A military offensive was launched in June 2014 against the Pakistani Taliban in North Waziristan following the unravelling of peace talks. Government military operations in tribal areas have further escalated since end 2014, notably since the Taliban attack on an army-run school in Peshawar in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa in December 2014, which killed 145 people (ICG, 05/01/2015; BBC News, 17/12/2014).

Sectarian violence is mounting against Shi’ites, especially in Sindh. Security incidents also remain frequent in Balochistan, due to a prolonged separatist insurgency.

1,781 civilians were killed in conflict related violence in Pakistan in 2014, compared to 3,001 in 2013 (SATP, 01/01/2015). As of 14 June, 528 civilians have been killed so far in 2015 (SATP, 14/06/2015).

Balochistan

Several armed groups, including the Baloch Liberation Front (BLF), have been fighting for greater autonomy since 1948. 2014 saw a sharp rise in acts of violence, which has persisted in 2015. Attacks by Islamist armed groups are also increasing.

Quetta has seen a rise in targeted killings and bomb explosions in the latest months, and in early July security forces launched a crack-down on militants both within and outside the city (DAWN, 07/07/2015).

On 4 July, five suspected militants and one soldier were killed in several clashes in Kech, Gwadar, Barkhan, and Sibi districts (DAWN, 05/07/2015). On 6 July, a bomb
explosion killed one person, believed to be the suicide bomber, and injured 19 in Quetta (DAWN, 06/07/2015). On the same day, security forces killed three suspected militants in a gunfight in the eastern outskirts of Quetta (DAWN, 07/07/2015).

On 1 July, three people originating from Punjab were killed in Quetta; the police believe this was an ethnically motivated attack (DAWN, 01/07/2015).

On 29 June, at least 20 militants were killed in clashes between two separatist groups in Kohlu and Dera Bugti districts (DAWN, 29/06/2015). On 7 June, gunmen killed five people after storming two tea shops belonging to the Hazara Shi'ite community (AFP, 7/06/2015).

Federally Administered Tribal Areas (FATA) and Khyber Pakhtunkhwa

In June 2014, the Taliban vowed to start all-out war on the Government, and the Government launched Operation Zarb-e-Azb in North Waziristan. A second operation began in October in Khyber Agency, and was expanded mid-March 2015 to cover Landi Kotal, Jamrud, and Bara districts. The military claims to have cleared two-thirds of the tribal regions of militants (local media, 30/03/2015; 23/03/2015).

On 8 July, two people were injured in an IED explosion in Peshawar (DAWN, 08/06/2015).

On 5 July, 12 suspected militants and four soldiers were killed in clashes in Datta Khel in North Waziristan (DAWN, 05/07/2015).

On 22 June, two IDPs were killed and ten wounded in clashes between security personnel and IDPs in a displacement camp in Bannu (AFP, 22/06/2015). On 12 June, at least two people were killed and five wounded in an explosion at the Torkham border crossing in Khyber Agency (AFP, 12/06/2015). Airstrikes killed 39 suspected militants in North Waziristan in early June (local media, 05/06/2015). In Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, 11 people were killed and several injured in violence related to local government elections on 1 June (local media, 01/06/2015).

At least 94 incidents of terrorism were reported in Peshawar district in the first five months of 2015: 31 civilians and six members of security forces were killed (local media, 05/06/2015).

Sindh

A report from the Human Rights Commission of Pakistan highlights that in Sindh, killing, including both terror attacks and other crime, dropped 34% in the first quarter of 2015 compared to the same period in 2014 (local media, 21/04/2015).

At least 43 people were killed and 30 injured in a gun attack targeting a bus carrying members of the Shi'ite Ismaili minority on 13 May. This was the first attack in Pakistan officially claimed by Islamic State (AFP, 13/05/2015).

Humanitarian Context and Needs

Access

Pakistan’s disaster management authority is facing serious staff and funding shortages, limiting their ability to reach people affected by disasters (local media, 19/05/2015).

On 16 June, the Government gave INGOs working in Pakistan three months to re-register under new regulations. A grace period of six months has been offered to all INGOs currently operating (DAWN, 17/06/2015).

On 12 June, one day after Pakistani authorities closed down the Save the Children office in Islamabad, the NGO was allowed to resume operations. No reason was given for either decision (local media, 14/06/2015).

Security Incidents Involving Aid Workers

A peace committee volunteer was killed by an improvised explosive device blast in Mohmand Agency on 7 May (local media, 11/05/2015). Three peace volunteers in Khyber Agency and two bomb disposal technicians in South Waziristan lost their lives in bomb blasts in February and April, respectively (DAWN, 03/02/2015; local media, 06/04/2015).

Attacks on polio vaccination teams have killed nine and injured one in 2015, mainly in Balochistan (DAWN, 20/05/2015; 05/02/2015; AFP, 17/03/2015; 18/02/2015; 04/02/2015; OCHA, 03/03/2015).

Disasters

Heatwave

In late June, 1,357 people died in a heatwave in Sindh province; the vast majority in Karachi (DAWN, 24/06/2015). The majority of deaths were among the homeless or elderly (IRIN, 24/06/2015).

Drought

Drought conditions in Cholistan, Tharparkar, and parts of Balochistan will likely worsen in the coming months, due to a predicted mild monsoon (DAWN, 15/06/2015). Over January-March, 211 children died from malnutrition in Tharparkar (local media, 23/03/2015).

In 2014, drought in Tharparkar affected nearly 1.74 million people and killed 650, mostly children (USAID, 04/12/2014; DAWN, 16/02/2015).

Floods

There have been a number of flash floods in recent weeks. On 7 July, two people were killed in flash floods in Quetta (DAWN, 08/07/2015). On 26 June, nine people were killed by flash floods in Upper Dir district in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa (DAWN, 26/06/2015). On 22 June, flash floods caused by heavy rain in Balochistan damaged electrical towers and an unknown number of houses (DAWN, 22/06/2015). On 5 June in Balochistan, at least 16 people were killed and 50 houses partially damaged by flooding (local media, 5/06/2015; Government, 05/06/2015).

Displacement

In 2014, drought in Tharparkar affected nearly 1.74 million people and killed 650, mostly children (USAID, 04/12/2014; DAWN, 16/02/2015).
As of 30 June, there were 1.8 million IDPs in Pakistan, half of whom were displaced by military operations in 2014. The biggest IDP populations are located in Bannu (85,147 households), Peshawar (59,415 households), and Dera Ismail Khan (44,083 households) (OCHA, 30/06/2015; UNHCR, 05/06/2015). The majority of the IDPs live in host communities, with only 2% living in camps (UNHCR, 05/06/2015).

**IDP returnees**

The phased return of IDPs in FATA started mid-March. As of 2 July, 264,500 people (37,788 households) have returned: 32,838 families to Khyber Agency, 1,712 to North Waziristan and 3,238 to South Waziristan (OCHA, 02/07/2015). Immediate needs include food security, WASH, and livelihood support (OCHA, 25/05/2015).

**Refugees in Pakistan**

As of 7 May, 1.6 million Afghan refugees are estimated to live in Pakistan, mostly in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, although numbers are difficult to ascertain. The majority live in host communities (UNHCR, 29/12/2014; OCHA, 07/05/2015). Registration of undocumented Afghan refugees is due to begin on 25 July. According to officials, about a million unregistered Afghan refugees are living in Pakistan (DAWN, 20/06/2015).

There are 600,000 registered refugees of other nationalities (OCHA, 07/05/2015).

The number of undocumented Afghans returning home has increased following security incidents in Pakistan, particularly the Taliban attack in Peshawar last December. Pakistani authorities have alleged that the Taliban attack was planned in Afghanistan, and included the repatriation of refugees in its new anti-terrorism action plan (AAN, 09/03/2015). As of 13 May, 60,000 people have voluntarily returned and 6,000 undocumented Afghans had been expelled (AFP, 13/05/2015).

**Pakistanis in Neighbouring Countries**

As of 8 June, Khost and Paktika provinces in Afghanistan are hosting 205,434 refugees from Pakistan (UNHCR, 11/06/2015).

**Food Security**

Ten districts are in Emergency (Phase 4) food insecurity, 28 are in Crisis (Phase 3), and 67 are Stressed (Phase 2). Crisis and Emergency districts are mostly in Balochistan, Sindh, and FATA (Food Security Cluster, 24/04/2015). As of February, 1.83 million people were in need of food assistance (Food Security Cluster, 04/02/2015).

Only 28% of returnee households in FATA were found to have acceptable food consumption in April (Food Security Cluster, 24/04/2015).

**Health and Nutrition**

1.1 million IDPs are in need of basic health and quality maternal and child health services (OCHA, 31/01/2015). The IDP population has severely strained health facilities and the lack of medical staff to provide care for displaced women is a critical challenge (UN Population Fund, 03/10/2014).

**Polio**

25 new polio cases have been reported so far in 2015 from Balochistan, Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Khyber Agency, FATA, and Sindh, which is a 70% drop from the same period last year (Global Polio Eradication Initiative, 01/07/2015; local media, 05/06/2015). In 2014, 306 polio cases were confirmed; the previous peak was 199 cases in 2000 (WHO, 24/04/2015; Global Polio Eradication Initiative, 15/01/2015).

As of 2 July, four cases of polio have been reported in Balochistan this year (DAWN, 02/07/2015). In Balochistan, 84% of children are not vaccinated against polio, according to data from the Emergency Operation Centre (DAWN, 02/07/2015). The Taliban has previously banned immunisations and attacked polio vaccination teams. Polio campaigns in the province are subject to continued suspensions for security reasons (DAWN, 02/07/2015).

**Dengue**

As of 17 June, 544 cases of dengue, including 192 deaths, have been reported so far this year in Sindh; the vast majority in Karachi (DAWN, 17/06/2015).

**Nutrition**

An estimated 2.86 million children and pregnant and breastfeeding women are undernourished in Pakistan, including one million IDPs (OCHA, 31/01/2015). In Sindh, 1.1 million children under five are acutely malnourished; 400,000 of them are suffering from SAM (ECHO, 20/10/2014). In Dadu district, Sindh, 3.8% of children under five were found to suffer from severe acute malnutrition in December 2014 (ACF, 03/02/2015). In FATA, GAM reaches 16% and SAM 5.6% (Nutrition Cluster, 30/04/2015).

**WASH**

1.1 million people are in need of WASH, including 500,000 IDPs (OCHA, 31/01/2015). Over 80% of water resources in Pakistan’s southern Tharparkar district are unsafe for drinking due to the drought (Reuters, 02/02/2015).

Water shortages in Karachi are forcing people to rely on expensive water trucking (local media, 05/06/2015). In Punjab, water reserves are low and have been declining for years (Reuters, 10/06/2015).

**Shelter and NFIs**

1.1 million people are in need of emergency shelter, including 530,000 IDPs (OCHA, 31/01/2015). Inadequate shelter, overcrowding, harsh weather conditions, and high rental charges are key challenges for the displaced (OCHA, 15/08/2014).

**Education**
450,000 children lack access to education, including 205,000 displaced children. Educational supplies are a major gap in the education response (OCHA, 31/01/2015).

Almost 275 schools in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa are non-functional, due to lack of staff, land disputes, and security issues.

In Balochistan, schools reportedly lack basic facilities such as drinking water and toilets. Teachers are also reported to lack adequate education (DAWN, 22/06/2015). Around 33% of children in the province are out of school (DAWN, 13/03/2015; 20/02/2015).

The majority of school-aged Afghan refugees in camps in Pakistan are unable to attend school after sixth grade (around age 11) due to lack of means (Inter Press Service, 22/12/2014).

Protection

An estimated 1.08 million people are in need of protection, including 500,000 displaced people. This group largely consists of IDPs and returnees in KP and FATA. Women, children, the disabled, and the elderly need referral assistance and specialised protection in displacement and returnee areas (OCHA, 31/01/2015).

Following the Taliban attack in Peshawar in December 2014, allegedly planned in Afghanistan, harassment of Afghan refugees has escalated and arbitrary arrests of Afghan refugees have been reported (AAN, 09/03/2015; BBC, 26/02/2015).

About 21,500 civilians have been killed as a result of direct violence since 2001 (Brown University, 29/05/2015).

Updated: 08/07/2015

JORDAN DISPLACEMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Situation of concern</th>
<th>Pre-crisis vulnerability</th>
<th>% population affected</th>
<th>Humanitarian access</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Severity</td>
<td>minimal</td>
<td>low</td>
<td>9.6%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See the methodology note for details.

KEY CONCERNS

- 629,128 Syrian refugees in Jordan (UNHCR, 17/06/2015).
- 54,384 other refugees are registered with UNHCR, including 47,554 Iraqis (UNHCR, 31/05/2015, 02/05/2015).
- Syrians continue to face increasing difficulty accessing Jordan. Official border points have closed or become inaccessible, and entry restrictions have increased (RRP6, 2014-2015).

Security Context

Concerns over spiralling crises in Iraq and Syria and extremist infiltration have increased since Jordan joined the US-led airstrikes against Islamic State (IS) in September 2014, and reinforced its participation following the assassination of a captured Jordanian pilot on 3 February (ISW, 19/02/2015; Al Jazeera, 12/02/2015).

Tensions between refugees and host communities are a concern, primarily due to a sense of competition over housing, jobs, and assistance (Mercy Corps, 12/2014).

Recent Developments

On 25 June, one person was killed and another four injured when mortar shells from southern Syria fell into Ramtha, a town in Jordan close to the border. The mortar shelling is believed inadvertent, resulting from clashes inside Syria (Kuwait News Agency, 25/06/2015).

Humanitarian Context and Needs

The influx of Syrian refugees has placed significant additional stress on Jordan’s already-strained public services. Public health and education services are particularly affected (Government, 12/2014).

Access

International NGOs working in Jordan are required to get all projects approved by the Government, which can be a lengthy process. Aid agencies assisting Syrians also need to include vulnerable Jordanians as 30% of their beneficiaries; some have faced pressure to increase this proportion to 50% (PI, 06/2014).

Tension between humanitarian agencies and the Government may increase, as the Jordan Response Plan (JRP) 2015–16 attempts to channel the bulk of international assistance to Syrians through government institutions, rather than humanitarian actors (JRP, 12/2014). On 28 May, only 7.3% of the funding for the JRP has been secured (Government, 28/05/2015).

Displacement

As of 31 May, 683,018 refugees are registered with UNHCR in in total Jordan. As of 17 June, 629,128 are from Syria (UNHCR, 17/06/2015), with only 5,295 arriving...
between January May 31 of 2015 (UNHCR, 31/05/2015).

Syrian Refugees

As of 17 June, there are 629,128 Syrian refugees in Jordan (UNHCR, 17/06/2015). There were 5,295 new arrivals between January to 31 May 2015 (UNHCR, 31/05/2015). 52% are children. Around 84% live in urban areas and the remainder in three camps (UNHCR, 09/06/2015; 27/04/2015). Another 100,000–200,000 refugees may be unregistered (PI, 12/11/2014).

158,000 refugees live in Mafraq governorate: 82,000 in Za'atari camp and 76,000 in urban or rural areas. Syrian refugees now constitute 38% of the population of Mafraq city and Ba'tama sub-districts (UNHCR, 31/05/2015). 76,000 Syrian refugees have reportedly returned to Syria since the beginning of the crisis (Jordan Times, 10/02/2015). As of 27 April, 100–150 people are returning to Syria every day. Drivers include reunion with family members, increasing vulnerability with reduced aid, lack of livelihood opportunities, and a desire to continue education (UNHCR, 27/04/2015).

Palestinian Refugees from Syria (PRS)

UNRWA have recorded 14,736 PRS who have approached the agency for support since the start of the Syrian conflict, 62% of which are vulnerable or extremely vulnerable (UNRWA, 03/12/2014; 15/05/2015).

Since late 2012, the Government has explicitly stated that it would not allow PRS to enter Jordan. Those who do enter are subject to a number of protection issues, including refoulement, confiscation of documents and, for those with Jordanian citizenship, de-nationalisation (HRW 05/2014, 04/07/2012). As of 15 May, 41 forced returns to Syria have been reported to UNRWA since January 2015. UNRWA reports 106 cases of PRS deported in 2014, a 40% increase on 2013, but warns the actual number of deportations is likely much higher (UNRWA, 03/12/2014; 15/05/2015).

Non-Syrian Refugees

As of 31 May, UNHCR had registered 54,383 refugees, including 47,554 Iraqis (UNHCR, 31/05/2015; 02/05/2015). A surge in the registration of Iraqi refugees was reported between September and December 2014, but new registration numbers have significantly decreased in 2015 (UNHCR, 23/09/2014; PI, 11/03/2015).

Only 1% of Iraqi refugee needs are funded. The most urgent issues are lack of access to schooling (34% of Iraqi refugees are of school age), lack of access to healthcare and, for the most vulnerable refugees, heavy reliance on cash assistance (UNHCR, 13/05/2015).

Food Security

In October 2014, WFP began to replace blanket food distribution with targeted distributions, and cut assistance to 37,000 urban refugees (WFP, 11/11/2014, CFSME, 07/08/2014). Out of about 12,000 households excluded, 38% have been re-included (Multi-Sector Working Group, 13/04/2014).

WFP food vouchers to Syrian refugees outside camps have been almost halved since the last quarter of 2014, due to funding shortfalls (WFP, 31/05/2015). Negative coping mechanisms following this reduction in assistance include reducing the number of meals, borrowing food or relying on help from relatives and friends, and sending children to work (Inter-sector working group, 19/05/2015). WFP has warned that further cuts are expected, which would further increase food insecurity (WFP, 31/05/2015).

Preliminary results from the 2015 Comprehensive Food Security Monitoring Exercise indicate that the proportion of Syrian refugees considered food insecure or vulnerable to food insecurity has increased from 48 percent in 2014 to 86 percent in 2015 (WFP, 31/05/2015).

Livelihoods

The unemployment rate among active Syrian refugees is as high as 57% (ILO, 11/05/2015). 86% of Syrian refugees in urban areas are living below the Jordanian poverty line of USD 96 per month and 10% are below the abject poverty line of USD 37. More than 80% are resorting to reducing their food intake, sending family members out to beg, or engaging in high risk or illegal activities to earn money. Over 60% of refugee families outside camps are in debt (VAF, 15/06/2015; UNHCR, 15/06/2015).

As of May, the labour force participation rate for Jordanians is similar to before the Syrian crisis, but unemployment has increased from 15% to 22% (ILO, 11/05/2015). A study suggests that Syrians may have crowded Jordanians out of the construction sector (ILO, 11/05/2015).

Health and Nutrition

The Government decision to halt free access to health services for refugees in November 2014 led to a reduction in the number of Syrians accessing public healthcare. This reduction is partly compensated by an increased reliance on NGO and Red Crescent facilities (Inter-sector Working Group, 19/05/2015). Three in ten families could not access healthcare services when needed between October and March due to financial reasons. Maternal health is of particular concern: half of pregnant women were unable to afford antenatal care, and 60% of new mothers could not afford postnatal care (CARE, 06/04/2015). Lack of mental health services and vaccination are also an issue (IMC, 16/03/2015; UNHCR, 10/03/2015).
Refugees in Host Communities

Most of the 84% of Syrian refugees living outside camps are concentrated around the major urban areas of the northwest, such as Amman and Irbid. Lack of adequate shelter is the main concern for Syrian refugees. Available shelter is often not adequate, affordable or secure (NRC, 17/06/2015). An assessment in northern Jordan showed that one in five refugee households live in accommodation that does not provide basic protection from the elements. Housing is often overcrowded, and half of the families assessed share accommodation with at least one other family to save costs (NRC, 17/06/2015). Threat of eviction is another concern (NRC, 17/06/2015).

In Mafraq governorate, almost half of refugee households have no heating and a quarter have unreliable electricity (UNHCR, 27/04/2015).

Camps

Zaatari camp hosts 82,071 people of concern (UNHCR, 28/05/2015). Since the beginning of 2015, significant numbers of refugees have been returning to the camp from urban areas as a result of their increased economic vulnerability. Since 2012, at least 320,000 refugees have left the camp through both official and unofficial channels (including returns to Syria) (UNICEF, 28/05/2015).

As of 28 May, Azraq camp hosts 18,896 refugees. It could host more but scalding summer temperatures, a lack of electricity and soaring food prices have deterred people from settling there. The Emirati-Jordanian Camp hosts 5,989 refugees (UNHCR, 28/05/2015; Al Jazeera, 01/06/2015).

WASH

Reports suggest that the public water system is under significant strain in areas with high concentrations of Syrians (Government, 17/03/2015). Municipal sewage and garbage removal services are also under stress (REACH, 12/11/2014).

Two out of five Syrian refugees live in poor sanitary conditions; only one in five has a functioning toilet. People in informal shelters are particularly affected (UNHCR, 27/04/2015).

Education

40% of Syrian school-aged children in Jordan, approximately 80,000, are not receiving formal education (International Peace Institute, 28/05/2015). Barriers to attendance and reasons for dropping out include distance; overcrowding; safety in and on the way to school; lack of resources to pay for school material, and needing to work for household income (UNHCR, 31/03/2015; REACH, 03/2015). A survey showed that 60% of Syrian refugees over 15 have never completed basic schooling; only about 15% have completed secondary education (ILO, 11/05/2015).

37.5% of Iraqi refugees were not enrolled in schools in 2014, and non-attendance was reported among 40% of those enrolled, mostly for financial reasons (UNHCR, 31/01/2015).

Protection

Entry Restrictions

The average number of Syrians able to enter Jordan has dropped significantly since 2013 (RRP6, 2014–2015). The number and accessibility of entry points has been limited, and entry restrictions have increased, forcing Syrians to travel to remote informal crossing-points in the eastern desert (IOM, 2014). Refugees report a waiting period of up to two months and lack of sufficient shelter, sanitation, and medical support (UNHCR, 31/05/2015).

There was increasing evidence in the second part of 2014 that the Government is returning screened refugees to Syria. Jordanian officials maintain that the border is open to refugees, and that Jordan is simply instituting security measures to exclude people connected to “terrorist organisations” (Al Ghad, 14/12/2014; Jordan Times, 11/12/2014). The most vulnerable refugees likely include those without identity documents, or with forged documents, and those who had previously returned to Syria (PI, 29/09/2014).

Encampment

Since early 2014, the Government appears to have been implementing a more rigorous approach to its encampment policy of Syrian refugees. Significant numbers of refugees are being forcibly returned to camps (NRC-IRC, 13/11/2014; PI, 03/12/2014, 12/11/2014). This has often resulted in separation of family members between camp and urban settings (UNHCR, 27/04/2015).

Refugees in camps and who wish to move to urban areas must obtain “bail” from the government. However, large numbers of refugees have left the camps without obtaining bail. The Government has asked UNHCR not to issue asylum-seeker certificates to Syrians in urban areas who left the camp after 14 July 2014 and who did not obtain bail (PI, 16/07/2014 R1; PI, 07/2014 R1).

Registration

An urban verification exercise, which requires biometric registration of all Syrians outside camps and the reissuing of key documents, has been ongoing since 15 February. As of 27 April, 54,794 Ministry of Interior (MoI) cards had been issued, covering 11% of the urban refugee population (UNHCR, 13/05/2015). A lease agreement is one of the preconditions for registration and for the issue of the MoI card, yet many Syrians outside of camps lack rental contracts (NRC, 17/06/2015).
card is required to access basic health and education services or register marriage, births, or deaths. The Government has instructed humanitarian agencies not to provide assistance to Syrians who do not have service cards. There is no sign this decision has been enforced, but it creates a vulnerability (PI, 08/01/2014, 03/12/2014).

**Child Protection**

The prevalence of child labour, often resulting in children withdrawing from school, raises concerns (UNHCR, 28/04/2015). 8% of the boys aged 9-15 are economically active and 3% are employed. In the 15–18 age group, 37% are economically active and 14% are employed (ILO, 11/05/2015). Child marriage is a concern among Syrian refugees.

**Working Conditions**

Only about 10% of employed Syrians have obtained formal work permits, and almost all Syrian refugees working outside camps do not have work permits. Since the beginning of the crisis, Jordanians have faced deteriorating work conditions. However on average, Syrian workers are still paid less, work longer hours, and have poorer contracts compared to Jordanians in the same sector (ILO, 11/05/2015).

**SGBV**

Many among the Syrian refugee community face domestic violence, early marriage, and sexual violence. 32.7% of all marriages were child marriages in 2014 and in 2013 13% of marriages involved girls younger than 18. In 2014, 50.7% of people seeking support services for physical assault and physiological abuse report the harm was caused by a spouse or primary caregiver (UN, 02/07/2015).

**Updated: 09/07/2015**

**MYANMAR INTERNAL UNREST, FLOODS, DISPLACEMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Situation of concern</th>
<th>Pre-crisis vulnerability</th>
<th>% population affected</th>
<th>Humanitarian access</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Severe</td>
<td>Low</td>
<td>1-7%</td>
<td>Severe</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See the methodology note for details.

**LATEST DEVELOPMENTS**

**8 July:** Myanmar’s first democratic election in 25 years is due to take place on 8 November 2015 (Myanmar Times, 08/07/2015).

**June–July:** Intermittent clashes between the KIA and Myanmar Army near Hpakant, Kachin state, have displaced hundreds of people (local media, 17/06/2015; Irrawaddy, 01/07/2015).

**KEY CONCERNS**

- An estimated 540,000 people are in need of humanitarian assistance, 230,000 of whom are displaced (USAID, 16/06/2015).

- Repeated bloodshed between Buddhists and Muslims in Rakhine state since 2012, with human rights abuses reported against the Muslim minority (UN).

- 244,000 IDPs, resulting from years of internal conflict, including 146,000 mainly Rohingya Muslim IDPs in Rakhine state (OCHA, 27/02/2014).

**Political Context**

Myanmar’s first democratic election in 25 years will take place on 8 November 2015 (Myanmar Times, 08/07/2015). Foreign observers will be invited to monitor the election (Reuters, 24/03/2015). A 25 June referendum on changes to the constitution, which could have lifted Aung San Suu Kyi’s ban from the presidency and reduced the military’s power in parliament, did not reach the 75% majority needed to carry the motion (BBC, 25/06/2015).

**Peace Negotiations**

In 2013, the Government made peace deals with a number of ethnic groups involved in armed insurgency, with the exception of the Kachin Independence Army (the armed wing of the Kachin Independence Organisation, or KIO), and the ethnic Ta’ang army (TNLA).

In February 2015, four armed groups signed a Deed of Commitment for Peace and National Reconciliation, agreeing to build a union based on democratic and federal principles and a nationwide ceasefire, ahead of the elections (local media, 13/01/2015). On 17 March, the KIO met with the President and affirmed its commitment to the peace process (Government, 17/03/2015). The Government and 16 ethnic opposition groups agreed on draft text for the ceasefire agreement at the end of March (AFP, 30/03/2015). The Government has made clear that the agreement will only apply to those ethnic armies taking part in negotiations (AFP, 11/05/2015). On July 6 the Tang National Liberation Army (TNLA) declared a unilateral ceasefire and declared its intention to join the national ceasefire agreement (Democratic Voice of Burma, 06/07/2015).

**Security Context**
Despite peace negotiations, the security situation remains tense in parts of Myanmar. In April–May, over 100 armed clashes took place, causing hundreds of casualties (Free Burma Rangers, 23/06/2015). The Myanmar Peace Monitor recorded 28 armed clashes in June, mainly in Shan and Kachin (Myanmar Peace Monitor, 30/06/2015).

In December 2014, the United Nationalities Federal Council, the largest coalition of ethnic armed organisations, announced the establishment of the Federal Union Army. This exact position of the army is unclear, but its recent veto of reform to the constitution indicates its unwillingness to relinquish its power in government.

Recent Incidents

**Kachin State**

The KIO still has administrative control over several key areas of Kachin, and there are intermittent clashes between its army (the KIA) and the Myanmar army (local media, 06/10/2014). Security incidents have been reported regularly since fighting resumed in April 2014 in Man Win Gyi, in southern Kachin state (OCHA, 16/05/2015). Intermittent clashes near Hpakant throughout June and July have displaced hundreds of people (Local Media, 17/06/2015; Irrawaddy, 01/07/2015).

**Kayah State**

Conflict between the government army and the Karenni National Progressive Party continues, and civilians find their movement further restricted as both forces have bases in a number of villages (local media, 18/05/2014; 17/05/2015). Both government forces and armed groups continue to occupy land and deny farmers access to farmland.

**Rakhine State**

The Arakan Army (AA), an ethnic insurgent group in Rakhine (formerly Arakan), has joined forces with the Myanmar National Democratic Alliance Army (MNDAAP) in Kokang region, Shan state (Reuters, 23/04/2015). There were clashes between the AA and the government army in late April, but fighting calmed in May.

**Shan State**

Fighting broke out in early February between Myanmar’s army and Myanmar National Democratic Alliance Army (MNDAAP), an insurgent group in Kokang area of Shan state near the Chinese border, displacing tens of thousands of people (AFP, 10/02/2015; Radio Free Asia, 23/02/2015). The KIA, the Ta’ang National Liberation Army, the Arakan Army and the Shan State Army-North, as well as former Chinese soldiers, are all involved in the conflict (Democratic Voice of Burma, 07/07/2015; Al Jazeera, 21/02/2015).

A 90-day state of emergency was imposed 18 February. It was the first time military rule has been invoked under Myanmar’s 2008 constitution (Reuters, 18/02/2015; AP, 21/02/2015). On 18 June, the MNDAAP declared a unilateral ceasefire (local media, 18/06/2015). On 4–5 July, two soldiers were killed and one wounded during an attack on a military outpost around 50 kilometres northwest of the Shan state capital Lashio (Democratic Voice of Burma, 07/07/2015).

In 2009, serious clashes between MNDAAP and the army almost wiped out the MNDAAP (Deutsche Welle, 13/02/2015).

**Sagaing**

Following cross-border attacks on Indian army patrols and convoys by armed groups associated with the Naga ethnic group in Myanmar on 4 June, Indian forces began attacks on positions in Myanmar’s Sagaing region on 9 June (BBC, 19/06/2015). As of the 1 July, parallel Indian and Myanmar army operations are underway in the area (Irrawaddy, 01/07/2015).

Humanitarian Context and Needs

**Access**

Access in Myanmar’s highland areas is restricted by difficult terrain and poor infrastructure, and further limited during the monsoon season (May–September). Many areas are heavily mined, mainly Kachin, Northern Shan and particularly Eastern Bago region (Norwegian People’s Aid, 09/06/2015; UNICEF, 30/11/2014). Frequent conflict between the various armed groups and the Myanmar Army, predominately in Kachin and Shan state, also prevent access to people in need.

Flooding has damaged infrastructure and restricted access since the 25 June, in Rakhine state, Tanintharyi region, Kachin state, Ayeyarwaddy region and Bago region. As of 8 July, floodwaters were receding and access conditions improving (OCHA, 07/07/2015; Association of Southeast Asian Nations, 04/07/2015; Irrawaddy, 01/07/2015).

Kachin state: There has been little to no cross-line humanitarian assistance to non-government-controlled areas in Kachin. Some 50,000 IDPs have had little to no humanitarian access since September 2014 (local media, 05/12/2014; OCHA, 15/06/2015). Recent fighting around Hpakant has further restricted access (local media, 17/06/2015).

Rakhine state: Access to services improved in May as clashes between government and opposition forces abated (OCHA, 30/04/2015). 350 IDPs near the Chin state border town of Paletwa have been without access to humanitarian relief since April, as of 16 June (local media, 16/06/2015).
Shan state: Estimates suggest that 60,000 people around Laukkai are in need of humanitarian assistance, but cannot be reached due to insecurity (OCHA, 30/04/2015). Over 5,000 displaced people have returned to their place of origin (Myanmar times, 12/05/2015; OCHA, 30/05/2015). Roadblocks and border closures are restricting the movement of civilians fleeing fighting between government troops and MNDAA. Chinese government officials have increased border controls (Radio Free Asia, 25/02/2015). WFP suspended operations in the Kokang region due to hostilities. (WFP, 31/05/2015).

Disasters

Flooding began on 25 June and has affected Rakhine state, Tanintharyi region, Kayin state, Ayeyarwaddy region and Bago region. Floodwaters are now receding. Seven people have died and around 14,430 people have been affected. Up to 2,400 houses are damaged, and 180–550 are destroyed (114 in Ann Township). 47 bridges have been destroyed (local media, 04/07/2015; Association of Southeast Asian Nations, 04/07/2015). Over 8,500 people were evacuated but almost all have returned homes or to their area of origin (Association of Southeast Asian Nations, 02/07/2015; OCHA, 07/07/2015).

Displacement

IDPs

An estimated 662,400 people are in protracted displacement. Between 230,000 and 245,000 are displaced in Rakhine, Shan, and Kachin states (OCHA, 12/06/2015; IDMC, 03/2015). An estimated 20,000 people have been newly displaced in 2015, mainly in Kachin and northern Shan (OCHA, 16/06/2015).

Shan and Kachin: 1,000 people have been displaced to avoid forced recruitment by the KIA in Shan (local media, 01/06/2015). In June and early July, clashes near Hpakan, Kachin state displaced at least 200 people (Irrawaddy, 01/07/2015, 17/06/2015).

In total, 100,000 people are in protracted displacement in both states (USAID, 19/06/2015).

Rakhine: 350 people remain displaced after 450 fled the villages of Pinglong, Aung Lan Chaung, Dan Chaung and Kalakya to the village of Zapazeik, Kyauktaw Township, following clashes between Arakan Army and government troops (local media, 22/04/2015; 16/06/2015).

Around 130,000 people, mainly Rohingya Muslims, are in protracted displacement in Rakhine (USAID, 16/06/2015). Many live in closed camps following inter-communal violence in 2012 (OCHA, 27/02/2015).

Refugees from Myanmar

According to UNHCR, as of late March, over 415,000 refugees originate from Myanmar (AFP, 30/11/2014).

China: Between January and February 2015, around 60,000 people are believed to have fled to China. Refugees move back and forth across the border to seek shelter, food, and employment, according to aid agencies (OCHA, 30/05/2015; RFA, 23/03/2015).

Bangladesh: 200,000 Rohingya reside in unofficial camps or villages where they get little or no humanitarian assistance and almost no protection from human rights abuse. Most Rohingya are denied refugee status by the Bangladeshi authorities. An estimated 30,000 Rohingya Muslims live in official camps and receive assistance from aid agencies (local media, 09/11/2014).

Malaysia: As of end December, 40,700 Rohingya registered with the UN are in Malaysia. Rohingya activists say a roughly equal number are unregistered. Rohingya migrants are frequently kept in a number of trafficker camps along the border, where they are held for ransom, tortured, and raped (AFP, 30/11/2014: international media, 30/12/2015, Reuters, 01/06/2015).

Thailand: In July, biometric verification found that there were around 110,000 refugees from Myanmar in Thailand in nine camps along the Thailand–Myanmar border (UNHCR, 30/06/2015), however, other sources place the number as high as 150,000 (US Government, 2015). Since June 2014, movement restrictions have been more strictly enforced; Myanmar refugees are banned from leaving camps, confined to their homes 1800–0600, and threatened with deportation if they do not comply (Refugees International, 29/08/2014). Authorities pledged to send about 100,000 refugees living in border camps back to Myanmar (UNHCR has registered 76,000 refugees). Thai officials have been accused of physically tugging boats carrying Rohingyas out to sea away from their coast (CNN, 20/05/2015; UNCHR, 01/2015). Rohingya Muslims are subject to human trafficking. Many are held for ransom and abused (international media, 01/06/2015; 02/06/2015).

Food Security

429,000 people are in need of food assistance (OCHA, 01/2015). More than 1,000 people in Rakhine state are facing food shortages, as fighting between the Arakan Army and government forces cuts off access to commercial centres (local media, 04/05/2015).

Livelihoods

The trend for poppy cultivation in Shan state, which was on course to be wiped out ten years ago, has reversed. Poppy cultivation has tripled since 2006, with close to...
60,700 hectares of poppy farms, according to UN surveys (NYT, 03/01/2015).

Rohingya fishermen of Maungdaw township, Rakhine state, have been barred from fishing since 7 November (local media, 10/11/2014).

Shelter

Approximately 120,000 protracted displaced are without access to improved shelter across Myanmar (USAID, 16/06/2015).

Health and Nutrition

Access to healthcare is a major challenge in Rakhine (OCHA, 30/09/2014). If Rohingya camp residents wish to leave their camp to see a doctor, they must first obtain a referral by a government doctor and reportedly must also often bribe the security guards (Center for International and Strategic Studies, 22/10/2014). Only patients in the most critical condition tend to reach hospital.

Dengue Fever

As of 17 June, the number of dengue fever cases in 2015 has reached 8,475, causing 37 deaths. Incidence has been increasing since April. Mon state, Yangon, and Irrawaddy regions are the most affected. In the first half of 2015, the infection rate has been double that of the same period in 2014 (Eleven, 18/06/2015; local media, 22/06/2015).

Nutrition

In Rakhine state, GAM is above 20% in some areas (UNICEF, 01/02/2015). In June 2014, 2.1% SAM and 6.8% MAM was found among 32,000 children under-five screened in Rakhine.

Shelter and NFIs

In Rakhine state, 15,000 people are in urgent need of assistance to repair shelters. In Kachin, there is a major need to scale up maintenance and repair work (OCHA, 31/10/2014).

Displaced people and vulnerable communities in Rakhine have limited access to cooking fuel and energy. The situation is particularly difficult for over 80,000 IDPs who have been in camps in Sittwe Township for over two years. Households in camps and isolated villages are using shelter materials or unsustainable and hazardous materials as fuel, the exchange of food rations for fuel, and over-exploitation of surrounding forest and woodland (OCHA, 30/11/2014).

WASH

In Rakhine state, a general deterioration in the WASH situation in camps is aggravating health problems and increasing the risk of waterborne disease (USAID, 16/06/2015).

Education

In total, 184,000 children are in need of education assistance, with up to 124,000 in Rakhine state alone (OCHA, 01/2015).

Protection

The KIA continues to forcibly recruit people from villages in Shan state (local media, 11/11/2014; local media, 01/06/2015). Local media has accused government troops of rape, beatings, and shooting of unarmed civilians in the Kokang region, Shan state (RFA, 25/03/2015).

Legal Status of Rohingya Muslims

Massive human rights infringements against the Rohingya Muslim minority in Rakhine state continue to be reported.

Over 800,000 people are estimated without citizenship in northern Rakhine, mostly Rohingya Muslims (UNHCR). In early April, the Myanmar Government started taking back temporary identity cards, expired end March, from people without full citizenship, including Rohingya Muslims (international media, 18/06/2015). These identity cards were part of a citizenship application process (AFP, 11/02/2015). In June, the Government began offering two-year ‘green cards’ to some Rohingya, but they have to provide documentation, which the majority do not have, and renounce their Rohingya identity (international media, 18/06/2015).

Myanmar officially states that the Rohingya Muslims are migrants from neighbouring Bangladesh, thus excluded from citizenship under the 1982 Citizenship Law. Bangladeshi officials state that Rohingya Muslims are citizens of Myanmar and that Rohingyas living in Bangladesh should be sent to Myanmar (Reuters, 02/06/2015).

The Government has drafted a plan which would force Rohingya Muslims either to register as Bengalis or be detained. Rakhine authorities would construct temporary camps for people who refuse registration or lack adequate documents (local media, 12/10/2014). Rights advocates say this could put thousands of Rohingya at risk of indefinite detention.

Rohingya in the Bay of Bengal

The Thai Government began a major operation to shut down human trafficking operations along its border with Myanmar in April, leading people smugglers to abandon migrants at sea (Reuters, 02/06/2015).
25,000 Rohingya and Bangladeshi migrants have attempted to cross via the Bay of Bengal in 2015. An estimated 1,000 died during the journey (USAID, 19/06/2015). As of 8 June, an estimated 4,788 people have arrived in Indonesia, Malaysia, and Thailand (OCHA, 08/06/2015). As of 11 June, more than 900 Rohingya Muslims and Bangladeshi migrants have been picked up by the Myanmar coast guard, with 600–700 still held in Rakhine state (AFP, 08/06/2015; local media, 18/06/2015). Myanmar authorities consider the migrants Bangladeshi and have started the process to send them to Bangladesh, while they stay in camps close to the Bangladeshi border (AFP, 08/06/2015). The number of deaths at sea is unknown (IOM, 27/05/2015; Reuters, 01/06/2015). 2,000–3,000 people are thought to still be at sea, some for months, and in severe need of water and food (Human Rights Watch, 27/05/2015; AFP, 17/05/2015; OCHA, 02/06/2015; UNHCR, 14/05/2015).

Children

On 4 June, 51 children were discharged from the Myanmar Armed Forces, bringing the total of children discharged to 93 since the beginning of 2015 (UNICEF, 04/06/2015). From 2013 to January 2015, a total of 723 cases of underage recruitment by the Myanmar Army have been reported to the UN (Child Soldiers International, 01/2015). The amount of children that remain within the ranks of the Myanmar army, or within other armed ethnic groups is unclear.

SGBV

Rape has been repeatedly used as a weapon by armed groups, including the Myanmar army. In 2014, the Women’s League of Burma released a report that documented more than 118 victims of sexual violence at the hands of the Myanmar army since Thein Sein’s government took power (local media 26/11/2014).

Cross-border trafficking for the purposes of domestic servitude, sexual exploitation, and forced marriage was identified as a major protection concern by respondents during an assessment (OCHA, 30/11/2014).

Mines and ERW

Around five million people live in mine-contaminated areas (Mines Advisory Group, 05/2014). Eastern Bago is believed to be the most contaminated region (Norwegian People’s Aid, 09/06/2015).

An assessment in Kachin and northern Shan states concluded that the majority of reported landmine victims over the second half of 2014 were male farmers, and 56% were displaced people. Most accidents happened while people travelled on foot to areas they visit often, such as fields (UNICEF, 30/11/2014).

According to local media, citing intelligence reports by the Bangladeshi border security forces, Myanmar security forces have planted mines along the border between Myanmar and Bangladesh (local media, 23/11/2014).

Updated: 08/07/2015

PHILIPPINES CONFLICT, FLOODS, TYPHOON

LATEST DEVELOPMENTS

5 July: 126,340 people have been affected by rainstorms in Mindanao since late June. Most evacuees have returned to their homes (Government, 05/07/2015; OCHA, 03/07/2015).

KEY CONCERNS

- Over 26,000 people remain displaced ten months after Typhoon Haiyan and more than two million lack adequate shelter or housing (FAO, 09/10/2014).

- 38,200 people who fled fighting in Zamboanga in September 2013 are still displaced (OCHA, 01/06/2015).

- 32,200 remain displaced in Maguindanao as of 1 June, after a month-long military campaign against BIFF in March (OCHA, 01/06/2015).

- The Philippines is one of the most hazard-prone countries in the world, experiencing several large-scale natural hazards a year.

OVERVIEW

A series of natural disasters, most significantly Typhoon Haiyan in November 2013, has caused widespread damage across the Philippines and affected millions. The overall political situation had been relatively stable until January 2015, when fighting broke out in Maguindanao. Although tensions remain high, the peace deal with MILF has not derailed. Those displaced by fighting in Maguindanao and Zamboanga are facing protection issues and many are in need of safe water and shelter support.

For more information, visit the ACAPS country analysis page.

Political Context

Since October 2012, the Government has been engaged in finalising a lengthy peace process with the Moro Islamic Liberation Front (MILF), the country’s largest Muslim separatist group. The proposed 2014 Comprehensive Agreement on Bangsamoro, which is yet to be passed in Parliament, paves the way for the creation of a new Muslim
autonomous entity, replacing the current Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao. On 16 June, MILF began the first phase of the decommissioning process, in an attempt to encourage the passing of the bill in Parliament (AFP, 16/06/2015).

Security Context

Various armed groups, among them the Bangsamoro Islamic Freedom Fighters (BIFF), which split from MILF in 2008, and IS-affiliated Abu Sayyaf, continue their violent opposition against the state.

In February, the national army launched a military offensive against BIFF in Mindanao, following clashes in which 44 police officers, 11 militants and two civilians were killed. Troops were sent to Cotabato, Sultan Kudarat, and Maguindanao. 139 insurgents were killed, 12 captured, and bomb-making bases seized during a five-week campaign (AP, 30/03/2015).

Recent incidents

Abu Sayyaf was suspected to be behind a grenade attack in Jolo, Sulu province, on 7 July, in which 13 people were injured (PhilStar, 09/07/2015). On 4 and 5 July, BIFF fighters carried out two attacks on police and security forces in Maguindanao. One soldier was killed (PhilStar, 06/07/2015). On 30 June, suspected BIFF killed a police officer and wounded another in Datu Saudi town, Maguindanao (PhilStar, 02/07/2015). On 19 June, two civilians were killed in a BIFF attack in Kapok area in Barangay Pamalian, Maguindanao (PhilStar, 19/06/2015). On 16 June, one soldier was killed and eight wounded in an IED explosion in a village in Basilan province. According to military sources, Abu Sayyaf was behind the attack (PhilStar, 16/06/2015).

Humanitarian Context and Needs

Access

Insecurity in parts of Mindanao and nearby areas is limiting humanitarian access.

Disasters

Volcanic Eruption

Bulusan volcano in Sorsogon province in Luzon, has emitted ash and smoke seven times in the past weeks. The latest emissions were on 19 and 23 June. More than 34,000 people in 22 towns are affected. They are living in five municipalities in Sorsogon. Preparations for evacuation of people living within a 4km radius of the volcano have started (local media, 25/06/2015; international media, 21/06/2015; Government, 20/06/2015).

Floods and Landslides

As of 5 July, 126,340 people in Mindanao have been affected by moderate to heavy rainstorms since late June. 235 houses were damaged (Government, 05/07/2015). As of 2 July, five people had died (OCHA, 06/07/2015). 380 people were still displaced on 3 July in the most affected areas of Maguindanao, South Cotabato, and Sultan Kudarat, of a total of 3,800 evacuated (OHCA, 03/07/2015). Several dikes, bridges, and more than 1,900 hectares of agricultural land have been damaged. The rains have affected those still displaced by violence in Maguindanao, as most of them continue to live in tents and makeshift shelters (ECHO, 25/06/2015; 27/06/2015; PhilStar, 25/06/2015).

Heavy rains have triggered floods in Zamboanga since 29 June, with at least five villages affected. Elementary and primary schools have had to suspend classes (PhilStar, 01/07/2015).

Tropical Storms

On 4 July, tropical storm Linfa (locally known as Egay) made landfall over Palanan, Isabela province, northern Luzon, affecting 11 coastal towns. The storm caused four landslides and 16 flooding incidents, which made major roads impassable. No casualties were reported. As of 7 July, 48,310 individuals were affected. More than 7,800 people had been temporarily displaced in evacuation centres, but by 7 July all centres had closed. 95 houses were damaged (Government, 08/07/2015; ECHO, 06/07/2015; AFP, 05/07/2015).

Dry Spell

El Niño conditions continue, with a chance of deteriorating conditions toward the end of the year. Luzon, Visayas, and Mindanao are affected by the dry spell (Government, 27/05/2015). Agricultural production in southern and central Philippines was already affected in April (local media, 21/04/2015). Affected crops include maize, rice, high-value crops, and vegetables (Government, 22/04/2015).

Displacement

As of May 2015, there are at least 119,000 IDPs in the Philippines (IDMC, 06/2015). About half of IDPs are from conflict-affected areas of Mindanao. In 2015, the total number of people displaced by conflict and violence has reached its lowest level since 2011 (IDMC, 10/02/2015). In 2014 some 3 million people were displaced, around 80% by natural disasters.

Maguindanao

As of 1 June, more than 32,200 people remain displaced after fighting between January and March, in 21 sites across five municipalities. 72% of IDPs are in Datu Salibo and Datu Saudi Ampatuan municipalities. 32% are in makeshift shelters that offer little protection in terms of health and safety. Water, shelter, and protection are priority needs (OCHA, 01/06/2015; IOM, 22/05/2015). The prolonged dry season is further affecting the health and livelihoods of the IDPs (ICRC, 20/04/2015). Many of the IDPs who have returned home (125,000 were displaced initially) still require assistance (OCHA, 01/06/2015).

Zamboanga

28,200 people remain displaced after fighting between Moro National Liberation Front (MNLF) and government forces in September 2013. 1,907 people are in evacuation centres had closed. 95 houses were damaged (Government, 08/07/2015; ECHO, 06/07/2015; AFP, 05/07/2015).
centres, 15,083 in transitional sites and 11,300 are staying with host families or renting temporary homes (OCHA, 01/06/2015). Some of the transitional sites, including Mampang, which hosts 7,000 IDPs, are disconnected from livelihood opportunities and have irregular and insufficient access to water and electricity (OCHA, 31/05/2015; 22/06/2015). The majority of IDPs are from landless Muslim minorities (OCHA, 03/07/2015).

Typhoon Haiyan

Little information is available about the needs of the approximately four million people who have returned home since the typhoon hit in November 2013, although it is believed that livelihood, food, and housing needs remain considerable in Haiyan-affected areas (IDMC, 10/02/2015). Around 38,100 houses were destroyed and 203,600 partially damaged (OCHA, 15/12/2014). Longer-term assistance is required, such as assistance with safer reconstruction and enabling access to healthcare, schools, and livelihood opportunities (UNHCR, 30/09/2014). Shelter gaps persist in Western Leyte (EU Red Cross, 20/03/2015).

Food Security

For 85% of IDPs in Maguindanao, food security is a main concern, and they are in need of livelihood support (IOM, 22/05/2015).

Food remains a priority need for people affected by Typhoon Haiyan, more than a year after the event. Food prices are inflated and thousands of people still do not have the means to buy food or lack sufficient access to markets (EU Red Cross, 20/03/2015).

A high probability of drought is causing concerns about production. Prospects for maize crops are uncertain, but so far average–good production is expected for both rice and maize (FAO, 21/05/2015).

Health

In nine of the 62 return sites in Maguindanao, health and nutrition facilities have been partially damaged, and one completely destroyed (OCHA, 01/06/2015). Main health concerns among remaining IDPs are influenza, skin diseases, and diarrhoea (IOM, 22/05/2015).

Nutrition

A SMART survey of displaced communities of Zamboanga indicated high malnutrition rates among children under five (ACF, 20/03/2015).

WASH

Only 29 of 62 return sites in Maguindanao have access to water as of 1 June, compared to 59 before the conflict. 37 sites have access to toilets, compared to 46 before (OCHA, 01/06/2015).

Education

Conflict and displacement in Maguindanao in February–March continues to affect the education of over 14,000 students (OCHA, 03/07/2015).

Protection

In Zamboanga, IDPs' dependency on food assistance has increased tensions and the risk of SGBV. Women and children are particularly exposed to harassment, threats, and theft (OCHA, 31/05/2015).

Protection is a critical concern for IDPs in Maguindanao, particularly those in Datu Salibo and Datu Saudi Ampatuan municipalities, where the presence of military forces and militant groups is threatening security (OCHA, 31/05/2015). In almost all IDP sites, protection services, including referral pathways, psychosocial services, and legal documentation support, are still not available (IOM, 22/05/2015).

Many armed groups are accused of recruiting children. The Philippines army has identified some 340 child soldiers currently fighting with the NPA, though the number may be higher in reality. BIFF and Aby Sayyaf are also reported to recruit children and teenagers (IRIN, 20/05/2015).

Updated: 09/07/2015

For more information, visit the ACAPS country analysis page.
**KEY CONCERNS**

- Five million people are affected by the crisis, and more than 1.6 million need humanitarian support. The situation is most severe in non-government areas (MSNA, 30/03/2015).

- Nearly 1.4 million people have been displaced internally and nearly 922,650 externally. It is difficult for civilians to escape contested areas (UNHCR, 13/07/2015).

- Conflict, as well as administrative and logistical constraints are impeding access and response (OCHA, 06/2015).

- Access to food, health, and WASH are key concerns (MSNA, 30/03/2015).

**Political Context**

Ukraine and pro-Russian separatist forces signed a peace roadmap on 12 February, introducing a full bilateral ceasefire from 15 February, the establishment of a buffer zone around the frontline, and the release of hostages and illegally detained prisoners (BBC, 12/02/2015). The ceasefire has been broken repeatedly, with fighting intensifying along the frontline during May.

A law granting special status to non-government-controlled areas has been approved by Parliament, but rejected by leaders of the two self-declared republics (local media, 17/03/2015). The list of areas beyond government control was extended end April, with all budgetary payments terminated (OCHA, 01/05/2015). State services and payments to non-government-controlled areas were halted late 2014 (international media, 15/11/2014; UN, 15/12/2014).

**Security Context**

As of 26 June, at least 6,500 people have been documented as killed and 16,385 wounded since the beginning of the conflict, including 1,700 killed in 2015; the number of casualties decreased between February and April due to the ceasefire, but has risen again since May with increased clashes. The death toll may be higher, since access to conflict-affected areas is restricted (OCHA, 26/06/2015).

Armed groups control most of eastern Donetsk region, including Donetsk’s airport and Debaltseve, and a small area of southern Luhansk region (Government, 13/01/2015; international media, 22/01/2015). Non-government forces reportedly comprise around 35,000 to 40,000 fighters, including up to 10,000 Russian fighters (AFP, 23/03/2015).

Sporadic violence has been reported around Donetsk city and airport since April, but since May, fighting has intensified and spread to other areas in Donetsk and Luhansk regions. Clashes on 3 June left at least 34 people dead and 180 wounded in the conflict zone, mainly around Maryinka and Krasnhorivka, in one of the worst outbreaks of violence since February (OSCE, 19/06/2015; 04/2015; AFP, 04/06/2015).

**Humanitarian Context and Needs**

Five million people are affected by the crisis in Ukraine, including 1.7 million children. 3.6 million people are affected in non-government areas, 954,000 in government-controlled areas in Donetsk and Luhansk, and 310,000 in Dnipropetrovsk, Kharkiv, and Zaporizhzhya regions, the main IDP reception areas. More than 1.6 million are in need of humanitarian support (UNICEF, 01/05/2015; MSNA, 30/03/2015).

**Access**

The unpredictable closure of government checkpoints into non-government areas in June due to insecurity and landmines has significantly affected aid delivery (USAID, 25/06/2015). Several aid workers were caught in crossfire when trying to cross the contact line on 25 June (OCHA, 26/06/2015).

Lack of available and affordable transport, insecurity along exit routes and administrative barriers, are preventing civilians from reaching safety (UNHCR, 10/03/2015).

**Administrative Constraints**

A local decree on 1 May effectively closed all crossing points to non-government areas in Luhansk (UNHCR, 08/06/2015).

Administrative requirements to cross the lines separating government from non-government areas are increasingly complicated. Obligatory permits have been enforced since 21 January, and are negatively affecting access to services and reunification of families. The permit is not easy to acquire and corruption is reported (UNICEF/Protection Cluster, 25/05/2015; UNHCR, 20/03/2015; OCHA, 06/03/2015). Protocols have been established to allow individuals facing an emergency to leave non-government areas without a permit; a dedicated entry point for humanitarian cargo to reach non-government areas will also reportedly be made available (OCHA, 26/06/2015; USAID, 25/06/2015). Since February, many instances of extensive delays or refusal of permission for aid trucks to enter non-government areas have been reported (UNHCR, 20/03/2015; HRW, 13/03/2015). Authorities in the self-proclaimed Donetsk Republic issued a draft ‘humanitarian law’ in May, requiring foreigners to be accredited by local authorities (UNICEF, 15/05/2015).

**Logistical Constraints**

Railway transport out of and into the non-government area of Luhansk region has been interrupted, limiting civilian travel to pedestrian traffic, and restricting the vehicle transport of commercial goods (USAID, 25/06/2015). Luhansk region is difficult to access due to deteriorated roads and bridges, and UXO and IEDs (OCHA, 27/02/2015).

The Government has halted public transport in non-government areas, hampering humanitarian access (OCHA, 09/01/2015).

International shipping has been prohibited from the ports of Yevpatoria, Kerch, Sevastopol, Theodosia, and Yalta, on the Crimea peninsula, since 15 July 2014 (GARD, 17/07/2014).

**Trapped and Hard-to-Reach Communities**
Many civilians remain stranded in hard-to-reach areas in conflict and non-government-controlled areas. People who fled Krasnohorivka village in Donetsk region during the surge in fighting have returned, fearing their abandoned homes would otherwise be seized. They are hiding in basements and living in desperate conditions (UNHCR, 26/06/2015). As of March, 500,000 people were living in underground shelters in conflict areas, with little or no access to humanitarian aid (OCHA, 16/03/2015).

Displacement

IDPs

At 10 July, more than 1.38 million IDPs had been registered in eastern Ukraine since March 2014: 13% are children and 4% people with disabilities. 32,800 people were displaced over 8–25 June. Key reception areas are areas under government control in Donetsk (509,300) and Luhans regions (199,200), and Kharkiv (180,100), Kyiv (100,400), Zaporizhzhya (96,100), and Dnipropetrovsk regions (73,000) (UNHCR, 13/07/2015; 24/06/2015). 19,000 people are estimated to be displaced within Crimea (IDMC, 31/10/2014).

People have been evacuated end June from villages near the line of contact in Donetsk region, including Shyrokyne and Berdyansk (UNHCR, 26/06/2015).

A discrepancy between the real and registered numbers of IDPs is significantly hampering delivery of assistance (OCHA, 30/01/2015). Difficulties around the registration of newly arrived IDPs and re-registration of IDPs with expiring certificates continue to be reported (UNHCR, 26/06/2015). Many pensioners have registered as IDPs solely to be able to access their pension payments, and then moved back home (UNHCR, 06/02/2015). Social fragmentation and tensions between IDPs and host communities have increased as a result of the conflict, especially in the Donbas region (UN/World Bank/EU, 08/07/2015).

Returnees

Some IDPs have reportedly returned to conflict areas, as the devaluation of the national currency has limited their ability to afford basic living expenses, including rent and food (OCHA, 06/03/2015). With the fighting intensifying in May, reported returns have decreased (OCHA, 25/05/2015).

Refugees in Neighbouring Countries

An increasing number of Ukrainians are seeking refuge in neighbouring countries. 922,650 Ukrainians are seeking asylum (38%) or other forms of legal stay in neighbouring countries, including 765,600 in Russia, 81,600 in Belarus and 62,100 in Poland; this compares to 593,000 as of early January (UNHCR, 13/07/2015; OCHA, 09/01/2015). Since July 2014, Russian authorities have prevented Ukrainians from obtaining refugee status in several regions, including border areas and major cities such as Moscow. Most asylum seekers have been unable to collect the required documents and access refugee status (IO, 09/12/2014).

Food Security

Nearly 1.8 million people need food assistance, including 670,000 in conflict areas; this compares to 1.3 million overall people in need of support as of end March (WFP, 30/06/2015; OCHA, 03/06/2015; MSNA, 30/03/2015). People in non-government areas are particularly affected by high food prices and limited food supply due to the restricted movement of commodities (WFP, 31/05/2015). Food shortages have been reported especially among IDPs in Luhansk and Kharkiv (OCHA, 24/04/2015; 10/04/2015; FAO, 26/01/2015).

Since November 2014, some food prices have tripled or quadrupled. In Donetsk region, fruit and vegetable price increases range from 60% to 383% (OCHA, 01/05/2015). These increases, disrupted transport systems, high insecurity, remoteness, and lack of hard currency limit access to markets for at least 20% of the population in Luhansk, Donetsk, Kharkiv, Dnepropetrovsk, and Zaporizhzhya regions (HNO, 12/2014). Populations in non-government areas are particularly affected (OCHA, 24/04/2015).

Agriculture

Insecurity, damaged infrastructure, landmines, and lack of resources are delaying agricultural activity in many conflict areas (OCHA, 10/04/2015).

13% of wheat, barley, and maize, and up to 30% of sunflower crops were not harvested in 2014 due to displacement, corresponding to losses of 530,000 and 400,000 MT (FAO, 31/01/2015).

Livelihoods

Households’ poor financial situation is the main driver of need (MSNA, 30/03/2015). 2.7 million people are in need of livelihood support (OCHA, 03/06/2015). Food expenditure is now a larger share of households’ final consumption, which suggests higher incidence of poverty (UNDP, 02/07/2015). Only 20% of 38,000 IDPs registered at government employment agencies have found jobs (IRIN, 22/06/2015). IDPs from Crimea are often unable to transfer their pensions to mainland Ukraine since banks ceased the use of electronic banking (UNHCR, 06/02/2015).

GDP fell by 17.6% in the first quarter of 2015 compared to the same period in 2014, while inflation rose 61% compared to April 2014 (Les Echos, 07/05/2015). Damage to industrial plants is affecting the country’s economic output (Reuters, 24/05/2015).

Health and Nutrition

Nearly 4.5 million people are in need of health support, compared to 1.5 million end March (OCHA, 03/06/2015; MSNA, 30/03/2015). The devaluation of the Ukrainian currency means the health budget for 2015 will only cover an estimated 30% of needs (OCHA, 24/02/2015).

There are critical shortages of medicines and medical supplies in eastern Ukraine, especially in conflict areas in Donetsk region, and many people in non-government areas are cut off from medical care. A significant increase in medicine prices affects access to
basic medication and treatment for chronic illnesses (MSF, 04/03/2015; WHO, 16/01/2015; OCHA, 16/05/2015). Significant vaccine shortages are also reported, especially in non-government areas of Luhansk region; in non-government areas of Donetsk region, only 7–10% of required quantities are available (OCHA, 26/06/2015; UNICEF, 01/05/2015).

More than 100 health facilities in Donetsk and Luhansk regions have been destroyed or damaged, while 30% of health workers in Donetsk and 70% in Luhansk are no longer at their posts (OCHA, 21/03/2015; WHO, 16/01/2015). The safety and security of health workers remains a major concern (OCHA, 17/10/2014; IMC, 31/01/2015).

HIV/AIDS

HIV-related needs are a concern in non-government areas, with reports of interruption of antiretroviral treatment for adults and children (UNICEF, 15/05/2015). Over 16,000 people are living with HIV/AIDS in non-government areas, including over 7,000 people receiving antiretroviral therapy (HRW, 13/03/2015).

Opioid Substitution Treatment (OST)

Restrictions on the delivery of narcotic drugs since December 2014 for people undergoing OST in Donetsk and Luhansk regions has resulted in discontinuation of treatment for more than 300 of the 899 patients residing in the area (OCHA, 23/01/2015).

Mental Health

At least 100,000 parents and children in conflict areas need psychological support after months of shelling, to reduce heightened stress levels and address symptoms of trauma (UNICEF, 11/06/2015). Older people, men, and children are at particularly high psychological risk (IMC, 10/07/2015).

Tuberculosis (TB)

At least 2,400 people in non-government areas with TB, including 530 people with multidrug-resistant TB, lack consistent treatment provision and follow-up, and are at risk of treatment interruption (HRW, 13/03/2015). Stocks of drug supplies for HIV and TB patients are limited. New TB cases are estimated to have increased by 5% in non-government areas of Donetsk, mainly among the elderly and combatants (OCHA, 06/02/2015).

Shelter and NFIs

1.4 million people are estimated to be in need of emergency shelter and NFIs, compared to 600,000 end March. Government and non-government areas in Donetsk and Luhansk, as well as high IDP reception areas are most affected (OCHA, 03/06/2015; MSNA, 30/03/2015).

Housing solutions are provided to only 3–5% of IDPs in temporary collective centres; 9-10% of IDPs in government areas along the conflict line receive solutions, compared to less than 1% in western and central Ukraine (UNHCR/Shelter Cluster, 15/06/2015; UNHCR, 20/03/2015). The majority of IDPs are in host families or with volunteers and are often excluded from humanitarian assistance (UNHCR, 21/05/2015). The absorption capacity within host communities is exhausted in high reception areas and in Odessa.

Secondary displacement to seek more sustainable solutions is likely (UNHCR, 21/05/2015).

Conflict Areas

Repair needs are high along the conflict line (UNHCR/Shelter cluster, 30/04/2015). 60% of Shyrokyne’s buildings have been destroyed by shelling, while shelter and food support remain priorities in Debaltseve (MSF, 21/04/2015; OSCE, 27/03/2015). People in underground shelters in conflict areas are in acute need of basic NFIs (MSF, 03/03/2015).

In Luhansk region, more than 10,000 houses need emergency repair (OCHA, 13/03/2015). 30,000 in Donbas were without electricity at end April (OCHA, 03/04/2015).

WASH

More than 1.3 million people need WASH assistance, including nearly 1.2 million in non-government areas (OCHA, 03/06/2015). More than 2,000km of pipelines have been damaged in Donbas: people have to walk long distances to get water; inability to conduct repairs or provide drinking water by water trucks in non-government areas further hampers access (UNICEF, 15/05/2015; OCHA, 10/04/2015).

More than 500,000 people across the contact line face a critical water crisis, including 75,000 children (OCHA, 26/06/2015). Around 16,000 people in Maryinka and Krasnohorivka in Donetsk region have lacked access to water since shelling on 3 June (OCHA, 12/06/2015). At least 100,000 people in ten towns in non-government areas of Luhansk region are without access to safe water as the main water treatment station and pipelines have been destroyed (OCHA, 05/06/2015). Water supply to several districts of Luhansk city stopped on 23 June due to sustained damage at two main water stations (OCHA, 26/06/2015). Water supply to non-government areas of Luhansk is only at 25-30% capacity, as repairs to the network are limited by insecurity (OCHA, 12/06/2015).

Education

The conflict has disrupted the education of up to 25,000 children, as 82 schools remain closed in non-government areas in Donetsk and Luhansk. At least 225,000 school-aged children still need access to school supplies and quality education (UNICEF, 11/06/2015). Lack of transportation, mines, and overcrowding are main barriers to school attendance in Donetsk, where 523 facilities need repair (OSCE, 22/04/2015; UNICEF, 20/03/2015). 50% of teachers are thought to have left non-government areas, including 35% in Luhansk (OCHA, 08/05/2015; 27/03/2015).

Protection

5.1 million people are in need of protection; lack of access to conflict areas is a major challenge in this regard (OCHA, 03/06/2015). Human rights violations and abuses persist in eastern Ukraine, including shelling, executions, arbitrary and illegal detentions, torture, ill-treatment, human trafficking, and deprivation of economic and social rights for people in conflict areas (UN, 01/06/2015).
The requirement to register as an IDP in government-controlled areas to be eligible for social payments and pensions is causing displacement and confusing overall IDP numbers (UNHCR 31/12/2014; 23/01/2015). Children are unable to register for IDP status unless accompanied by a parent or legal guardian (UNHCR, 08/06/2015).

A mechanism for verifying IDP addresses introduced in April could lead to 20–30% IDPs losing their status and benefits (UNHCR, 10/04/2015). There are also concerns that military-age men are not registering as IDPs for fear of being drafted to the army (OCHA, 10/04/2015).

An increasing number of unlawful refusals of registration and financial assistance, violations of employment rights, limited access to social benefits, discrimination and stigmatisation is reported among IDPs (OCHA, 13/03/2015; IOM, 22/10/2014).

Minorities

The situation of minority communities in Crimea, including Crimean Tatars and ethnic Ukrainians, among others, is of concern, while there has been an apparent escalation of anti-Roma sentiment in the country (UN, 27/01/2015). Roma report living with restricted water and electricity supply, as well as unequal access to healthcare (OCHA, 01/05/2015).

In Crimea, at least nine people have reportedly been abducted; intimidation and restrictive laws have been used to silence the media – including almost all Crimean Tatar media outlets – and NGOs, and public protests have been banned since annexation (UN, 01/06/2015; UNHCR, 31/01/2015; Amnesty, 17/03/2015; local media, 01/04/2015).

Vulnerable Groups

The 54,000 disabled people in eastern Ukraine constitute the most vulnerable in the population (UNHCR, 21/05/2015). Support is lacking (UNICEF, 22/06/2015).

The situation for older people in Donetsk and Luhansk is worsening, and particularly alarming in remote rural areas and areas with active conflict. Access to pension income and therefore to food and medicine is almost non-existent for many who are not mobile (OCHA, 20/02/2015).

50% of state and municipal institutions for the care and guardianship of minors in Donetsk and Luhansk regions are not functioning (international media, 07/10/2014). There are also concerns over militarisation of children in non-government areas (AFP, 24/06/2015; Protection Cluster, 04/03/2015).

Mines and ERW

Incidents from landmines and UXO continue to be reported in Donetsk and Luhansk regions, especially near conflict areas (UNHCR, 08/06/2015). 30,000 hectares of land along the frontline in Novoazovskyi and Artemivskyi districts in Donetsk region are reportedly contaminated (UNHCR, 10/04/2015).

Updated: 13/07/2015

Humanitarian needs in Haiti stem from displacement, food insecurity, and malnutrition.
The situation is compounded by an extremely fragile political and economic situation, and a significant vulnerability to natural disasters, including hurricanes, floods, earthquakes, landslides, and droughts. The resilience of the population is also extremely low.

Political Context

President Martelly appointed a unity government on 19 January, and on 22 January the new Prime Minister set up a new electoral council (AFP, 22/01/2015). The first round for legislative, presidential, and local elections is scheduled to start on 9 August. Elections have been delayed since 2011, leading to tensions and opposition demonstrations in the country, most significantly in January (AFP, 20/04/2015; UN, 18/03/2015).

Armed criminal violence is reportedly increasing in Haiti (Alter Press, 24/02/2015). While the UN stabilisation mission maintains police in regions, the Haitian National Police is not yet fully capable of dealing with civil unrest without the support of the (OCHA, 31/07/2014).

Humanitarian Context and Needs

Access

A UN peacekeeper was killed on 14 April near Ouanaminthe in Nord-Est department, during a violent protest against recurring electricity shortages (UN, 14/04/2015).

The number of humanitarian actors has continued to decrease, from 512 in 2010 to 147 by the end of 2014, and government capacity has not always improved, creating critical sectoral gaps (OCHA/UN, 31/12/2014).

Displacement

IDPs

As of 30 June, 60,800 IDPs remain in 45 camps since the 2010 earthquake, including 47% in Delmas (27,340), 17% in Croix des Bouquets (10,760), and 10% in Tabarre (5,750) in Port-au-Prince. 21 IDP sites were closed between 1 April and 30 June (IOM, 30/06/2015).

Basic services in camps have declined faster than the pace of return or relocation. (OCHA/UN, 31/12/2014). Absence of a protection-sensitive approach, lack of coherent urban planning, and instability, in part due to poor rule of law, are major obstacles to durable solutions for IDPs (UNHCR, 08/05/2015).

Food Security

As a result of below-average rainfall in 2015, 3–3.8 million Haitians are food insecure, including 180,000 people in Crisis (IPC Phase 3) (local media, 15/06/2015; ECHO, 27/05/2015). Basic food prices have reportedly increased since January, up 30–40% for some, as a result of depleted food stocks. The combined effect of food prices, erratic rains, and lack of investment in the agricultural sector may shift poor households in Sud-Est, Nord-Ouest and Artibonite from Stressed (IPC Phase 2) to Crisis food security outcomes until September (FEWSNET, 08/05/2015; OCHA, 29/05/2015).

At end 2014, 605,000 Haitians were food insecure, including 165,000 in Crisis (OCHA/UN, 31/12/2014).

Agricultural Outlook

80% of Haiti is affected by El Niño conditions. 60–80% of the main local crops and vegetables have been lost in parts of Haiti due to below-average rainfall in 2015, while a 60–70% production deficit is expected for the spring harvest due to reduced planting activities in the main producing areas. Sud-Est (Grand Gosier, Anse-à-Pitres and Belle-Anse communes), Nord-Ouest, Artibonite (Gonaïves), Plateau central, Nord-Est, and Ouest (Grand-Gôave) are most affected (local media, 15/06/2015; ECHO, 27/05/2015; FAO, 27/05/2015).

Livestock has been severely affected by the drought, and pressure has been put on fishing (ECHO, 27/05/2015).

Health and Nutrition

Five million Haitians (half of the total population) lack access to basic health services (UN, 27/10/2014). Some hospitals have still not been fully rehabilitated since the earthquake (MSF, 08/01/2015). Lack of mental health support is also reported (Alter Press, 10/01/2015).

Haitian migrants are returning from the Dominican Republic to poor living conditions, especially in Anse-à-Pitres; cases of bacterial conjunctivitis and skin diseases have been reported (Alter Press, 24/06/2015).

Cholera

15,750 suspected cases and 131 deaths were reported between January and May. 1,524 cases were reported in May, compared to 568 in April; January recorded the largest number of cases, with 4,321 suspected cases and 36 deaths (HPN, 01/06/2015; OCHA, 22/05/2015).

Six communes in Centre and Ouest departments were placed on red alert as the cyclone period began 1 June (Alter Press, 01/06/2015). Overall, 55 communes across the ten departments are in need of assistance, including access to water sources and vaccination (UNCT, 31/03/2015).

Nearly 744,150 suspected cholera cases and 8,965 deaths have been reported since the start of the epidemic in October 2010 (Government, 19/06/2015).

Nutrition

At March, 85,000 children suffered from acute malnutrition, including 17,000 requiring immediate assistance (OCHA/UNCT, 11/03/2015).

WASH
Populations in Belladere and Fonds-Verrets in Centre and Ouest departments have lacked access to safe drinking water for the past six months, mainly due to drought conditions, causing children to miss school and increasing social tensions (Alter Press, 15/05/2015; local media, 22/05/2015).

More than 3.4 million Haitians lack access to safe water (one-third of the total population and 47% of the rural population) (UN, 30/09/2014). 38% do not have access to improved water sources and 69% lack access to improved sanitation (World Bank, 30/09/2014). 60% of schools have no toilets and more than three-quarters lack access to water (HRW, 08/10/2014).

Shelter

The majority of remaining IDP sites are in the metropolitan area of Port-au-Prince, including 12 in Delmas and four in Croix des Bouquets, as well as Leogane commune in Palms region Delmas (12), and Leogane (11). 40% of IDP sites are tents and makeshift shelters, while 47% transitional shelters (IOM, 30/06/2015).

96% of people left homeless by the 2010 earthquake have been relocated outside camps (IOM, 31/03/2015). Overall, 3.5 million Haitians (one-third of total population) live in precarious neighbourhoods and informal settlements in urban areas where they suffer from socio-economic deprivation, elevated risk of disaster impact, and forced eviction. Around one-third do not have legitimate status/rights for the land they occupy. Land disputes and tensions are common and have been accompanied by coercion, violence, and forced eviction (OCHA/UNCT, 11/03/2015).

Protection

Children

Many children still show signs of emotional and psychological stress since the earthquake, and remain in need of protection; minors in camps are particularly at risk of exploitation, with sexual violence commonplace (Save the Children, 08/01/2015).

Haitians Returning from Dominican Republic

Up to 200,000 Haitians living irregularly in the Dominican Republic are at risk of forced expulsion as a regularisation process ended on 16 June (AFP, 21/06/2015). More than 17,000 were forced to return to Haiti through at least 141 crossing points between 17 and 26 June. Humanitarian conditions in Tête-à-l’Eau and Anse-à-Pitres are poor, because there is not the infrastructure to host migrants (AFP, 26/06/2015; Alter Press, 26/06/2015). Cases of minors separated from their families during the migration process have been reported (Alter Press, 25/06/2015). Some 6,680 irregular migrants were repatriated to Ouanaminthe commune in the first four months of 2015, more than half of them in April. 5,570 were repatriated in the whole of 2014 (Alter Press, 08/05/2015).

In total, an estimated 600,000 Haitian nationals or people of Haitian descent face an elevated risk of forced expulsion and deportations from countries of the Caribbean region. Most of them are unable to obtain birth certificates (OCHA/UNCT, 11/03/2015).

Sexual and Gender-based Violence

The number of rapes reported in the first half of 2014 was double that of the same period in 2013. More than two-thirds of the rapes reported involved minors (OHCHR and Protection Cluster, 30/06/2014). Gender-based violence continues to be of great concern in IDP camps (OHCHR/MINUSTAH/Protection Cluster, 30/06/2014).

Updated, 01/07/2015

HONDURAS DROUGHT, FOOD INSECURITY

LATEST DEVELOPMENTS

7 July: 807,015 people are affected by the 2015 drought (OCHA).

KEY CONCERNS

- 807,015 people in 146 municipalities have been affected by drought (OCHA, 07/07/2015).
- 682,000 people are affected by moderate and severe food insecurity (OCHA, 23/02/2015).

Humanitarian Context and Needs

Disasters

Drought

807,015 people are affected by the 2015 drought, worsened by El Niño. A state of emergency has been declared in ten departments. 146 municipalities are affected in the south-western part of the country (OCHA, 07/07/2015). El Niño is expected to continue throughout 2015, if not until February 2016, decreasing the amount of precipitation, especially in July and August (OCHA, 04/07/2015; El Heraldo, 03/07/2015).

81 municipalities, home to 332,920 people, are forecast to be severely affected and 65 municipalities, home to 312,670 people, are forecast moderately affected (OCHA, 04/07/2015).

Drought has affected 2.5 million people in Central America (Government, 13/01/2015). In 2014, 930,000 people in 165 departments were affected by drought (Government, 13/01/2015). Choluteca, Valle, El Paraíso, Francisco Morazán, Intibucá, and Lempira
Food Security

According to assessments, 682,000 people are affected by moderate and severe food insecurity (OCHA, 23/02/2015). From June, food stocks in poor households will run out as grain prices increase and livelihood opportunities remain limited (FEWSNET, 06/2015). The effects of El Niño coupled with the drought will result in damage or complete loss of crops in the *primera*, *postrera* and *apante* harvests (FEWSNET, 06/2015).

Parts of Honduras are projected to be at Crisis food security (IPC Phase 3) over April–September 2015, higher than the same period in 2014 and the five-year average, due to a lack of food reserves and an increase in grain prices (FEWSNET, 13/03/2015).

Agriculture and Markets

Basic grain crops will be severely affected due to the drought, putting populations in the western region at risk (OCHA, 04/07/2015).

The coffee leaf rust epidemic, which began in 2012 over the entire Central American region, continues to impact upon the livelihoods of small-scale farmers and day labourers (WFP, 15/10/2014).

Health and Nutrition

Limited access to water due to drought is having a negative impact on hygiene, in turn increasing health risks, especially acute diarrhoeal diseases. Health services in rural areas do not have sufficient capacity to meet the needs of the affected population and there is a 50% shortage of medicine stocks (OCHA, 10/12/2014).

Chikungunya

45,000 cases of chikungunya have been reported since October 2014 (local media, 11/07/2015).

Nutrition

3.4% of children under five are suffering from acute malnutrition, the proportion is greater among girls (5.6%). At least 19,559 children are malnourished as a direct consequence of the drought (OCHA, 10/12/2014).

Nutrition

3.4% of children under five are suffering from acute malnutrition, the proportion is greater among girls (5.6%). At least 19,559 children are malnourished as a direct consequence of the drought (OCHA, 10/12/2014).

Updated: 14/07/2015

COLOMBIA CONFLICT, DROUGHT, DISPLACEMENT, INSECURITY

LATEST DEVELOPMENTS

7 July: Since lifting the unilateral ceasefire on 22 May, FARC-EP has carried out 14 attacks on the oil industry in Putumayo. Other violent acts have also been carried out (OCHA).

3 July: 32,000 people are affected by limited mobility and access constraints due to the presence of a demobilised armed group in Achi and Tiquisio municipalities in southern Bolivar department (OCHA).

KEY CONCERNS

- 4.8 million people are in need of humanitarian assistance (OCHA, 10/05/2015).
- 6.3 million IDPs, including 224,300 newly displaced in 2014 (UNHCR, 30/06/2015).
- 1.3 million people are affected by confinement and access constraints (OCHA, 01/05/2015).
- Approximately 1.3 million people are affected by natural disasters (floods, heat wave, droughts) every year (OCHA, 24/02/2015).

OVERVIEW

Five decades of armed violence coupled with the country’s frequent natural disasters have had serious humanitarian consequences. Forced displacement and landmine contamination are among the major concerns. For rural communities, movement restrictions by armed groups limit access to basic health services, crops and labour markets, especially in the country’s Pacific region.
Political Context

Colombia’s armed conflict has spanned five decades, pitting the central government against armed groups such as the Armed Revolutionary Forces of Colombia – People’s Army (FARC-EP) and the National Liberation Army (ELN). Attempts at peace negotiations in the 1980s and 1998–2000 failed. The latest FARC-EP–Government peace negotiations began in November 2012 in Havana, Cuba. Agreements have been reached on agrarian reform, political participation, and illicit drugs. Negotiations are now focusing on how to end the armed conflict (World Bulletin, 20/01/2014; AFP, 02/02/2015). On 3 March, FARC-EP declared a peace agreement would not be signed if its members were to be tried and jailed (AFP, 03/03/2015). Despite the end of the unilateral ceasefire, parties continue dialogue, with the FARC-EP announcing it would be ready to stop the cultivation and production of illicit products prior to the end of talks (El Espectador, 05/07/2015).

Security Context

The intensity of the armed conflict has decreased substantially since peace negotiations began in 2012. Nonetheless, violence and insecurity persist, including kidnappings and extortion by armed groups.

On 20 December 2014, FARC-EP announced a unilateral ceasefire (Washington Office on Latin America, 2014). The ceasefire was formally lifted on 22 May; it had been broken earlier in the month. Government attacks had continued (Reuters, 19/03/2015; local media, 15/04/2015; AFP, 22/05/2015).

Stakeholders

**FARC-EP**: The Revolutionary Armed Forces of Colombia – People’s Army (FARC-EP) is the oldest left-wing militant group in Colombia. It was formed in 1964 by the Colombian Communist Party, as fighting between the liberal and conservative parties led to rural unrest. Approximately 7,000 fighters make up the FARC-EP today, which allegedly makes USD 500–600 million profit from the illicit drug trade (UNRIC 2013; BBC 29/08/2013). FARC-EP has been active throughout the country, but especially in Arauca, Meta, Norte de Santander, Cauca, and Antioquia.

**ELN**: The National Liberation Army is a left-wing militant group formed in 1965 and composed of 2,000 fighters. On 7 January, it stated that it intended to join the peace talks and would consider disarmament (AFP, 07/01/2015; BBC, 07/01/2015). The ELN has been active in Arauca, Norte de Santander, Nariño and Cauca Departments (Kienyke, 2013).

**Government forces**: The Government of Colombia’s strategies to combat non-state armed have been closely linked to eliminating the cultivation of illicit crops in the country, which finance the armed groups.

**BACRIM and post-demobilised armed groups**: Criminal gangs (bandas criminales) under the names Black Eagles, and Erpac, among others, are generally made up of former paramilitary fighters and another former armed group, the United Armed Forces of Colombia (AUC). They are involved in drug trafficking and extortion throughout the country and in Venezuela and Panama. These groups are particularly active in Antioquia department, as well as the Pacific and Caribbean regions (BBC 29/08/2013).

Conflict Developments

During the fourth quarter of 2014, Antioquia, Cauca, Arauca, Meta, and Norte de Santander departments were the most affected by armed activity (OCHA, 07/01/2015). In the five months of the FARC-EP’s unilateral ceasefire, armed actions fell by 43% and attacks against civilians by 70% compared to the period immediately beforehand (OCHA, 23/06/2015). Since the lifting of the ceasefire, attacks on security forces immediately increased: 31 armed actions and 11 attacks on illicit targets of war, such as civilians or civilian areas, were recorded in 10 days following suspension of the ceasefire (OCHA, 23/06/2015; BBC, 17/06/2015).

Recent Incidents

525 violent incidents were recorded in Colombia in May and June, 75% occurred in southwestern departments (MSF, 08/07/2015).

12 attacks by FARC-EP and the ELN from 29 June to 2 July resulted in six deaths and eight injured. Several were in places that put civilians at risk, such as police stations or inter-city buses (Colombia Reports, 02/07/2015). Two of the attacks on 2 July took place in Bogota (AFP, 02/07/2015).

The ELN took responsibility for placing UXO where a helicopter landed on 22 June, killing eight troops (AFP, 27/06/2015). On 14 June, an ELN commander was killed in clashes with armed forces in Antioquia (BBC, 14/06/2015).

FARC-EP blew up a pipeline in Catatumbo on 17 June, leaving 16,000 people without water (BBC, 17/06/2015).

On 11 June, FARC-EP killed three police officers in an attack on a police station in Cauca department. The same day, FARC-EP attacked an electrical tower in Caqueta, leaving almost 500,000 people without electricity (AFP, 11/06/2015).

On 8 June, FARC-EP forced 19 truck drivers to empty their tanks full of oil, spilling 74,000 litres in the environment and affecting about 750 people (international media, 08/06/2015; OCHA, 09/06/2015). Oil spillage and environmental damage were also caused by an attack on an oil factory on 31 May in Putumayo (Government, 03/06/2015).

The FARC-EP blew up a water plant in Algeciras municipality in Huila department on 6 June, disrupting service to some 13,000 people. The attack followed three others on electrical plants, which led to major power outages in Nariño, Cauca, and Antioquia (AFP, 06/06/2015, Government, 03/06/2015).

Following alleged FARC-EP attacks against the military on 15 April, the government lifted the suspension on the bombing campaign against the FARC-EP. A military bombardment in Cauca department left 26 FARC-EP dead on 22 May, including a peace negotiator and leader of the movement (AFP, 22/05/2015; 27/05/2015). On 23 May, the FARC-EP lifted its unilateral ceasefire. On 26 May, the military killed five FARC-EP members in Chocó department, raising the death toll since 22 May to 40 FARC-EP members (AFP,
Humanitarian Context and Needs

4.8 million people are in need of humanitarian assistance in Colombia, including 1.3 million affected by natural disasters, 1.3 million people in areas with access constraints, 900,000 IDPs, and 1.1 million people in host communities (OCHA, 01/05/2015).

Access

Floods and landslides in Arauca and Boyacá departments have blocked roads and damaged infrastructure (OCHA, 15/06/2015).

Trapped Communities

As of May, OCHA reports 1.3 million people are affected by confinement and access constraints (OCHA, 01/05/2015). In May alone, 633,214 people were affected by access and mobility constraints (OCHA, 23/06/2015).

A post-demobilised armed group is setting curfews and movement restrictions in Achi and Tiquisio municipalities in south Bolivar department. 32,000 people are affected (OCHA, 03/07/2015).

1,950 people are affected by mobility constraints in Guapi, Cauca department, due to the military offensive against the FARC-EP that began on 22 May (OCHA, 28/05/2015).

Disasters

In May, 45,235 people were affected by natural disasters (OCHA, 23/06/2015).

Drought

101 municipalities in Antioquia department were decreed on orange and red alert due to risk of forest fires (El Tiempo, 06/07/2015).

San Pelayo municipality, Cordoba department, has seen a drastic reduction in rainfall. Safe water is lacking and livelihood opportunities are scarce, leading to food insecurity and nutrition problems, as well as lack of medication and access to disabled people (OCHA and UN Country Team, 03/06/2015).

Floods

The rainy season affected 41,000 people in 21 departments in May (OCHA, 23/06/2015). More than 5,500 people in Arauca, Boyaca, and Norte de Santander are most affected (OCHA, 02/07/2015). 43 roadways and 62 water pumps are affected (OCHA, 02/07/2015). 2,400 people in Cacota, Labateca, Toledo, and Chitaga municipalities in Norte de Santander are affected by avalanches caused by rain. Movement is restricted (El Espectador, 30/06/2015).

Shelter is an urgent need; temporary shelters are being flooded. Water distribution is affected and river water is polluted by industrial activity. Energy supply is affected and initial findings highlight damage to crops and livestock that could impact food security. As assessments continue, the number of affected people is expected to reach up to 30,000 (ACT Alliance, 29/05/2015).

Heavy rains led to a landslide in Salgar, Antioquia department, on 18 May. 94 people were killed, 48 injured, and at least 782 people were affected (OCHA, 25/05/2015). Some 500 people’s homes were damaged or destroyed (Reuters, 20/05/2015; ECHO, 19/05/2015; El Espectador, 29/05/2015). Three shelters are hosting 107 people in Salgar municipality and La Margarita (OCHA, 25/05/2015).

In Chocó department, heavy rains and strong winds in Condoto municipality affected 500 homes on 15 May (ECHO, 19/05/2015).

Oil Spills

Since lifting its unilateral ceasefire on 22 May, FARC-EP has carried out 14 attacks on the oil industry in Putumayo. Three resulted in spills that contaminated waterways, livelihoods, and the overall environment, leading to a health emergency on 12 June (OCHA, 07/07/2015). On 6 July, FARC-EP attacked the San Miguel–Orito Pipeline in Orito municipality, Putumayo. 757,082 litres of oil were spilled (El Tiempo, 06/07/2015). Trucks are being stopped and forced to spill their contents (OCHA, 07/07/2015).

An attack on an oil pipeline on 21 June caused a spill into the Mira River, which feeds into the Tumaco water supply in Nariño department. An estimated 1.55 million litres of oil were spilled. 9,760 people are directly affected and a health and environmental emergency was declared. An estimated 160,000 people were left with limited access to safe water (OCHA, 27/06/2015; 01/07/2015).

Displacement

IDPs

Colombia has 6.3 million IDPs (UNHCR, 30/06/2015; IOM, 29/05/2015). 224,300 of these were displaced in 2014; 79,989 were under 18 years of age. 39% of the IDP caseload between 2012 and June 2014 was concentrated in the Pacific region (OCHA, 01/05/2015; OCHA, 20/01/2015).

In May, 943 people were displaced by mass events (OCHA, 23/06/2015). OCHA reports that the ELN, post-demobilised armed groups, and other unidentified armed groups are mainly responsible for displacement (OCHA, 18/04/2015).

Antioquia: On 11 May, clashes between a post-demobilised armed group and the ELN displaced 529 people in rural Zaragoza. Most IDPs are staying with host families (OCHA, 15/05/2015).

Cauca: 521 Afro-Colombian families in Guapi have restricted their movements and daily activities due to fear of military operations against FARC-EP. 400 remain displaced since 22 May. They are in shelters or with friends and family (OCHA, 05/06/2015). Priorities are
the provision of food for rural communities, shelter for urban hosting communities, and access to safe water (OCHA, 28/05/2015). Since 29 May, conflict around the police station in Lopez de Micay has displaced 865 people and affected 400 houses. Movements are restricted and schools are closed. Shelter and NFI are priority needs (OCHA, 08/06/2015; 05/06/2015).

**Nariño:** On 27 May, a FARC-EP attack on the police station displaced 400 people (OCHA, 05/06/2015). 233 people in La Esperanza, a rural zone in Cumbitara, were displaced due to armed attacks by FARC-EP on 18 June. The population intends to return if explosives are cleared from the territory (OCHA, 23/06/2015).

**Colombian Refugees in Neighbouring Countries**

360,000 Colombians have sought refuge in neighbouring countries (Colombia Reports, 22/06/2015). Costa Rica: 16,620 refugees and 210 asylum seekers; Panama: 15,550 refugees and 800 asylum seekers; Venezuela: 5,000 refugees, 168,500 unregistered refugees and 250 asylum seekers; and Ecuador 121,320 refugees and 11,580 asylum seekers. 800–900 Colombians arrive in Ecuador each month (UNHCR, 30/06/2015).

**360,000 Colombians have sought refuge in neighbouring countries (Colombia Reports, 22/06/2015).**

**Food Security**

1.2 million people are food insecure, due to in part to low food production, poverty, and internal displacement (OCHA, 20/01/2015). 557,000 require food assistance. Indigenous communities in Nariño are among the most affected (OCHA, 20/01/2015).

**Health and Nutrition**

Only 30% of the population living in areas affected by armed conflict have access to healthcare (OCHA, 20/01/2015).

The oil spill in Tumaco, Cauca department, on 22 June has affected the health of the population. Many are reporting diarrhoea, and respiratory and skin illnesses. There is a lack of medication and health professionals (OCHA, 01/07/2015).

Chikungunya

So far in 2015, 267,000 cases of chikungunya have been confirmed (local media, 16/06/2015). The first cases were confirmed in July 2014.

**WASH**

1.1 million people are in need of WASH (OCHA, 20/01/2015). Only 35.5% of the population consumes safe drinking water, with only 15% of rural areas consuming treated water (OCHA, 20/01/2015).

Attacks on the oil industry in Putumayo department in 2014 are still affecting nearby communities, who have little access to water. Some oil companies are providing families with 20–40L of water per week, which is below standards (OCHA, 23/04/2015).

The indigenous communities on the Calle Santa Rosa reserve rely on four water tanks that do not meet their needs, resulting in use of river water contaminated by mining activity (OCHA, 22/04/2015).

**Shelter and NFIs**

916,000 people need shelter (OCHA, 20/01/2015). Many of those displaced by armed conflict come from rural areas and have difficulty re-obtaining rights to their homes when they return. A legal process is in place in the departments of Atlantico and Magdalena in northern Colombia, though some claimants have received threats from paramilitary groups (Amnesty, 23/01/2015).

**Protection**

**Detention and Torture**

Torture and ill-treatment in various forms are reportedly common in Colombia, and measures for protection and compensation are either very limited or ineffective. Practices include abuse by paramilitary and criminal gangs, extrajudicial killings, sexual abuse, child soldiers, mass arrests, mass detention and enforced disappearances, human trafficking, and the detention of women in male detention facilities. Inmates of detention facilities have, on average, a sleeping area of 50–60cm² (World Organisation against Torture, 01/05/2015).

As of June, 72,544 people are missing. 4,288 of the 100,316 people listed as missing in December 2014 have been killed (Red Cross, 04/06/2015).

**Vulnerable Groups**

Afro-Colombians and indigenous peoples are highly vulnerable groups, as they are minorities and generally live in areas more likely to be cut off by conflict (NRC, 09/2014). In 2014, there were 626 registered attacks against human rights defenders, a 147% increase compared to 2013. 73% of attacks were carried out by post-demobilised armed groups. Many local NGOs are concerned that successful peace negotiations may not result in a decrease in such attacks (OCHA, 20/01/2015).

Since November 2012, FARC has killed 700 civil servants and 148 civilians, kidnapped 70 civilians and 10 civil servants, and injured 1,651 civil servants and 148 civilians (local media, 02/06/2015).

**Mines and ERW**

Over November 2012–March 2015, the duration of the peace negotiations, there were 789 victims of anti-personnel mines and unexploded ordnance, an average of 27 people per month (OCHA, 17/05/2015). In March, the Colombian Government and FARC-EP agreed to remove landmines and explosives, aiming to complete demining by 2025 (Reuters, 09/03/2015).
There have been frequent reports of landmine explosions involving both civilians and security personnel in Cauca and Caqueta (BBC, 17/06/2015; Government, 03/06/2015).

Child Protection

There are approximately 2,000 underage fighters in the FARC (Reuters, 15/04/2015). Reports show that since peace negotiations began in 2012, 76% of children fighting with the FARC-EP and 18% with the ELN have been reintegrated into society (UNICEF, 2014).

Sexual and Gender-based Violence

52% of displaced women have suffered some type of sexual violence after displacement, according to a study by OHCHR. Women in the Pacific region are particularly affected (NRC, 09/2014).

Updated: 08/07/2015
Introduction to the Global Emergency Overview

The Global Emergency Overview (GEO) is a weekly update that provides a snapshot of current humanitarian priorities and recent events. Its primary objective is to rapidly inform humanitarian decision makers by presenting a summary of major humanitarian crises, both recent and protracted. It collates information from a wide range of sources, including Reliefweb and media, and displays this information to enable quick comparison of different humanitarian crises. It is designed to provide answers to four questions:

1. Which humanitarian crises currently exist? (World map)
2. What has happened in the last seven days? (Snapshot and Latest Developments)
3. What is the situation in the country affected by a crisis? (Latest Developments and Narrative)
4. Which countries could be prioritised in terms of humanitarian response? (Prioritisation)

The world map and the table provide an overview of how the countries are prioritised. The countries are subdivided by four priority levels: "watch list", "situation of concern", "humanitarian crisis", and "severe humanitarian crisis".

The priority levels are assigned on the basis of:
- the number of people affected by recent disasters
- the level of access to the affected population
- the under-5 mortality rate
- the level of development of the country
- the number of protracted IDPs and refugees.

If a country experienced a disaster in the seven days prior to an update or witnessed an escalation of an on-going crisis, a country is highlighted by a yellow dot on the map.

The snapshot briefly describes major events in the seven days to the date of publication.

Narratives for each country in the GEO reflect major developments and underlying vulnerabilities of the country over recent months. They are based on secondary data. The latest developments for each country cover the incidents over the past seven days, and key concerns highlight humanitarian priorities.

More information on the Global Emergency Overview Methodology can be found in the Global Overview Methodology Brief and the Frequently Asked Questions.

The Global Emergency Overview is a mobile application.

To download the mobile application for Android phones click here.


To download the mobile application for iOS phones click here.


Updates

The Global Emergency Overview prioritisation will be updated once a week and the results will be available every Tuesday. In case of major new humanitarian events or an escalation of an ongoing crisis which triggers a change of prioritisation, the Global Overview will be updated on an ad hoc basis.

Disclaimer

While ACAPS has defined a methodology striving to ensure accuracy, the information provided is indicative and should not be used in isolation from alternative sources of information for any decision making. ACAPS is not responsible for any damage or loss resulting from the use of the information presented on this website.